ISSN 0021-9673

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

VOL. 250 NOVEMBER 26, 1982

COMPLETE IN ONE ISSUE

JOURNAL OF

CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications,* which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profiling procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with other physicochemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews,* reviews on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography,* P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications,* P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Review articles are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and will appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications.* An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applications* section can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications, Chromatographic Reviews* and *Cumulative Author and Subject Indexes, Vols. 221–230, 231–240* and *241–250*) has 25 volumes in 1982. The subscription prices for 1982 are:

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes Vols. 221–230, 231–240 and 241–250*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 227–251):
Dfl. 3625.00 plus Dfl. 500.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1650.00)

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes Vols. 231–240* and *241–250*) only (Vols. 234–251):
Dfl. 2826.00 plus Dfl. 360.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1274.50)

Biomed. Appl. (incl. *Cum. Indexes Vols. 221–230*) only (Vols 227–233):
Dfl. 1050.00 plus Dfl. 140.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 476.00).

Journals are automatically sent by airmail to the U.S.A. and Canada at no extra costs, and to Japan, Australia and New Zealand, with a small additional postal charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 226) are available at Dfl. 173.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be made within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge. For customers in the U.S.A. and Canada, wishing additional bibliographic information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Elsevier Science Publishing Company Inc., Journal Information Center, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Tel: (212) 867-9040.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, and Science Citation Index.

See page 3 of cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors, and information on the News Section and Advertisements.

Printed in The Netherlands

CONTENTS

(Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin and Science Citation Index.)

(Continued overleaf)

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

VOL. 250 (1982)

JOURNAL *of* CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

Printed in The Netherlands

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 1–20
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,221

STUDY OF THE PERFORMANCES OF THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY

VII. SPOT CAPACITY IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY

G. GUIOCHON* and M. F. GONNORD

Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique Physique, École Polytechnique, Route de Saclay, F-91128 Palaiseau Cedex (France)

A. SIOUFFI

Laboratoire de Chimie Appliqué, Université d'Aix Marseille III, Rue Henri Poincaré, F-13397 Marseille Cedex (France)

and

M. ZAKARIA

Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique Physique, École Polytechnique, Route de Saclay, F-91128 Palaiseau Cedex (France)

(First received June 4th, 1982; revised manuscript received July 21st, 1982)

SUMMARY

In two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography the spot capacity is the number of spots, resolved with a resolution unity, that can be placed on the plate between the two solvent fronts and the parallels to these fronts through the center of the original sample spot. This is difficult to calculate because the plate height in thin-layer chromatography (TLC) is a complex function of the characteristics of the solvents and the plate, since during development in one direction the spots spread in both directions and since calculation of the density of the most dense spot packing requires topological information that is not available. Some simplifying assumptions are made and an iteration method is used.

The results show that it is very easy to achieve a spot capacity between 100 and 250, but difficult to reach 400 and nearly impossible to exceed 500, except in very favourable circumstances. As for one-dimensional TLC, the spot capacity in two-dimensional TLC increases with decreasing diffusion coefficients and with increasing plate quality (*i.e.*, packing homogeneity) and kinetic coefficients of the solvents. For a given solvent and development length there is an optimum particle size which provides the maximum spot capacity.

The development time for a capacity of 300 spots is around 30 min but it is very difficult to obtain accurate quantitative results if the analysis is fast.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

INTRODUCTION

Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) can easily be carried out in two dimensions, successively. Only one sample spot is developed on a square (or rectangular) plate. The sample is placed at a corner of the plate, and the two developments are carried out successively, parallel to the two sides of the plate, using two different chromatographic systems, for example two different solvents. It is more difficult to spread the components of a mixture evenly over the entire plate than to spread them over the one dimension of standard TLC or column liquid chromatography; this requires far more ingenuity from the analyst in combining the different retention mechanisms.

Two-dimensional TLC was first reported by Consden *et al.*[1]. They used a 45 × 55 cm paper sheet to separate proteinic amino acids. The first development using collidine–water lasted 72 h. After drying, this was followed by a development using phenol–water in an atmosphere containing a small amount of ammonia, that lasted from 27 to 48 h. At least 15 of the 22 amino acids were separated[2]. Detection was carried out using ninhydrin. The sensitivity was of the order of 1 μg allowing the analysis of 200-μg samples of protein hydrolyzates.

Later this technique was used by Munier and co-workers[3] to separate a variety of acids important in biochemistry (malonic, lactic, citric, malic, tartric, etc.) and by Nordmann *et al.*[4,5] to separate 21 organic acids in urine. The spots on the chromatogram published differ widely in size, reflecting not only variations from spot to spot in both development directions, but also differences in concentration[4,5]. It is well known that spot shapes drawn after visual inspection have a size depending markedly on the amount of the corresponding compound[6]. Nevertheless, taking the average surface area of a spot on the chromatogram (8×10^{-3} R_F^2) we derive a spot capacity of 126 which is remarkably large in view of the crude technique used.

Two-dimensional TLC has been used for a large number of difficult separations[7]. For example, excellent separations of amino acids have been reported by Von Arx and Neher[8] and very impressive separations of carbohydrates by Lato and co-workers[9–11]. This technique has had an important impact on the development of several important fields of biochemistry, such as the elucidation of the reduction cycle of carbon in photosynthesis and its connection to other metabolic pathways[12,13] and the unravelling of other biochemical pathways[14].

This method is also related to other techniques used in biochemical analysis. For example, the separation of oligonucleotides can be carried out by ionophoresis on a two-dimensional system using cellulose acetate in one dimension and DEAE-paper in the other[15]. Similarly, large numbers of proteins are separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis[16].

Two basic techniques have been used. In the first the same chromatographic bed is developed successively with two different solvent mixtures along the two directions. In the second method a plate is coated with a strip of a sorbent along one edge and a large layer of a second sorbent, and two successive developments are carried out, with two different solvents. The preparation of such plates is difficult[7,17].

The main advantage of the technique is its high resolution power, already exemplified above, associated with the simplicity of TLC. The drawbacks are the necessity of selecting two different retention mechanisms, the possible interference between the solvent used for the first development and the second retention mecha-

nism and particularly the detection of the separated compounds for quantitative analysis.

Already TLC is plagued by the lack of a good measuring device. The human eye is a wonderful instrument to detect a pattern of spots but is unable to perform any quantitative measurement[6,18]. A scanning photometer, although not very practical and rather slow[19], can be used to scan a one-dimensional TLC chromatogram. To obtain quantitative results several minutes are required to scan a conventional TLC plate. It would be almost impossible to scan a complete plate for a two-dimensional chromatogram. This would require several hundred parallel scans and would take many hours, since we know from column chromatography that at least ten data points are required per standard deviation[19]. For the same reason, although seemingly attractive, the use of a Vidicon tube[20] raises a difficult problem of optical resolution. Equipment able to handle 10 × 10 cm plates with a spot capacity of 400 (spot diameter *ca.* 5 mm) should have a resolution of 0.13 mm, *i.e.*, 800 points should be distinguished along one side of the plate. This largely exceeds the specifications for the screen of commercial TV sets or video display monitors (512 × 512 pixels).

Up to now the problem has been solved satisfactorily only for the analysis of radioactive samples[16,21], using photographic techniques and autoradiography.

The purpose of this work is to calculate the performance expected from two-dimensional TLC and the range of spot capacity attainable in practice. The specifications for a detection system could then be derived.

THEORETICAL

The peak capacity in one-dimensional TLC can be calculated using an approach developed recently[22]. As both the spot diameter and the height equivalent to a theoretical plate (HETP) corresponding to each spot vary along the distance on the plate between the sample spot and the solvent front, an iteration method is used.

It is assumed that the distance between two successive spots which are separated with a resolution of unity is equal to the diameter of the first of these two spots. The migration distance, z_{p+1}, of the spot number $p + 1$ is thus related to the migration distance of spot p and the width of that spot by

$$z_{p+1} = z_p + 4\sigma_p \tag{1}$$

where σ_p is the standard deviation of the concentration distribution of spot p along the development direction, assuming a Gaussian profile. The spot capacity, n, is such that:

$$\sum_{p=0}^{n} 4\sigma_p < L - z_0 < \sum_{p=0}^{n+1} 4\sigma_p \tag{2}$$

where L is the migration distance of the solvent front and z_0 is the distance between the solvent level in the tank and the original sample spot. The calculations are carried out using a HP 67 calculator. The retention ratio is:

$$R_F = z/L \tag{3}$$

In this calculation we neglect the variation of the density of the solvent near its front but assume a piston flow of the mobile phase. This is in part compensated by rounding off n to the lower integer, and assuming that the non-retained solute has a circular spot whereas it actually has a semi-circular or crescent-shaped one. Also the less strongly retained spots are also the longer ones in the direction of the development so that it is rare that the second spot has an R_F larger than 0.85–0.90 (ref. 22).

The spot diameter is obtained using the addition of variances

$$\sigma^2 = \sigma_i^2 + zH \tag{4}$$

where σ_i is the standard deviation of the sample spot deposited on the plate and H is the average HETP corresponding to the spot compound[23]. H is obtained by integrating the Knox empirical equation for the reduced plate height[23]

$$h = \frac{B}{v} + Av^{1/3} + Cv \tag{5}$$

with

$$h = H/d_p \text{ and } v = ud_p/D_m \tag{6}$$

where d_p is the diameter of the particles used to make the chromatographic bed, u is the solvent velocity and D_m is the diffusion coefficient of the compound in the solvent. The integration is carried out to account for the variation of the solvent velocity during the development, since the movement of the solvent front obeys the quadratic law

$$L^2 = kt \tag{7}$$

where t is the time, L the migration distance of the solvent above its level in the solvent tank and k the kinetic coefficient of the solvent:

$$k = \theta\, d_p \tag{8}$$

θ is a function of the nature of the solvent[24]. Integration of eqn. 5 using eqns. 6–8 gives[23]

$$H = b(L + z_0) + \frac{a}{L - z_0}(L^{2/3} - z_0^{2/3}) + \frac{c}{L - z_0}\ln\frac{L}{z_0} \tag{9}$$

with

$$a = 3Ad_p^{5/3}\theta^{1/3}/2(2D_m)^{1/3} \tag{10}$$

$$b = B/\theta d_p \tag{11}$$

$$c = C\theta d_p^3/2D_m \tag{12}$$

while B is related to the diffusion coefficients by[23]:

$$B = 2\left(\gamma_m D_m + \frac{1 - R_F}{R_F} \cdot \gamma_s D_s\right) \tag{13}$$

γ is the tortuosity and D the diffusion coefficient, while the subscripts m and s refer to the mobile and stationary phases respectively. As a first approximation, $\gamma_m D_m$ and $\gamma_s D_s$ are similar and we assume them to be equal. Hence:

$$B = 2\gamma D/R_F \tag{14}$$

Combination of eqns. 3, 4, 9 and 14 gives

$$\sigma^2 = \sigma_i^2 + L\left[\frac{2\gamma D}{\theta d_p}(L + z_0) + R_F H_0\right] \tag{15}$$

with:

$$H_0 = \frac{a}{L - z_0}(L^{2/3} - z_0^{2/3}) + \frac{c}{L - z_0} \ln \frac{L}{z_0} \tag{16}$$

$\sigma_0, \sigma_1, \ldots \sigma_p$ are calculated using eqns. 1, 3, 15 and 16 and summed until n is obtained.

The calculation of the spot number in two-dimensional TLC is slightly more complicated, since all spots spread during the two successive developments, unequally in the direction of development and in the perpendicular direction. This is illustrated in Fig. 1. Let n_1 and n_2 be the spot capacities obtained in one-dimensional TLC along the two different development directions with a sample spot standard deviation of σ_i and ${}^2n$ be the spot capacity achieved in two-dimensional TLC. Obviously ${}^2n$ is smaller than the product $n_1 n_2$, for two reasons. First, when the second development starts the spots have a dimension (length along the second direction, *i.e.*, width perpendicular to the first direction) which is larger than σ_i. Accordingly the spot capacity for this second development is smaller than n_2. The spot capacity in the second direction should be calculated for an original spot dimension σ_0, such that

$$\sigma_0^2 = \sigma_i^2 + 2\gamma D t_1 = \sigma_i^2 + \frac{2\gamma D_1 L_1^2}{k_1} \tag{17}$$

where the subscript 1 refers to the first solvent. This gives n_2', the spot capacity along the second direction in two-dimensional TLC. Secondly, during the second development, the spots also spread laterally, so they must be separated with a resolution higher than unity at the beginning of this second development if they are to have a resolution of 1 at the end. Some of the resolution provided by the first development is lost during the second one.

Accordingly, in two-dimensional TLC the standard deviation to use in eqn. 1 to calculate n_1 is given by:

$$\sigma_p^2 = \sigma_i^2 + z_p H + \frac{2\gamma_2 D_2 L_2^2}{k_2} \tag{18}$$

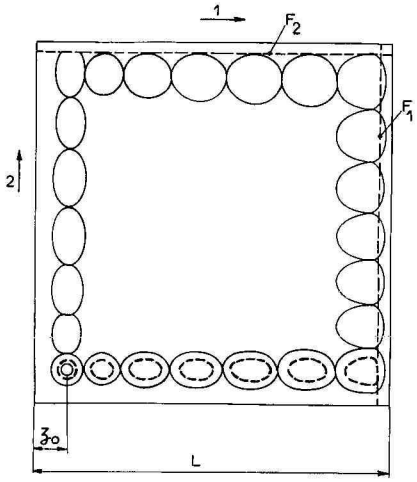


Fig. 1. Scheme of spot distribution on a two-dimensional TLC plate, after the two developments are completed. 1,2 = The two development directions; F_1, F_2 = solvent fronts. In this case $n'_1 = n'_2 = 7$; n_1 is between 9 and 10. The spots corresponding to compounds which do not move during the second development ($R_{F,2} = 0$) spread to some extent (*cf.*, dotted profiles).

Then the spot capacity in two-dimensional TLC is given by

$$^2n = n'_1\, n'_2 \tag{19}$$

where n'_1 and n'_2 are calculated using eqns. 1–3, 9–12, 14–16 and 18. These calculations have been made for a number of combinations of plate and solvent characteristics to investigate the performances which are accessible.

These derivations assume that the thin-layer bed is homogeneous and isotropic, so that there is no coupling between the two developments. We have neglected the compression effect at the beginning of the second development; the solvent front reaches the lower side of the spots first and moves it towards the centre of the spots, so actually it reduces the effective spot width by a factor $(1 - R_F)$. This phenomenon was also neglected when it acts on the original sample. It may result, however, in a significant increase in the spot capacity.

We have considered it implicit that the spot capacity is equal to the product $n'_1 \times n'_2$ and the spots are arranged in rows and columns after a regular square pattern, the numbers of spots n'_1 and n'_2 being calculated along the axes 1 and 2 through the centre of the sample spot. The spot capacities along these directions would be slightly smaller if calculated at the other end of the plate, along the solvent front F_1 for direction 2 and along solvent front F_2 for direction 1, since the corresponding spots have moved over a longer distance. The difference is not great in most cases however, as molecular diffusion tends to control spot broadening in TLC[23]. This effect, which would result in a decrease in spot capacity, is approximatively compensated by the fact that the spots could be packed more densely than in a square-based tessellation: a regular hexagonal tessellation could accommodate $2/\sqrt{3}$ or 15% more spots.

Also neglected in eqns. 17 and 18 is the contribution to radial or lateral band

broadening due to the anastomosis of the flow stream pattern. It is at most equal to $0.15zd_p$ and thus negligible compared to $2\gamma Dt$.

Finally the limiting spot capacity, reached after an infinitely long development time in both directions, so that the sample spot size becomes negligible compared to the final spot size, is

$$^2n_T = \left[\frac{L}{4\sqrt{2\gamma\left(\frac{D_1}{k_1} + \frac{D_2}{k_2}\right)L^2}}\right]^2 = \frac{d_p}{32\gamma\left(\frac{D_1}{\theta_1} + \frac{D_2}{\theta_2}\right)} \tag{20}$$

as derived from eqns. 4, 7 and 8 of ref. 22.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

We have carried out calculations using the model developed above to assess the effects on spot capacity of the various characteristics of the chromatographic systems used, and of the parameters of the TLC bed.

We first studied the effect of the sample spot size and of the distance of this spot above the solvent level, then the most important parameters, the plate size (it is assumed to be square) and the average particle size. We assume that the TLC bed is thin enough so that the plate efficiency is not affected by vertical segregation of particles of different sizes during preparation of the bed. Then we calculated the effect of the quality of the TLC bed (parameters A and C of eqn. 5) and of the parameters of the chromatographic system: the diffusion coefficient of the solute and kinetic parameter of the solvent. The diffusion coefficient is assumed to be the same for all solutes. Another assumption (such as a relationship between D and R_F) would be equally arbitrary and would lead to extremely complicated calculations. Thus the reduced velocity is also taken to be the same for all solutes.

Throughout this work we have taken the bed tortuosity to be 0.7, a value often employed[22]. Except when the effects of these parameters is studied, the bed characteristics A and C are equal to 1 and 0.01 respectively, in agreement with experimental results[24,25].

Although it is quite reasonable to assume that the plate characteristics (A,C,γ,d_p) are the same in both directions, this is less acceptable for the solvent characteristics. The kinetic coefficient is quite different from one solvent to another and so is the diffusion coefficient. The latter can be approximated by the Wilke–Chang equation[26]

$$D_m = 7.4 \times 10^{-10}\sqrt{\varphi_1 M_1}\cdot\frac{T}{\eta_1 V_2^{0.6}} \tag{21}$$

where M_1 and η_1 are the molecular weight and viscosity of the solvent, respectively. T the temperature (°K) and V_2 the molar volume of the solute. φ is an association constant (2.6 for water, 1.9 for methanol, 1.5 for ethanol, 1 for non-associated liquids). A correlation exists between θ and the diffusion coefficient of any given solute, at least in normal chromatography, as in this case the cosine of the wetting

angle is unity for all solvents: θ is inversely proportional to the solvent viscosity as is D_m and the surface tension increases gradually with the molecular weight, except for light, very polar solvents like acetonitrile and acetone. Accordingly, most of the calculations have been made using values of θ and D_m which are both smaller in one direction than in the other one. We have chosen for D_1 and D_2 values of 5×10^{-6} and 2×10^{-6} cm^2/sec respectively, which are typical of medium size molecules constituting most of the complex mixtures of current interest, and for θ_1 and θ_2, values of 120 and 60 corresponding respectively to fast and rather slowly moving TLC solvents (*cf.* eqns. 7 and 8). In a separate section, the influence of these two parameters is studied and calculations are made using different combinations of values for θ_1, D_1 and θ_2, D_2.

As very little experimental work has yet been done in two-dimensional TLC, it is not useful at this stage to make a thorough investigation of the whole situation; it is sufficient to obtain enough data to give a flavour of the potential of the technique.

Theoretical limit of the performance

The theoretical spot capacity, achieved with either a sample spot diameter of zero or an infinitely long development time, unrealistic conditions in both cases, has been calculated for a variety of experimental conditions, using eqn. 20. The results are reported in Table I, together with the corresponding values for one-dimensional TLC. The spot capacity in two-dimensional TLC exceeds that in conventional TLC, using the same plate characteristics and solvent systems, by about one order of magnitude, although it is markedly smaller than the product of the spot capacities in both directions, as expected from the radial diffusion of the spots.

The theoretical performance cannot be reached, as usual in chromatography, but we can expect to be able to achieve rather easily half the theoretical limit, since it has already been demonstrated that the development time required for a similar effect in one-dimensional TLC is very reasonable[22].

This means that, in spite of the limits of the TLC technique, two-dimensional TLC could be comparable to column liquid chromatography in terms of resolution power, provided two independent retention mechanisms can be found.

Influence of sample spot size

The results are given in Table II. The calculations have been made for square plates having sides from 1 to 5 cm. The sample spot is placed on the plate diagonal at

TABLE I

THEORETICAL LIMIT OF THE SPOT CAPACITY IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL TLC (*cf.*, EQN. 20)

$\gamma = 0.70$; $n_T = \sqrt{\theta d_p / 32 \gamma D}$

d_p	3	5	7	10	15	20	7	7	7	7
$D_1 \times 10^6$	5	5	5	5	5	5	1	2	10	10
θ_1	120	120	120	120	120	120	30	60	120	120
$D_2 \times 10^6$	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	10
θ_2	60	60	60	60	60	60	30	30	100	120
$n_{T,1}$	18	23	27	32	40	46	30	30	19	19
$n_{T,2}$	20	25	30	36	44	51	30	30	25	19
^2n_T	178	297	416	595	892	1190	468	468	234	187

TABLE II

INFLUENCE OF THE SAMPLE SPOT SIZE ON THE SPOT CAPACITY

$A = 1$; $C = 0.01$; $\gamma = 0.70$; $d_p = 5\ \mu m$; $D_1 = 5 \times 10^{-6}\ cm^2/sec$; $D_2 = 2 \times 10^{-6}\ cm^2/sec$; $\theta_1 = 120$ cm/sec; $\theta_2 = 60$ cm/sec. σ_i is the standard deviation of the sample spot, in cm. The theoretical limit, ${}^2n_T$, is 297 (*cf.*, Table I).

L(cm)	$\sigma_i = 0$			$\sigma_i = 0.02$			$\sigma_i = 0.04$			$\sigma_i = 0.06$			$\sigma_i = 0.10$			$\sigma_i = 0.20$		
	n_1'	n_2'	${}^2n$	n_1'	n_2'	${}^2n$	n_1'	n_2'	${}^2n$	n_1'	n_2'	${}^2n$	n_1'	n_2'	${}^2n$	n_1'	n_2'	${}^2n$
1*	10	10	100	7	7	49	5	5	25		–			–			–	
2*	13	12	156	11	11	121	9	9	81	7	7	49	5	5	25		–	
5*	15	15	225	15	15	225	14	14	196	12	12	144	10	10	100		–	
10	16	16	256	16	16	256	16	16	256	15	15	225	14	14	196	10	10	100
15	17	17	289	17	17	289	16	16	256	16	16	256	15	15	225	13	13	169

* $z_0 = 0.2$ cm; otherwise $z_0 = 0.5$ cm.

TABLE III

ANALYSIS TIME (MIN) IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL TLC

$t_A = t_1 + t_2$; $\theta_1 = 120$ cm/sec; $\theta_2 = 60$ cm/sec.

L(cm)	$d_p = 3\ \mu m$			$d_p = 5\ \mu m$			$d_p = 7\ \mu m$			$d_p = 10\ \mu m$			$d_p = 15\ \mu m$			$d_p = 20\ \mu m$		
	t_1	t_2	t_A	t_1	t_2	t_A	t_1	t_2	t_A	t_1	t_2	t_A	t_1	t_2	t_A	t_1	t_2	t_A
1	0.46	0.92	1.40	0.28	0.56	0.83	0.20	0.40	0.60									
2	1.8	3.70	5.6	1.11	2.22	3.33	0.79	1.59	2.38	0.56	1.1	1.7	0.4	0.7	1.1			
4	7	15	22	4.4	9	13.3	3.2	6.3	9.5	2.2	4.4	6.6	1.5	3.0	4.5			
																5 min		
6	17	33	50	10	20	30	7	14	21	5	10	15	3.33	6.66	10	2.5	5	7.5
10	46	93	139	28	55	83	20	40	60	14	28	42	9	19	28	7	14	21
15	104	208	312	62	125	187	44.6	89	134	31	62	94	21	42	63	15.6	31	47
20	185	370	555	111	222	333	79	159	238	55	111	167	37	74	111	27.8	55	83
25				173.6	347	521	124	248	372	87	174	260	58	116	174	43	87	130
30							179	357	536	125	250	375	83	167	250	62.5	125	187.5
40													148	296	444	111	222	333
50																174	347	520

1 h
3 h

a distance z_0 from each side and development is carried out successively in both directions, until the solvent front reaches the opposite edge of the plate in both cases. Only 5-μm particles are considered here, as it has already been shown that the effect of the sample spot size is most important on short plates made from small particles[22].

As expected the spot capacity falls dramatically for sample spot sizes larger than 0.1–0.2 mm with the small plates. With larger plates it becomes easy to achieve half the theoretical spot capacity of the plate with acceptable sample size: with a sample spot diameter of 2 mm and a 5-cm plate it is still possible to resolve 144 spots, close to half the limit of 297 (Table I, column 2). The total development time is only 21 min, to which some time should be added to allow for an intermediate, drying step between the two developments.

It will be possible to achieve more than half the theoretical performance in most cases with quite reasonable specifications, except for small plates, which are very fast to develop but conversely require very small samples[27].

Plates larger than 15 cm have not been considered because of an excessive development time. Development times calculated for a number of combinations of plate size and average particle diameter are reported in Table III. The total analysis time is the sum of the two development times and the time necessary to dry the plate

TABLE IV

INFLUENCE OF z_0 ON THE SPOT CAPACITY

$A = 1$; $C = 0.01$; $\gamma = 0.70$; $D_1 = 5 \times 10^{-6}$ cm^2/sec; $D_2 = 2 \times 10^{-6}$ cm^2/sec; $\theta_1 = 120$ cm/sec; $\theta_2 = 60$ cm/sec.

L(cm)	d_p(μm)	z_0(cm)	σ_i(cm)	n'_1	n'_2	^2n	^2n_T
1	5	0.1	0	10	10	100	297
		0.2	0	10	10	100	
		0.5	0	7	7	49	
2	3	0.1	0	12	12	144	178
			0.04	9	9	81	
		0.2	0	12	12	144	
			0.04	8	8	64	
		0.5	0	10	10	100	
			0.04	7	7	49	
	5	0.1	0	13	13	169	297
			0.04	9	9	81	
		0.2	0	13	12	156	
			0.04	9	9	81	
		0.5	0	11	11	121	
			0.04	8	7	56	
	7	0.1	0	12	12	144	416
			0.04	9	9	81	
		0.2	0	12	12	144	
			0.04	9	8	72	
		0.5	0	11	11	121	
			0.04	7	7	49	
4	5	0.1	0	15	15	225	297
		0.2	0	15	15	225	
		0.5	0	15	14	210	

between the two developments. This drying should be made very carefully[18] as the reproducibility of the retention data during the second development is strongly influenced by the presence of minor amounts of the first solvent sorbed on the stationary phase. The last step cannot be undertaken in less than 10 min.

Calculations have been made for combinations of plate length and particle size which result in a total development time not exceeding 10 h. In spite of the work of the pioneers in this field[1–5], it seems that longer times are not realistic and we do not consider further conditions which require development times in excess of a few hours.

Influence of z_0

This influence is particularly significant on small plates, so it has been studied on plates having sides from 1 to 4 cm, made from 3–7 μm particles. The data are reported in Table IV. They show that z_0 has little influence as long as it is less than 20% of the plate side and no influence at all if it is 10% or less. However, with a small plate it is not possible to achieve a large fraction of the theoretical limit. This is discussed in the next section.

In the following we have used values of $z_0 = 0.2$ cm for plates smaller than 5 cm square, and 0.5 cm for larger plates. This is reasonable and meeting these specifications does not seem to raise any significant experimental problem. It is worth noting also that retention data are reproducible only if the migration distance of the solvent front is large compared to z_0, at least three times and preferably ten times larger[18].

Influence of plate length and particle size

These are the most important characteristics of a plate, together with the homogeneity of the packing which is considered in the next section. Performances have been calculated for various combinations of plate length and particle size and the results are reported in Table V, together with the theoretical maximum spot capacity as calculated by eqn. 20. The original spot size used ($\sigma_i = 0.4$ mm), although quite realistic for most TLC applications, may appear somewhat large in view of the progress which may be expected in the near future. The data in Table II show that with such a spot size there is a marked decrease in the performances of short plates. To allow further comparison, other data are given in Table VI, calculated for a much smaller sample size, close to the technical minimum with present technology ($\sigma_i = 0.1$ mm). The results in Table VI agree with those in Table II showing that the sample spot size has a significant effect only for plates smaller than 5 cm. For 2-cm plates, for example, the improvement obtained with a four-fold decrease in sample spot size is very important.

For plates made from small particles it does not seem too difficult to reach a spot capacity close to the theoretical limit within an acceptable analysis time. Analysis times are given in Table III and calculations have been carried out only for combinations of L and d_p which lead to analysis times shorter than about 3 h, already a long time by present day standards. In 2 h and 20 min it is possible to achieve 98% of the maximum spot capacity using a 10 cm long plate made from 3-μm particles if the sample spot standard deviation is 0.4 mm, while the same performance is achieved within 30 min with $\sigma_i = 0.1$ mm. In a similar time, only about half of the theoretical spot capacity is achieved with a 30 cm long plate made from 20-μm particles.

TABLE V

INFLUENCE OF PLATE DIMENSIONS AND PARTICLE SIZE ON SPOT CAPACITY

$A = 1$; $C = 0.01$; $\gamma = 0.70$; $D_1 = 5 \times 10^{-6}$ cm^2/sec; $D_2 = 2 \times 10^{-6}$ cm^2/sec; $\theta_1 = 120$ cm/sec; $\theta_2 = 60$ cm/sec; $\sigma_i = 0.04$ cm; $z_0 = 0.2$ cm for $L < 5$ cm, 0.5 cm for $L > 5$ cm.

L(cm)	$d_p = 3\ \mu m$			$d_p = 5\ \mu m$			$d_p = 7\ \mu m$			$d_p = 10\ \mu m$			$d_p = 15\ \mu m$			$d_p = 20\ \mu m$		
	n_1'	n_2'	^2n	n_1'	n_2'	^2n	n_1'	n_2'	^2n	n_1'	n_2'	^2n	n_1'	n_2'	^2n	n_1'	n_2'	^2n
1	5	5	25	5	5	25												
2	8	8	64	9	9	81	9	8	72									
3	10	10	100	12	12	144	11	11	121	11	10	110	9	9	81			
4	12	12	144	14	14	196	14	14	196	14	14	196	13	12	156	11	11	121
5	12	12	144	15	15	225	16	16	256	16	16	256	15	15	225	13	13	169
7	13	13	169	16	16	256	17	17	289	18	18	324	18	17	306	16	16	256
10				16	16	256	19	19	361	20	20	400	21	20	420	19	19	361
15										21	21	441	22	22	484	22	21	462
20																25	25	625
30																		
^2n_T		172			297			416			595			892			1190	

TABLE VI

INFLUENCE OF PLATE DIMENSIONS AND PARTICLE SIZE ON SPOT CAPACITY

As for Table V except $\sigma_i = 0.01$ cm.

$L(cm)$	$d_p = 3\ \mu m$			$d_p = 5\ \mu m$			$d_p = 7\ \mu m$			$d_p = 10\ \mu m$		
	n'_1	n'_2	^2n	n'_1	n'_2	^2n	n'_1	n'_2	^2n	n'_1	n'_2	^2n
2	11	11	121	12	12	144	12	12	144	11	10	110
3	12	12	144	14	14	196	14	14	196	13	13	169
5	13	13	169	15	15	225	16	16	256	16	15	240
7	13	13	169	15	15	225	17	17	289	17	17	289
^2n_T		172			297			416			595	

Although the theoretical spot capacity is much larger, development is much slower and the time required to reach 90% of the spot capacity would be prohibitively long.

As in conventional TLC, the spot capacity increases monotonously towards the theoretical limit (eqn. 20) with increasing development length, while at constant length there is an optimum particle size (*cf.*, Fig. 2). For smaller particle sizes the spot capacity decreases with decreasing d_p because the development is too slow and diffusion becomes more and more important, while for larger particle sizes the spot capacity decreases with increasing particle size because of increasing flow velocity and band broadening due to packing heterogeneity. Nevertheless, the large spot capacities which can be achieved in rather moderate analysis times are striking. They are com-

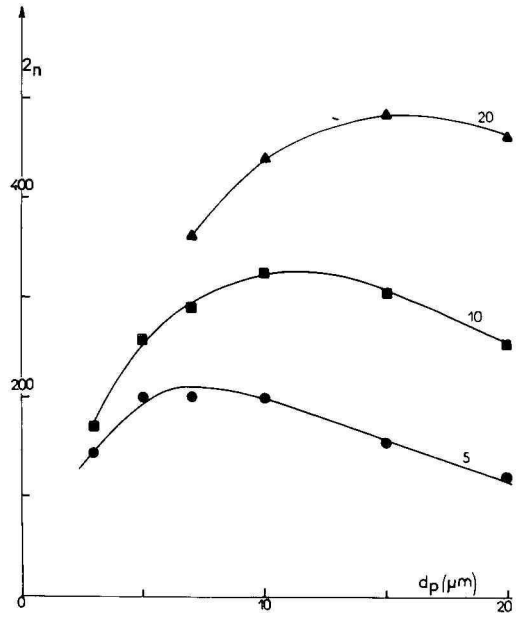


Fig. 2. Plot of the spot capacity in two-dimensional TLC *versus* the particle size for three different development lengths as indicated on the corresponding curves (L in cm). Conditions as in Table V.

TABLE VII

INFLUENCE OF THE DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT AND KINETIC PARAMETER ON THE SPOT CAPACITY

$A = 1$; $C = 0.01$; $\gamma = 0.70$; $L = 10$ cm; $d_p = 10$ μm; $z_0 = 0.5$ cm; $\sigma_i = 0.04$ cm.

$D_1 \times 10^6$ (cm²/sec)	θ* (cm/sec)	$D_2 \times 10^6$ (cm²/sec)	θ_2* (cm/sec)	n'_1	n'_2	^2n	^2n_T**
2	60	2	60	19	19	361	669
2	120	2	60	19	20	380	892
2	120	2	120	19	19	361	1339
5	120	2	60	18	18	324	595
–	–	2	120	19	18	342	765
–	–	5	20	11	12	132	153
–	–	5	60	15	16	240	357
–	–	5	100	17	17	289	487
–		5	120	18	18	324	535
–	–	5	140	18	18	324	576
–	–	7	60	14	15	210	281
–	–	7	120	17	17	289	446
–	–	10	60	13	13	169	214
–	–	10	120	15	16	240	357
10	60	10	60	11	11	121	133
10	120	10	60	12	12	144	178
10	120	10	120	14	14	196	267

* Development time: 14 min for $\theta = 120$ cm/sec, 28 min for $\theta = 60$ cm/sec.
** From eqn. 20.

parable to or larger than the peak capacities which can be obtained with the best columns available in high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC).

A peak capacity of 100 requires a 40,000-theoretical plate column, which is more than most HPLC columns can produce: it requires at least a 40 cm long column packed with 5-μm particles and the analysis time at $\nu = 3$ would be 2 h 45 min for $k' = 6.4$. This is certainly possible to achieve with current technology, but it becomes increasingly difficult to do better, while spot capacities in the range 200–300 and more do not seem terribly difficult to achieve in TLC (Tables III, V and VI). Fairly large values of the sample spot standard deviation can be tolerated for practical applications, and dilution does not greatly exceed one order of magnitude, which still permits sensitive detection. A peak capacity of 300 requires a 360,000-plate column, which is more than half the world record[28] and more than almost anybody has yet been able to achieve. Nevertheless, data from Tables III and V show that it can be achieved in two-dimensional TLC in an hour or so. For example, a 10-cm square plate coated with a layer of 10-μm particles has a spot capacity of 324 with $\sigma_i = 0.4$ mm and its two developments take a total of 42 min. The ultimate performance achievable in two-dimensional TLC, in terms of spot capacity, is of the order of 500, which exceeds that which can be obtained in column chromatography with reasonable experimental conditions[29].

Finally it should be noted that the procedure of calculation resulting from the application of the law of variance addition ensures that the spot capacity is independent of the order in which the two developments are carried out. We also

TABLE VIII

INFLUENCE OF PLATE CHARACTERISTICS ON SPOT CAPACITY

$D_1 = 5 \times 10^{-6}$ cm^2/sec; $D_2 = 2 \times 10^{-6}$ cm^2/sec; $\theta_1 = 120$ cm/sec; $\theta_2 = 60$ cm/sec; $L = 10$ cm; $d_p = 10$ μm; $\sigma_i = 0.04$ cm; $\gamma = 0.70$; $^2n_T = 595$.

A	C	n'_1	n'_2	^2n
3	0.01	15	15	225
1	0.01	18	18	324
0.8	0.01	19	19	361
0.5	0.01	20	20	400
1	0.03	18	18	324
1	0.10	18	17	306
1	0.30	17	16	272

observe from Tables V and VI that with the solvent characteristics chosen (D_m, θ) the spot capacities in the two directions are almost always identical. This would not be true for more dissimilar solvents, but this is an improbable situation.

Influence of the solvent characteristics

There are two important parameters which depend on the solvent used: the diffusion coefficient, which for a given solute can vary by a factor of 2 to 5, and the kinetic coefficient which is usually between 60 and 120 and can vary between 20 and 140 at most[24]. Calculations have been made using different set of values for both solvents and are reported in Table VII. We have chosen a plate with good potential performance for these calculations, a 10 × 10 cm square coated with 10-μm particles.

The spot capacity which can be achieved in a reasonable time (total development time about 45 min) increases markedly with decreasing diffusion coefficient in and increasing velocity coefficient of the two solvents. TLC is not well suited to the analysis of low-molecular-weight compounds because the average reduced velocity during a development carried out under the usual conditions is too low and spot broadening by molecular diffusion is too important.

We observe also that the performances achieved with the plate considered are markedly lower than the theoretical performances and increase much more slowly. In fact it is extremely difficult to find conditions in which the spot capacity would reach 400 without drastic requirements, especially regarding analysis time.

Influence of the plate characteristics

Besides the plate dimensions and the particle size already discussed, other characteristics to be considered are the coefficients of the theoretical plate height equation (eqn. 5), the bed tortuosity, γ, the packing homogeneity coefficient, A, and the coefficient of resistance to mass transfer, C.

There is little one can do about γ. The axial diffusion term has not been studied intensively since the classical work by Knox[30]. Recent data by Theumneum and Hawkes[31] show that in gas chromatography it is not constant but increases slightly with increasing gas velocity. Whether the same is true in liquid chromatography and to what extent is still unknown. In all our calculations γ is taken as constant and equal to 0.7. Significant changes of γ, however, much larger than the range of variations

reported by Hawkes, would be required to affect markedly the spot capacity. For example, under the conditions given in Table VIII, for $A = 1$ and $C = 0.01$, $n'_1 = 16$ for $\gamma = 0.50$, 18 for $\gamma = 0.70$ and 20 for $\gamma = 1.0$. In practice we can consider that γ is between 0.65 and 0.75 which leads to a value of n'_1 of either 19 or 18, hardly a significant variation.

The influence of A and C has been studied and results are reported in Table VIII. The influence of A has been studied in the range from a value of 0.5 which corresponds to an extremely homogeneous bed to one of 3 which corresponds to a fairly poor bed. In column chromatography it is very difficult to achieve values of A less than 1, but making an homogeneous thin packing as in TLC seems an easier task and values of A smaller than 1 have been obtained for commercial plates[24]. Reducing A seems to be the easiest way to improve the plate performance, since this does not change the analysis time nor does it require any adjustment of the chromatographic system properties. However, there is as yet little information on how to do it, and the improvement, although major when performances of plates of high and low packing

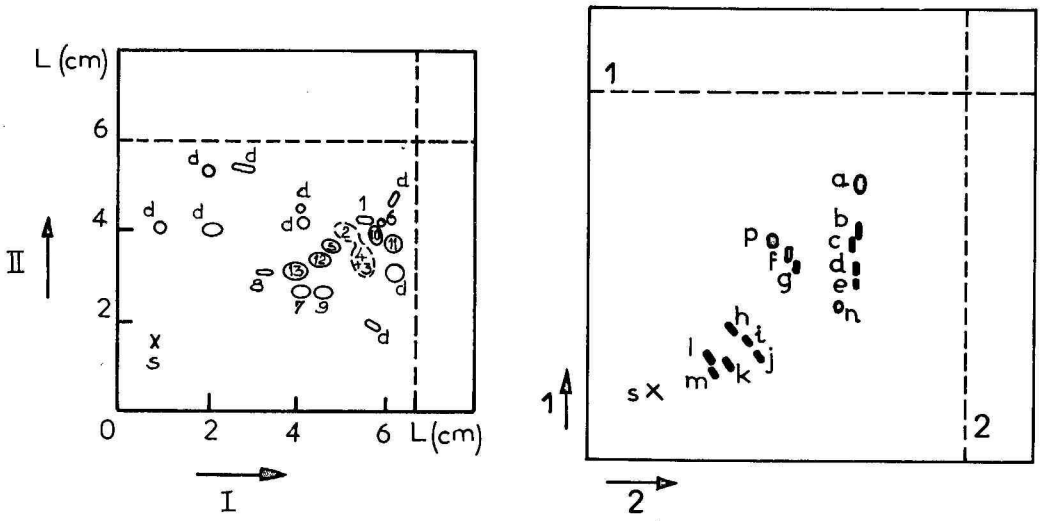


Fig. 3. Separation of azaarenes by two-dimensional TLC. Stationary phase: RP-18 (Merck). Development I: ethanol–water (20:1). After drying the plate is briefly dipped in a solution of ethanol–water–ammonia + 1 *M* $Cu(NO_3)_2$ (13:1:6) carefully avoiding wetting the strip where are the compounds separated by the first development. Development II: after drying: ethanol–water + 1 *M* $Cu(NO_3)_2$ (15:2). Plate size: 10 × 10 cm. Spots: 1 = indenopyridine; 2 = benzo-5,6-quinoline; 3 = benzo-3,4-quinoline; 4 = benzo-7,8-quinoline; 5 = 7-azafluoranthene; 6 = 2-tolyl-3-methylquinoline; 7 = 9-methylbenzo-5,6-acridine; 8 = 5-ethyl-9-methylbenzo-1,2-actidine; 9 = 2,2′-biquinoline; 10 = acridine; 11 = phenazine; 12 = benz[*a*]acridine; 13 = 4-azapyrene; d = unknown; s = sample.

Fig. 4. Separation of a mixture of nucleic acid components by two-dimensional TLC. Stationary phase: silica gel $60F_{25}$, 5-μm particles. Plate size: 10 × 10 cm. No activation prior to analysis. Development I: 1-butanol–acetic acid–water (12:3:5); drying for 5 min at 110°C and 2 h at ambient temperature. Development II: 1-propanol–ammonia–water (50:5:10). Spots: a = thymidine; b = adenosine; c = hypoxanthine; d = guanine; e = cytosine; f = xanthosine; g = guanosine; h = 5′-thymidine monophosphate; i = 5′-uridine monophosphate; j = 5′-adenosine monophosphate; k = 5′-inosine monophosphate; l = 5′-cytidine monophosphate; m = 5′-guanosine monophosphate; n = cyclic adenosine monophosphate; p = uridine; s = sample. The mechanisms of these separations will be discussed elsewhere.

qualities are compared, is not very important for values of A lower than 1. This is because during a TLC development the solvent velocity is so low most of the time that the contribution to spot broadening of the A term of the plate height equation is minor[23].

A marked reduction of this contribution is accordingly not very significant, even so the conditions selected for Table VII are such that the first term of the plate height equation (axial diffusion) is not as predominant as it is in many TLC analyses.

All this discussion applies as well to the influence of the parameter C. The third term of the plate height equation usually gives a very minor contribution to band broadening in TLC[23]. A thirty-fold increase of C only reduces n'_1 by 1, which is hardly significant. Any kind of packing material which gives fair results in column chromatography, as far as resistance to mass transfer is concerned, will be useful in TLC and will not contribute significantly to band broadening.

Comparison with experimental data

Few quantitative data are available in two-dimensional TLC. This technique is hardly amenable to scanning because of the difficulty in localizing the exact centre of a spot and the fact that a number of parallel profiles (about 40–50) should be obtained for each spot. We have attempted such scans on spots obtained on various plates, but it takes a very long time to scan a small part of a plate and it was not possible to achieve illustrative results; so we show two chromatograms in a conventional way, the spots being drawn as the contours of the luminous spots seen when the developed plate is placed under an UV lamp.

Fig. 3 shows the separation of thirteen different azaarenes and nine unidentified impurities, probably other azaarenes. The separation compares favourably to those obtained by Engel and Sawicki[32]. From the measurements of the spot dimensions in the x and y directions it appears that the spot capacities in these two directions are 12 and 15 respectively, hence the total spot capacity of the plate is 180. Theory predicts 19 for one single TLC development[22], 14 for each development in two-dimensional TLC and a total of 196 (*cf.*, Table V). The agreement is excellent. It will be noted, however, that the spot capacity is markedly larger in the direction of the second development. This results from the concentration effect at the beginning of the second development as the lower edge of the spots starts moving upward before the upper end. Account of this effect could be taken by multiplying the second term of the right-hand side of eqn. 17 by R_F.

A similar effect is observed in Fig. 4 which shows a separation of fifteen nucleic acid components. Although, as in the chromatogram of Fig. 3, the same adsorbent is used with two different chromatographic systems, the spots are much narrower in the second direction (16.6×10^{-3} R_F instead of 31×10^{-3} R_F). Accordingly the spot capacities along the two directions are 60 and 31 respectively, with a total two-dimensional TLC capacity of 1860, whereas theory would predict about only 320, because of the low values of the diffusion coefficients. Part of the considerable difference probably results from the low sensitivity of the detection and the necessity to draw spot shapes in dim light. In such a case there can be little relationship between spot width and zone standard deviation[6]. Nevertheless, chromatograms such as this one attest to the power of the technique.

TABLE IX

COMPARISON BETWEEN ANALYSIS TIMES IN TLC, TWO-DIMENSIONAL TLC AND COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY

Conditions for all systems: $A = 1$; $C = 0.01$; $\gamma = 0.70$; $D_{m,1} = 5 \times 10^{-6}$ cm^2/sec.

Spot or peak capacity required, n	*Conditions in TLC**			*Conditions in two-dimensional TLC***			*Conditions in column chromatography****			
	L(cm)	$d_p(\mu m)$	$t_A(min)$	*L(cm)*	$d_p(\mu m)$	$t_A(min)$	*L(cm)*	$d_p(\mu m)$	$\Delta P(atm)$	$t_A(min)$
10	3	5	2.5	Practically impossible because it is *too easy*			Practically impossible because it is *too easy*			
15	5	7	5							
20	10	12	12							
30	30	20	62				4.9	5	18	4.0
50	Practically impossible because it is *too difficult*						13.6	5	49	11.1
100				3.5	5	10	54	5	195	45
150	–			4.5	7	12	122	5	439	100
							73	3	1220	36
200	–			6	10	15	217	5	780	178
300	–			10	15	28	Practically impossible because it is *too difficult*			
500	–			22.5	20	105				

* $z_0 = 0.2$ cm for $L < 5$ cm; $\theta_1 = 120$ cm/sec; $\sigma_i = 0.5$ mm. Analysis time = development time.

** $\theta_1 = 120$ cm/sec; $\theta_2 = 60$ cm/sec; $D_2 = 2 \times 10^{-6}$ cm^2/sec; $\sigma_i = 0.5$ mm. Analysis time = sum of the two development times.

*** $v_0 = 2.8$; $h = 1.94$; $\eta = 0.6$ cP; $k_0 = 1 \times 10^{-3}$. Analysis time = elution time for $k' = 6.4$.

CONCLUSIONS

Whereas TLC offers a resolution power quite lower than column chromatography, with an analysis time which increases much faster than the necessary plate number, in contrast to what happens in column chromatography[21], the situation in two-dimensional TLC is quite different (*cf.*, Table IX). The resolution power available is much larger than anything attainable in column chromatography and the analysis time remains quite reasonable, although again it increases rapidly with increasing spot capacity. This makes two-dimensional TLC very attractive in principle for the separation of complex mixtures, much more powerful, in theory at least, than column chromatography (*cf.*, Table IX).

However, two major practical problems remain to be solved, one of which seems to be much more difficult than the other one, as discussed in the Introduction.

First, whereas in TLC or column chromatography only one retention mechanism, or chromatographic system, has to be selected, in two-dimensional TLC we need two such mechanisms or systems which are compatible and which are independent or orthogonal, *i.e.*, there should be little correlation between the retention patterns in both systems, otherwise the spots tend to agglomerate along the bisector of the plate and the spot capacity is merely multiplied by $\sqrt[4]{2}$. True, neither system needs to separate all the constituents of the mixture, but the interferences must be different with the two systems. Thus the spots corresponding to the different components will be spread over the entire plate and advantage can be taken of the large spot capacity. Advances in the understanding of retention mechanisms and of the physico-chemical basis of selectivity in column chromatography could certainly be used to select such combinations of mechanisms as normal phase LC, reversed-phase LC, size exclusion LC, affinity chromatography, etc. Nevertheless two-dimensional TLC has been used with success in the past as explained in the Introduction and continues to be applied[1–5,7–18]. There are thus many ways to solve this difficult problem.

However, data acquisition remains the real bottleneck of the technique. Neither spectrophotodensitometers, definitively too slow for this application, nor Vidicon cameras, which lack the optical resolution, offer even the hope of a satisfactory solution. Our calculations have shown that two-dimensional TLC offers spot capacities between 100 and 400 which are easy to achieve with current equipment. Only the use of diode arrays could be helpful in this situation, or advanced image analyzers[33].

Thus, our calculations demonstrated that whereas two-dimensional TLC offers an extremely high resolution power, it also presents a great challenge to the equipment designer and will certainly require a sophisticated and expensive system for data acquisition and handling.

It seems to us that, in the quest for an extremely high resolution power, a chromatographic system simpler than a multi-million-plate column[28,29] but less crude than a TLC system[1] should be used. There seems to be a way to combine the resolution power of two-dimensional TLC and the flexibility and efficiency of column chromatography[19,34,35].

REFERENCES

1 R. Consden, A. H. Gordon and A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. J.*, 38 (1944) 224.
2 A. J. P. Martin and R. L. M. Synge, *Adv. Protein Chem.*, (1945) 30.
3 R. I. Cheftel, R. Munier and M. Macheboeuf, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 34 (1952) 380.
4 R. Nordmann, I. Gauchery, J. P. du Ruisseau, Y. Thomas and J. Nordmann, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 36 (1954) 1461.
5 R. Nordmann, I. Gauchery, J. P. du Ruisseau, Y. Thomas and J. Nordmann, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 36 (1954) 1641.
6 G. Guiochon, A. Siouffi, H. Engelhardt and I. Halasz, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1978) 152.
7 M. F. Gonnord, M. Zakaria and G. Guiochon, to be published.
8 E. von Arx and R. Neher, *J. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1963) 329.
9 M. Lato, B. Brunelli, G. Ciuffini and T. Mezzetti, *J. Chromatogr.*, 34 (1968) 26.
10 M. Ghebregzabher, S. Rufini, B. Monaldi and M. Lato, *J. Chromatogr.*, 127 (1976) 133.
11 M. Ghebregzabher, S. Rufini, G. M. Sapia and M. Lato, *J. Chromatogr.*, 180 (1979) 1.
12 M. Calvin, *Harvey Lect.*, 46 (1950–51) 218.
13 M. Calvin, *Proc. Int. Congr. Biochem. 3rd, Brussels, 1955*, Academic Press, New York, 1956, p. 211.
14 E. B. Chain, *Brit. Med. J.*, ii(1959) 709.
15 J. M. Adams, P. G. N. Jeppesen, F. Sanger and B. G. Barrell, *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 1009.
16 E. P. Lester, P. F. Lemkin and L. E. Lipkin, *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 390a.
17 A. Siouffi, M. F. Gonnord and G. Guiochon, in preparation.
18 F. Geiss, *Die Parameter der Dünnschichtchromatographie*, Vieweg, Braunschweig, 1972, pp. 19–24.
19 G. Guiochon and A. Siouffi, in preparation.
20 Gy. Kerenyi, T. Pataki, J. Devenyi and G. Hevesi, *HSI Hung. Sci. Instrum.*, 47 (1980) 1.
21 F. Pocchiari and C. Rossi, *Chromatogr. Rev.*, 4 (1962) 1.
22 G. Guiochon and A. M. Siouffi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 245 (1982) 1.
23 G. Guiochon and A. Siouffi, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1978) 470.
24 G. Guiochon and A. Siouffi, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1978) 598.
25 A. M. Siouffi, F. Bressolle and G. Guiochon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 129.
26 C. R. Wilke and P. Chang, *AIChE J.*, 1 (1955) 264.
27 D. C. Fenimore and C. J. Meyer, *J. Chromatogr.*, 186 (1979) 555.
28 R. P. W. Scott and P. Kucera, *J. Chromatogr.*, 169 (1979) 51.
29 G. Guiochon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 185 (1979) 3.
30 J. H. Knox, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 15 (1977) 352.
31 P. Theumneum and S. J. Hawkes, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 576.
32 C. R. Engel and E. Sawicki, *J. Chromatogr.*, 31 (1967) 109.
33 M. L. Gianelli, J. B. Callis, N. H. Anderson and G. D. Christian, *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1357.
34 E. Tyihák, E. Mincsovics and H. Kalász, *J. Chromatogr.*, 174 (1979) 75.
35 G. Guiochon, L. A. Beaver, H. Colin, M. F. Gonnord, A. Siouffi and M. Zakaria, *J. Chromatogr.*, 255 (1983) in press.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 21–34
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,166

ADSORPTION OF ACETONE AND BUTANE ON LIQUID-MODIFIED GRAPHITIZED CARBON BLACKS

JON F. PARCHER* and PING J. LIN
Chemistry Department, The University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677 (U.S.A.)
(Received May 26th, 1982)

SUMMARY

Gas–liquid, gas–solid, and gas–liquid–solid equilibrium isotherms were determined for acetone and butane on graphitized carbon black (Carbopack C) and liquid-modified graphitized carbon black (Carbopack C plus 0.2% Carbowax 1500). The measurements were carried out over the range of temperatures from 30 to 75°C by mass spectrometric tracer pulse chromatography with stable isotopic solutes. Studies of the gas–liquid systems show that the bulk liquid undergoes a phase transition (wax → liquid) at 40°C and that the equilibrium isotherms vary significantly with temperature for the wax form. The temperature of the phase transition is shifted to 50–55°C for the same liquid coated on Carbopack C as a thin film.

The adsorption isotherms of acetone on the coated and uncoated Carbopacks were interpreted by means of a model of simultaneous competitive and cooperative adsorption effects. The Carbowax-modified adsorbent generally adsorbed as much, if not more, acetone at any given pressure than the uncoated adsorbent. This effect was attributed to specific lateral interactions between the solute and liquid or wax modifier. The magnitude of the enhanced capacity was much greater than could be accounted for by bulk solubility of acetone in the Carbowax.

The effect of preadsorbed acetone on the adsorption and retention of other solutes was also investigated. The specific retention volumes of small samples of butane were measured as a function of the surface coverage by acetone or acetone plus Carbowax 1500. Small amounts of preadsorbed acetone had little or no effect on the retention volume of butane, and the retention volumes were greater on the uncoated adsorbent. However, at surface coverages close to a monolayer, the retention volume of butane decreased dramatically with increased acetone adsorption. Also, at higher surface coverages, the retention volumes were the same for the coated and uncoated adsorbent at any fixed amount of acetone adsorbed. These "interference plots" were also explained in terms of the model previously discussed.

INTRODUCTION

Graphitized carbon blacks (GCBs) are unique adsorbents which have been used extensively as trapping material for water and air analysis and as chromato-

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

graphic stationary phases for the separation of a wide variety of samples[1–3]. These adsorbents have relatively homogeneous surfaces; however, many investigators have found that the chromatographic properties of these adsorbents could be improved by the addition of small amounts of a normal chromatographic liquid phase, presumably to block and deactivate high-energy, specific adsorption sites on the GCB surface[2,4–6].

Numerous investigations have been carried out to determine the exact effect of these high-molecular-weight, non-volatile liquids on the chromatographic properties of the adsorbents. The experiments usually involved the measurement of the isosteric heats of adsorption or some chromatographic retention parameter as a function of the amount of liquid phase coated on the adsorbent. Kiselev *et al.*[7] studied polyethylene glycols of different molecular weights coated on GCB and found that the retention volumes of all of the solutes studied decreased dramatically at the point of formation of a monolayer of the liquid. Bruner and co-workers[5,6] found that the isosteric heats of adsorption of alkanes and substituted benzenes *increased* slightly (1–3 kcal/mol) with surface coverage by high-molecular-weight hydrocarbons, such as squalane, up to the coverage corresponding to the formation of a monolayer. A sharp (4–6 kcal/mol) decrease in the heats was observed at the point of formation of a monolayer. These same general results were obtained[4,5] for alkane solutes on GCB coated with a polar liquid, such as glycerol or Carbowax (PEG). The results for polar solutes (alcohols) were similar; however, the increase in the heats of adsorption at low surface coverage was greater (3–6 kcal/mol) and the decrease in the isosteric heats at coverages of a monolayer or greater was less dramatic (0–2 kcal/mol). It was also observed[4] that much more of the liquid was required to form the initial monolayer than was required for the formation of any subsequent layer.

These observations have been discussed[4–8] in terms of a model incorporating both competitive and cooperative adsorption. This latter effect is enhanced adsorption caused by lateral interactions between the adsorbate and the liquid "modifier" on the adsorbent surface[8]. All of the previously mentioned investigations were carried out with solutes at very low pressures ($P \rightarrow 0$). Under other conditions, there are additional sorption mechanisms which may operate, especially at finite solute concentrations. These are (i) adsorption of the solute on the surface of the liquid, (ii) solution of the solute in the adsorbed liquid, (iii) adsorption of the solute on the liquid-modified surface of the GCB, and (iv) cooperative adsorption caused by solute–solute interactions in addition to solute–liquid phase interactions. Another factor which must be considered is the magnitude of the modifier–adsorbent interactions which control the type of adsorption (localized or mobile) of the polymeric liquid.

In addition, the properties of the adsorbed liquid and the liquid-modified surface may differ significantly from the properties of the bulk liquid and the uncoated solid surface. Kern *et al.*[9] found that *n*-alkanes exhibited "prefreezing" (ordering) on the surface of graphite at temperatures above the normal freezing point of the bulk liquid, and several authors[9,10] have reported that the vapor pressures of liquids are diminished near a solid surface. Serpinet[12] has shown that docosane exhibited unusual melting phenomena when coated on the surface of GCB. Shifted melting points and significant hysteresis effects were also observed for this system. This author[12] suggests that docosane does not exhibit normal solvent properties at the melting point of the bulk liquid if it is coated on GCB, even in thick multilayers.

In previous investigations[13,14], the interactions of solutes at finite concentrations on the surface of GCBs with different surface areas have been studied. The effect of a liquid modifier. Carbowax 1500 (CW-1500), on these interactions was also investigated for non-polar solutes. In general, it was found that the polar liquid modifier did, indeed, decrease the capacity of the adsorbent for alkane solutes and that the isotherms of the alkanes were linear and segmented for the Carbowax-modified adsorbents. Significant cooperative adsorption was observed between the non-polar adsorbates, but no cooperative adsorption effects were observed for the non-polar adsorbates with the polar liquid. The primary role of the liquid in these systems was to deactivate the surface and diminish the surface area available for adsorption of the alkanes.

The mechanisms of retention and adsorption for these alkane systems are fairly well understood. On the other hand, polar systems, especially with solutes at finite pressures, are not as well characterized or understood. In this study, an investigation of the interactions of polar solutes with other solutes and with adsorbed liquids on the surface of GCB was undertaken. Other objectives were to clarify the role of the liquid modifier in these adsorption systems and to test the significance of each of the possible mechanisms which may operate in these polar systems, especially at high solute concentrations and at temperatures close to the normal melting point of the liquid "modifier".

EXPERIMENTAL

The instrumentation and mass spectrometric tracer pulse techniques have been described elsewhere[13–15]. The isotopic solutes used were [$^2H_6$]acetone (99.8 %) (Commissariat Pour l'Energie Atomique, France) and [$^2H_2$]butane, which was synthesized from butan-2-one by condensation with tosylhydrazide to give the tosylhydrazone which was subsequently reduced with sodium cyanoborodeuteride.

Mixtures of helium and unlabeled acetone were used as the carrier gases. The analysis of these mixtures was carried out on a Hewlett-Packard 5840A gas chromatograph by comparison of the gas mixture with standard samples from a gas stream saturated with acetone at different temperatures. The GCBs were commercial chromatographic adsorbents (Carbopack C and Carbopack C plus 0.2 % CW-1500) (Supelco, Bellefonte, PA, U.S.A.).

The solubility studies were carried out with conventional packed columns. The solid support was Chromosorb P AW DMCS (Johns-Manville, Denver, CO, U.S.A.) coated with 21 % CW-1500. Acetone was injected as a vapor with an effective sample size of less than 5 μg. The dead time of the column was determined from the retention time of the C_1–C_4 alkanes[16] or from the retention time of methane if the alkane peaks were unresolved.

RESULTS

Carbopack C with 0.2 % Carbowax is a popular chromatographic adsorbent. Unfortunately the liquid modifier is not pure, but rather a mixture of equal amounts of CW-300 (PEG-300) and CW-1540 (PEG-1540). The material is a liquid at temperatures above 40°C and a wax at the lower temperatures studied. Most practical

TABLE I

COMPARISON OF ISOTHERM AND ELUTION DATA FOR ACETONE IN CARBOWAX 1500

Temperature (°C)	*Specific retention volume, V_g^0 (ml/g)*	*Calculated limiting slope of isotherm (mmol)*
10	191	6.49
20	155	8.40
25	137	9.25
30	141	11.8
35	129	13.1
40	144	17.8
45	119	17.8
50	101	18.2
55	81.5	17.4
60	72.0	18.3
65	58.5	17.4
70	50.1	17.5
75	43.1	17.5
80	37.2	17.5
Average calculated limiting slope of isotherm (temperature range 40–80°C)		17.7
Observed limiting slope of isotherm (temperature range 40–75°C)		17.9

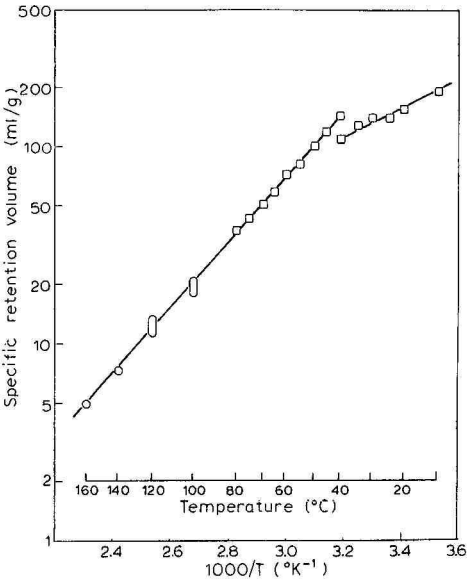


Fig. 1. Specific retention volume of acetone in Carbowax 1500. ○, Literature data[17]; □, this work.

TABLE II

THE SOLUBILITY OF ACETONE IN CARBOWAX 1500

Relative pressure (P/P^0)	*Acetone dissolved* (*mmol/g*)	*Relative pressure* (P/P^0)	*Acetone dissolved* (*mmol/g*)
30°C		*35°C*	
0.023	0.044	0.006	0.012
0.033	0.065	0.030	0.072
0.092	0.187	0.061	0.151
0.134	0.291	0.110	0.289
0.193	0.456	0.159	0.471
0.283	0.750	0.222	0.703
0.369	1.106		
40°C		*45°C*	
0.023	0.065	0.032	0.103
0.066	0.223	0.080	0.279
0.115	0.413	0.138	0.486
0.166	0.600	0.199	0.764
0.231	0.929	0.268	1.139
60°C		*75°C*	
0.016	0.049	0.012	0.039
0.041	0.141	0.034	0.112
0.069	0.242	0.055	0.192
0.108	0.397	0.080	0.288
0.151	0.582		

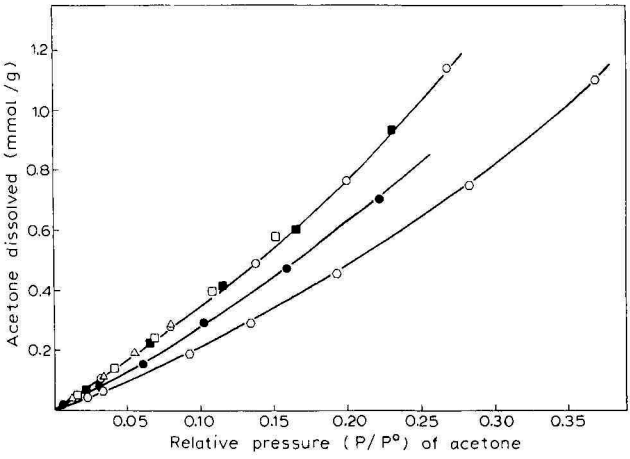


Fig. 2. Equilibrium isotherms of acetone in Carbowax 1500. ○, 30°C; ●, 35°C; ■, 40°C; ○, 45°C; □, 60°C; △, 75°C.

chromatographic applications of this adsorbent system require high temperatures, so the phase transition is not commonly a problem. However, sampling procedures are usually carried out at ambient temperatures, and the lower temperature regions are of more interest for a study of solute interactions on an adsorbent surface.

The low pressure ($P \rightarrow 0$) solubility of acetone in bulk CW-1500 over a range of temperatures from 30 to 75°C was determined by normal elution chromatography with the liquid coated on a deactivated (DMCS-treated) support. These data are presented in Table I, and Fig. 1 is a plot of the data in the form of $\ln V_g^0$ *vs.* $1000/T$. The break in Fig. 1 at 40°C is due to the phase transition. The plots are linear at both high and low temperatures; however, at temperatures close to 40°C a significant hystersis effect was observed. If the column was equilibrated at room temperature and then heated to 40°C, the measured retention volumes initially agreed with the extrapolated value for the wax. Over a period of hours, the retention volume eventually increased to the extrapolated value for the liquid and remained at that value. For this reason two data points are shown in Fig. 1 for 40°C.

McReynold's[17] data at higher temperatures are also shown in Fig. 1. The agreement between the two data sets is very good, especially in view of the fact that the literature data is for a series of different molecular weight Carbowaxes. The heat of solution for acetone in liquid CW-1500 was determined from the slope of the plot and found to be -7.5 kcal/mol and the heat of "sorption" of acetone on the wax form of CW-1500 was only -2.7 kcal/mol.

The solubility isotherms were also determined over a range of temperatures and pressures by mass spectrometric tracer pulse chromatography (MSTPC)[15]. These data are given in Table II and Fig. 2. The plots of the amount of acetone dissolved as a function of the relative pressure (P/P^0) are congruent for the temperatures greater

TABLE III

THE SPECIFIC RETENTION VOLUMES OF INFINITE DILUTION SAMPLES OF BUTANE AND ACETONE ON GRAPHITIZED CARBON BLACK

Temperature (°C)	*Specific retention volume (ml/m^2)*			
	Carbopack C		*Carbopack C with 0.2% CW-1500*	
	Butane	*Acetone*	*Butane*	*Acetone*
10	3.08	–	1.63	–
30	1.10	0.810	0.804	0.900
35	–	–	0.674	0.785
40	–	–	0.536	0.638
40	0.83	–	0.600	–
45	0.579	0.436	0.454	0.540
50	–	–	0.395	0.475
55	–	–	0.355	0.450
60	0.360	0.265	0.297	0.376
65	–	–	0.253	0.324
70	0.28	–	0.220	0.279
75	0.211	0.157	0.189	0.237
80	–	–	0.158	0.194
100	0.111	–	0.094	–

than 40°C. This is indicative of a liquid polymeric system in which the athermal or configurational contribution to the activity coefficient is predominant. On the other hand, the isotherms at 30 and 35°C are more typical of solid adsorption isotherms. The limiting slopes of each of the isotherms agree well with the value calculated from the limiting elution data as shown in Table I. No hystersis effects were observed in the MSTPC experiments at any of the temperatures used. This set of solubility data was obtained in order to quantitatively evaluate the liquid solubility contribution to the retention (adsorption) mechanisms for the liquid-modified GCB adsorbents.

The limiting ($P \rightarrow 0$) retention data for butane and acetone on Carbopack C and liquid-modified Carbopack C are given in Table III as specific retention volumes. These data were obtained by normal elution GC, however, the values are given in units of ml/m^2, rather that the normal units of ml/g. Fig. 3 is a plot of ln V_g^0 *vs.* $1000/T$ for the acetone data. There is an obvious irregularity in the range from 50 to 55°C. This is indicative of the wax → liquid transition, which has been shifted to higher temperatures by adsorption of the liquid on the GCB surface[12]. This transition occurs at *ca.* 40°C for the bulk liquid, but is shifted to 50–55°C when the liquid is present as a monolayer on the adsorbent.

Fig. 3 also shows that there is a small contribution to the specific retention volume from the solubility of acetone in CW-1500, or more likely from some other mechanism which operates when the modifier is in the liquid form. The limiting heats of adsorption for these systems were *ca.* −7.5 kcal/mol for acetone on both the GCB and liquid-modified GCB at temperatures above 40°C. The corresponding data for butane was *ca.* −6.5 kcal/mol.

Adsorption isotherms of acetone on the two adsorbents were determined at

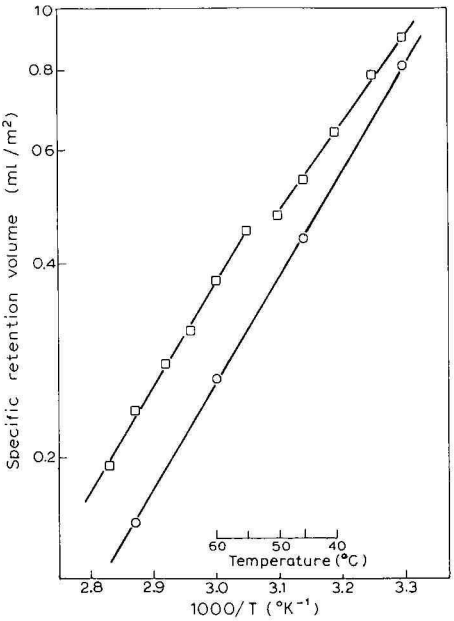


Fig. 3. Specific retention volumes of acetone and on Carbopack C (○) and Carbopack C with 0.2% Carbowax 1500 (□).

TABLE IV

ADSORPTION DATA FOR ACETONE AND RETENTION DATA FOR [$^2H_6$]-ACETONE AND *n*-BUTANE ON GRAPHITIZED CARBON BLACKS

Temperature (°C)	*Carbopack C*				*Carbopack C with 0.2% Carbowax 1500*			
	Relative pressure (P/P^0)	*Acetone adsorbed ($\mu mol/m^2$)*	*Specific retention volume (ml/m^2)*		*Relative pressure (P/P^0)*	*Acetone adsorbed ($\mu mol/m^2$)*	*Specific retention volume (ml/m^2)*	
			Acetone isotope	*Butane*			*Acetone isotope*	*Butane*
75	0.008	0.13	0.205	0.245	0.0050	0.09	0.255	0.155
	0.033	0.50	0.188	0.204	0.020	0.36	0.218	0.154
	0.045	0.79	0.216	0.213	0.029	0.57	0.243	0.161
	0.053	0.91	0.209	0.197	0.042	0.90	0.260	0.156
	0.069	1.25	0.222	0.190	0.054	1.15	0.261	0.141
	0.086	1.72	0.239	0.185	0.072	1.57	0.268	0.131
	0.100	1.75	0.214	0.184	0.091	1.96	0.263	0.120
60	0.005	0.07	0.269	0.322	0.0065	0.15	0.445	0.336
	0.021	0.34	0.313	0.329	0.029	0.72	0.476	0.342
	0.042	0.73	0.328	0.344	0.045	1.21	0.517	0.333
	0.047	0.91	0.377	0.348	0.063	1.75	0.530	0.264
	0.068	1.26	0.380	0.267	0.086	2.13	0.475	0.185
	0.070	1.49	0.418	0.281	0.116	2.41	0.393	0.125
	0.099	2.05	0.408	0.217	0.131	2.67	0.392	0.115
	0.124	2.30	0.368	0.162	0.154	2.74	0.340	0.089
	0.155	2.56	0.324	0.123	0.163	2.91	0.341	0.087

45	0.009	0.15	0.522	0.571	0.017	0.25	0.585	0.427
	0.020	0.33	0.513	0.567	0.045	1.14	0.796	0.434
	0.037	0.76	0.736	0.552	0.066	1.73	0.831	0.343
	0.046	1.04	0.718	0.518	0.095	2.36	0.792	0.237
	0.074	1.78	0.767	0.406	0.127	2.82	0.709	0.185
	0.083	2.01	0.776	0.326	0.135	3.05	0.720	0.180
	0.112	2.36	0.679	0.272	0.167	3.27	0.624	0.142
	0.173	3.08	0.573	0.163	0.193	3.59	0.595	0.121
	0.217	3.35	0.494	0.112	0.247	3.98	0.516	0.098
	0.290	3.78	0.419	0.095	0.274	4.30	0.501	0.092
30	0.015	0.22	0.817	0.961	0.023	0.36	0.881	0.691
	0.033	0.55	0.951	0.954	0.037	0.71	1.082	0.714
	0.063	1.49	1.334	0.791	0.081	1.74	1.225	0.675
	0.144	3.04	1.203	0.314	0.130	2.88	1.262	0.347
	0.233	3.61	0.879	0.168	0.202	3.79	1.065	0.231
	0.373	4.35	0.663	0.096	0.310	4.41	0.810	0.132
	0.500	5.04	0.574	0.064	0.454	5.28	0.665	0.079

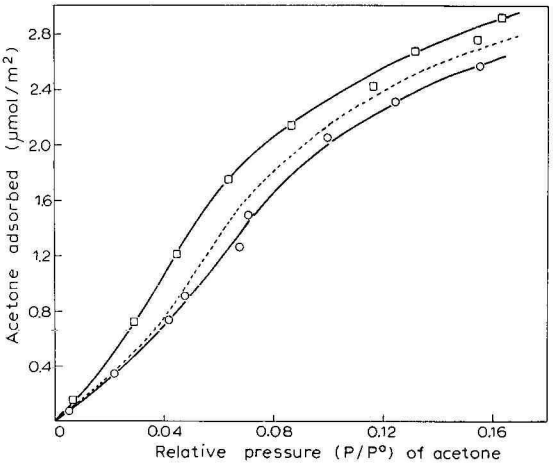


Fig. 4. Adsorption isotherms of acetone at 60°C. ○, Carbopack C; □, Carbopack C with 0.2% Carbowax 1500; ----, Carbowax 1500.

several temperatures using MSTPC and these data are given in Table IV. The first two columns for each adsorbent represent the adsorption isotherm for acetone, and this data is plotted in Figs. 4–6. The plot at 75°C is not shown; however, it has the same general form as the plot for 60°C. At these higher temperatures, the liquid-modified adsorbent adsorbed more acetone than the uncoated GCB at all pressures. On the other hand, there was little or no difference between the isotherms of the two sorbents at low temperatures and low pressures (Figs. 5 and 6, $P/P^0 \leqslant 0.1$). At higher pressures, the capacity of the liquid-modified GCB was again greater than that of the bare GCB.

This finite concentration data shows that several different adsorption mechanisms are operative in these systems. The relative contribution of each mechanism is a

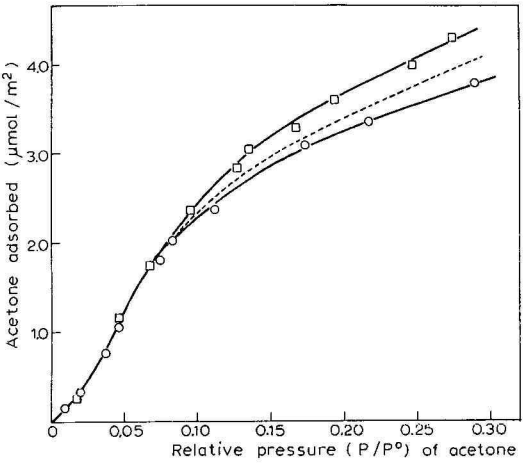


Fig. 5. Adsorption isotherms of acetone at 45°C. Legend same as Fig. 4.

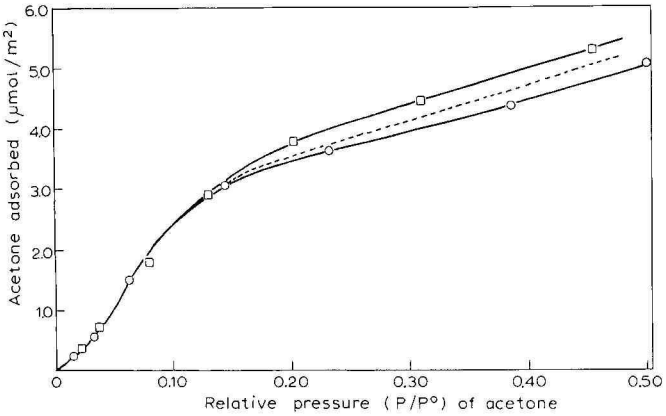


Fig. 6. Adsorption isotherms of acetone at 30°C. Legend same as Fig. 4.

function of temperature, pressure, surface condition (bare or liquid-modified), and the condition of the liquid or wax modifier.

DISCUSSION

In general, the results of this investigation agree with previous work. The liquid modifier (CW-1500) blocks some of the surface sites. This is indicated by the decreased adsorption of non-polar solutes, such as propane and butane, on the liquid-modified adsorbents[14]. The amount of surface blocked by the liquid cannot be determined exactly, but is *ca.* 1/3 to 1/2 of the total surface area. However, this blocking effect is only apparent for solutes which cannot specifically interact with the non-volatile liquid modifier.

Solutes such as acetone which can interact with the polar liquid modifier exhibit enhanced adsorption on the liquid-modified adsorbent in spite of the blocking effect of the liquid. This enhanced adsorption is due to lateral interactions on the adsorbent surface. The specific interactions are solute–modifier at low pressures and solute–solute at higher pressures. Cooperative adsorption effects are also observed for non-polar solutes for polar liquid-modifiers, but only at high pressures indicating only solute–solute interactions. Cooperative adsorption of non-polar solutes with non-polar liquids has been observed previously[6] at low solute pressures.

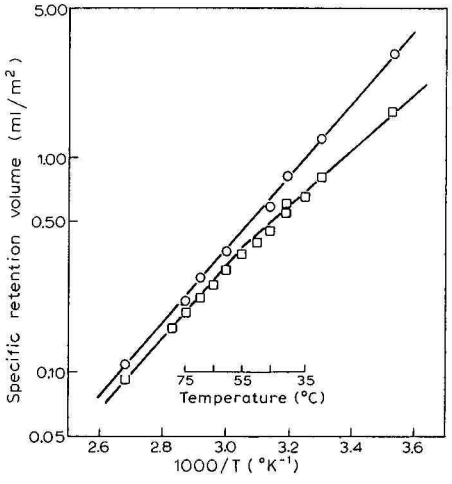
The significance of bulk solubility effects in these systems is not clear because of the small amount of liquid (0.2%) and the monolayer character of the liquid film. The solubility of butane in CW-1500 was too low for an accurate assessment at the temperature used in this study; however, the solubility of acetone was significant and was dependent upon the physical state of the modifier as shown in Fig. 1.

The specific retention volumes of infinite dilution samples of butane and acetone on the GCB and liquid-modified GCB show that a phase transition occurs for the CW-1500 on the GCB but at elevated temperatures. In this case the transition occurs in the range 50–55°C, as indicated by both the acetone and butane data (Figs. 3 and 7). At higher temperatures, the heats of adsorption of acetone are equal for the coated and uncoated adsorbents; however, the retention is greater on the liquid-

modified adsorbent. The same is true for butane as a solute, except that the retention is greater on the uncoated adsorbent. For both solutes, the heats of adsorption at lower temperatures are significantly less than at high temperatures where CW-1500 is a liquid. This decrease in heats and retention for the wax phase could be caused by a change in the retention mechanism from solution to adsorption, as observed for the bulk liquid, or by a change in the magnitude of the cooperative and competitive adsorption processes on the liquid and wax coated adsorbents.

The modified adsorbents were studied at finite solute pressures in order to examine further the retention mechanisms. At temperatures above the transition temperatures for the CW-1500 on the GCB surface, the liquid-modified adsorbent consistently adsorbed more acetone at the same pressure than the uncoated GCB. This could possibly be due to the solubility of acetone in CW-1500. To determine the magnitude of this effect, the maximum possible solubility contribution to the sorption isotherms at each temperature was calculated from the data given in Table II and plotted in Figs. 4–6 as the dotted line. This represents the enhancement in the isotherm that would be expected *if the CW-1500 did not block any of the surface and the CW-1500 had bulk solubility properties.*

The increased capacity if the liquid-modified adsorbent is due to the cooperative (solute–liquid and solute–solute) adsorption effects which are significant for these systems when the modifier is a liquid. On the other hand, the wax-modified GCB (at temperatures less than 50°C) showed enhanced adsorption of acetone at very low pressures (Fig. 3) and high pressures (Figs. 5 and 6), but little or no effect at intermediate pressures. At intermediate pressures, *i.e.* $0 < P/P^0 \leqslant 0.10$–0.15, the amount of acetone adsorbed by the modified and uncoated GCBs are the same within the limits of the measurements. This observation cannot be explained by changes in the solubility of acetone in CW-1500. More likely, there is a significant difference in the relative magnitudes of the cooperative and competitive adsorption effects between the two modified surfaces (wax-modified and liquid-modified).



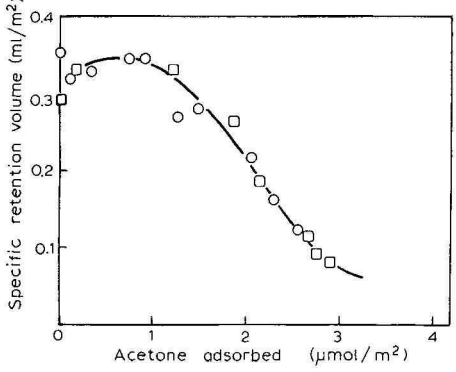
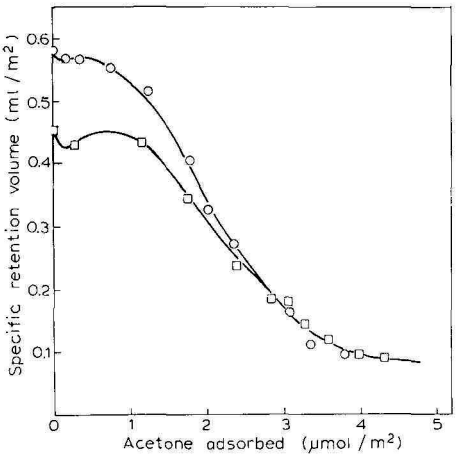


Fig. 7. Specific retention volumes of butane on Carbopack C (○) and Carbopack C with 0.2% Carbowax 1500 (□).

Fig. 8. Specific retention volumes of butane on Carbopack C (○) and Carbopack C with 0.2% Carbowax 1500 (□), as a function of amount of acetone adsorbed at 60°C.



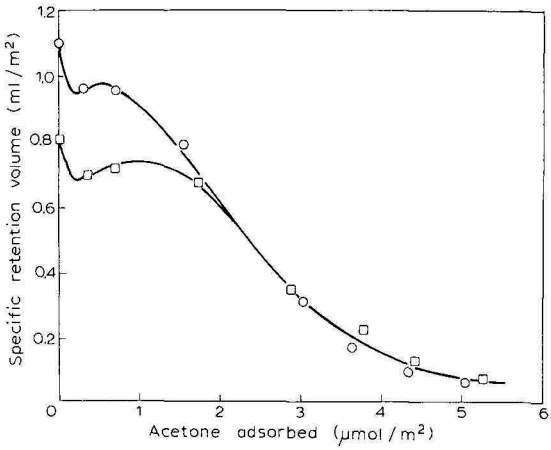


Fig. 9. Specific retention volumes of butane on Carbopack C (○) and Carbopack C with 0.2% Carbowax 1500 (□) as a function of amount of acetone adsorbed at 45°C.

Fig. 10. Specific retention volumes of butane on Carbopack C (○) and Carbopack C with 0.2% Carbowax 1500 (□) as a function of amount of acetone adsorbed at 30°C.

Localized adsorption of the wax form, as opposed to delocalized (mobile) adsorption of the liquid form could account for the diminished magnitude of solute–modifier cooperative adsorption at the lower temperatures and pressures. Decreased mobility of the modifier on the surface would result in less accommodation of the solute molecules, diminished cooperative adsorption and enhanced competitive adsorption (blocking). At very low pressures of the solute, the mobility of the modifier is not critical so the usual cooperative adsorption effects are observed. At higher pressures, multilayer adsorption of the acetone is observed and the liquid simply provides a better surface for adsorption than the acetone itself in the form of multilayers on uncoated GCB. The same phenomenon is observed at high pressures for all of the temperatures investigated. That is, the physical state of the modifier (wax or liquid) (localized or delocalized adsorption) does not influence the adsorption of acetone after the formation of a monolayer.

This model was tested for additional solutes at infinite dilution, by measuring the effect of adsorbed acetone on the specific retention volumes of small samples of butane. This data is given in the fourth and last columns of Table IV for the two types of adsorbent. The results are also shown in Figs. 8–10. The curves all have the same general form as previously observed for butane and propane adsorption[14]. At low acetone pressures, the blocking effect of the CW-1500 is predominant. Increased amounts of acetone adsorbed on the surfaces result in decreased retention (adsorption) of the infinite dilution samples of butane. The sharp decrease in the retention volume with 1–3 μmol/m^2 of acetone adsorbed corresponds to the formation of a monolayer of acetone or acetone plus CW-1500. Significantly, the presence of CW-1500 has little or no effect on the amount of acetone required to block out the butane samples. This indicates that the acetone, unlike butane, is not preferentially adsorbed on the solid (GCB) surface, but is adsorbed on regions of the surface "covered" by the CW-1500 polymer. That is, there exist regions on the surface that are inaccessible to butane because of competitive adsorption, but accessible to acetone due to cooperative adsorption effects.

CONCLUSIONS

CW-1500 present as a thin layer on the surface of GCB has significantly different physical properties, *e.g.* phase transition temperature and solubility, from the bulk liquid. This confirms the results of previous investigations of similar systems[12].

Cooperative adsorption due to solute–solute interactions was observed for both acetone and butane at finite concentrations on both adsorbents. However, solute–modifier interactions were observed only for solutes with polarity similar to that of the modifier. These cooperative adsorption effects differed in magnitude for the same system depending upon the mobility of the non-volatile modifier on the surface of the GCB.

Adsorption of a component from the carrier gas can significantly alter the adsorption properties of the system for other solutes. The exact effect of the adsorbed component depends upon the amount adsorbed and on the polarity and chemical characteristics of the adsorbed component and the other solutes. The influence of a non-volatile modifier is similar to that of a volatile component, except that the type of adsorption (localized–delocalized) of the non-volatile modifier may significantly alter the balance of the cooperative and competitive adsorption equilibria.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Acknowledgement is made to the National Science Foundation (Grant No. CHE-8207756) and to the donors of the Petroleum Research Fund, administered by the American Chemical Society, for support of this research. The authors would also like to thank Dr. N. E. Heimer of this department for assistance in the preparation of the deuterated solutes.

REFERENCES

1 P. W. Langvardt and T. Ramstad, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 536–542.
2 A. Di Corcia, A. Liberti and R. Samperi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 459–468.
3 F. Bruner, P. Ciccioli and F. Di Nardo, *J. Chromatogr.*, 99 (1974) 661–672.
4 A. Di Corcia, A. Liberti and R. Samperi, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 1228–1235.
5 F. Bruner, P. Ciccioli, G. Crescentini and M. T. Pistolesi, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 1851–1859.
6 F. Bruner, G. Bertoni, R. Montali and C. Severini, *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 68 (1978) 565–573.
7 A. V. Kiselev, N. V. Kovaleva and Yu. S. Nikitin, *J. Chromatogr.*, 58 (1971) 19–30.
8 A. Di Corcia and A. Liberti, *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1976) 305–366.
9 H. Kern, W. v. Rybinski and G. H. Findendgg, *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 59 (1977) 301–307.
10 A. Di Corcia, R. Samperi, E. Sebastiani and C. Severini, *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1345–1350.
11 A. Di Corcia, A. Liberti and R. Samperi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 167 (1978) 243–252.
12 J. Serpinet, *J. Chromatogr.*, 77 (1973) 289–298.
13 J. F. Parcher and P. J. Lin, *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1889–1894.
14 P. J. Lin and J. F. Parcher, *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, in press.
15 J. F. Parcher and M. I. Selim, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 2154–2156.
16 J. F. Parcher and D. M. Johnson, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 267–272.
17 W. O. McReynolds, *Gas Chromatographic Retention Data*, Preston Technical Abstracts Company, Evanston, IL, 1966, pp. 36–51.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 35–42
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15.180

ANALYSIS OF HALOPERIDOL TABLETS BY HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY —AN INTER-LABORATORY STUDY

A. R. LEA*, D. M. HAILEY and P. R. DUGUID
National Biological Standards Laboratory, P.O. Box 462, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601 (Australia)
(Received June 30th, 1982)

SUMMARY

A high-performance liquid-chromatographic (HPLC) method for the determination of haloperidol in tablets was developed and evaluated by an inter-laboratory study. The spectrophotometric method of the British Pharmacopoeia 1973 was evaluated concurrently, and the accuracy and precision of the methods were compared. Two samples of a commercially available haloperidol tablet formulation were analysed by thirteen laboratories with satisfactory results for column performance and precision of assay. The total error standard deviations, S_D, for the HPLC method and the spectrophotometric method were 3.92 and 2.58%, respectively. The HPLC method is considered suitable for official testing purposes.

INTRODUCTION

In recent years, analysis of pharmaceuticals in dosage forms by chromatographic methods has become widespread. A number of high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) procedures have been adopted as Pharmacopoeial referee methods and are used for the official testing of commercially available therapeutic goods. While HPLC methods have obvious attractions over many older pharmacopoeial procedures in terms of speed and selectivity, relatively little information has been made available on the precision and accuracy of chromatographic methods of pharmaceutical analysis under conditions of inter-laboratory usage. This paper describes an HPLC method for the major tranquiliser haloperidol {4-[4-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-hydroxypiperidino]-4′-fluorobutyrophenone} in tablets and an inter-laboratory study of its precision and accuracy as compared with a pharmacopoeial procedure based on spectrophotometry.

The previous Australian official method for the determination of haloperidol in tablets was that in the 1973 edition of the *British Pharmacopoeia* (B.P.)[1]. This method involves direct extraction from the crushed tablet material, followed by measurement of the absorbance of the resulting solution at 245 nm. A difficulty arose in the use of this method for coloured haloperidol tablets because of interference from the dyestuffs. The experience of this laboratory was that, when the method was applied to coloured tablets, the results for haloperidol were up to 22% higher than the true

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

contents. It therefore seemed appropriate to use a chromatographic method as an alternative, and an HPLC separation proposed by an Australian manufacturer[2] was considered for further development.

EXPERIMENTAL

Development of HPLC method

In the manufacturer's method, separation of haloperidol and the colouring material was achieved on a Waters μBondapak C_{18} column, using methanol–water–glacial acetic acid (80:20:1) as the mobile phase. Further work with this system showed that the relationship between detector response (peak-height ratio) and concentration was non-linear. Linearity and peak shape improved when the amount of haloperidol injected was decreased, but to obtain an acceptable response–concentration relationship it was necessary to add potassium chloride to the mobile phase. A mobile phase consisting of methanol–0.01 *M* potassium chloride–glacial acetic acid (60:40:2) was found to be suitable.

Fig. 1 shows a chromatogram obtained using this mobile phase at a flow-rate of 1.5 ml/min, with a UV detector operating at 254 nm. The dyestuff was completely retained by the column and was therefore resolved from haloperidol and from 2-naphthol, which was selected as an internal standard.

Tablets were prepared for analysis by grinding them to an even, fine powder. An accurately weighed portion of sample powder, equivalent to 2.5 mg of haloperidol, was then vigorously shaken for 5 min in 50 ml of the mobile phase which contained 0.05 mg/ml of 2-naphthol. The resulting solution was filtered prior to injection.

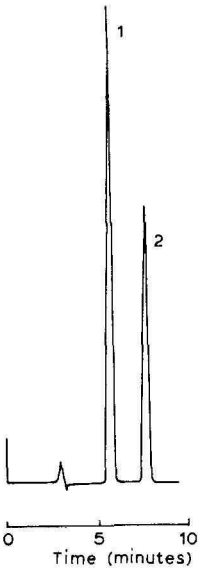


Fig. 1. Typical chromatogram from analysis of haloperidol tablets. Peaks: 1 = 2-naphthol; 2 = haloperidol.

Inter-laboratory trial of the method

In order to assess the suitability of the method for official testing of haloperidol tablets, an inter-laboratory trial was conducted, using thirteen participants. Each laboratory analysed two samples, consisting of tablets from separate batches of a commercially available 1.5-mg haloperidol formulation, by both the HPLC method and the spectrophotometric procedure of the B.P. 1973. In order to permit a valid comparison of the two methods, a sample formulation was selected which did not contain a dyestuff, so that interference in the B.P. assay was avoided.

The trial protocol specified use of a column packed with octadecylsilane-coated silica particles of mean diameter not more than 10 μm. Column dimensions of 25 cm $\times$ 2 mm I.D. and a nominal flow-rate of 1.0 ml/min were suggested.

Each laboratory received portions of the same haloperidol reference substance, which was checked for purity by HPLC before dispatch. Preliminary samples were not sent to the participating laboratories but criteria for resolution and reproducibility were to be met before participants proceeded to the analysis of the samples. Laboratories were asked to contact the National Biological Standards Laboratory if any difficulties were encountered or if any modifications to the method were desired.

A solution consisting of 0.1 mg/ml of haloperidol and 0.05 mg/ml of 2-naphthol in water–glacial acetic acid was used as a calibration solution. Prior to analysis of samples, six replicate injections of this solution were made and participating laboratories were asked to achieve a mean resolution factor of 3.0 with a coefficient of variation of less than 2.0%. The coefficient of variation of the peak-height ratios from the six chromatograms was also required to be less than 2.0%. A minimum height of 60% of full scale deflection was required for each peak. Some laboratories could not meet the requirement of not less than 3.0 for the resolution factor, R. However, it was considered that in view of current pharmacopoeial practice an R value greater than 2.0 was acceptable and the laboratories concerned were requested to proceed with analysis of the trial samples.

Laboratories analysed each sample once, using a mixture of powder from

TABLE I

DETAILS OF COLUMN PERFORMANCE

Laboratory No.	*Resolution factor (R)*	*Coeff. of variation of peak-height ratios*
1	3.77	1.71
2	4.28	2.63
3	3.59	0.35
4	4.85	1.26
5	2.09	0.26
6	2.76	0.33
7	2.65	0.40
8	2.47	0.71
9	2.71	0.02
10	3.26	0.01
11	3.00	0.35
12	3.39	0.82
13	6.50	2.4

TABLE II

ASSAY RESULTS

Laboratory No.	*Percent recovery by*			
	HPLC method		*B.P. method*	
	Sample A	*Sample B*	*Sample A*	*Sample B*
1	95.6	94.5	99.7	97.8
2	101.4	101.5	98.1	99.2
3	100.3	100.4	100.6	100.1
4	106.8	104.1	98.6	98.5
5	100.9	99.2	100.7	97.6
6	98.4	100.6	101.6	101.3
7	98.4	97.3	96.9	96.5
8	96.0	93.2	102.6	102.1
9	96.4	96.7	101.0	100.1
10	100.6	98.0	102.0	102.7
11	100.6	98.7	97.1	96.0
12	102.2	100.5	103.1	100.5
13	102.2	102.1	100.0	101.1
Mean	100.0	99.1	100.1	99.5
Standard deviation	3.2	3.2	2.0	2.1

twenty tablets in each case, and including 2-naphthol as an internal standard in the extracting solution of methanol–water–glacial acetic acid (80:20:2, v/v). Quantitation was achieved by comparison of the peak-height ratio with the mean peak-height ratio of the calibration solution.

RESULTS

Measurement of column performance

The values reported by the thirteen laboratories for the resolution factor (R) and coefficient of variation of peak-height ratio are shown in Table I. Laboratory 13 used a brand of column different from that used by all other laboratories and obtained a large value for R in addition to a reversal of elution order. This operator found that 2-naphthol was not practical as an internal standard and used an external-standard procedure.

Evaluation of the methods

Data from the analysis of the samples by the HPLC method are shown in Table II and Fig. 2. The mean results for content of haloperidol obtained for samples A and B were 100.0% and 99.2%, respectively. Laboratory 1 was the only participant to report the presence of decomposition products, which may have been partly responsible for the low assay values obtained by this operator. No attempt was made to compensate for the presence of these decomposition products in the computation of the haloperidol content.

Using the terminology of Youden and Steiner[3] the total error, precision (repeatability) error and bias (reproducibility) error of a method can be measured by the standard deviations S_D, S_R and S_B obtained from the expressions:

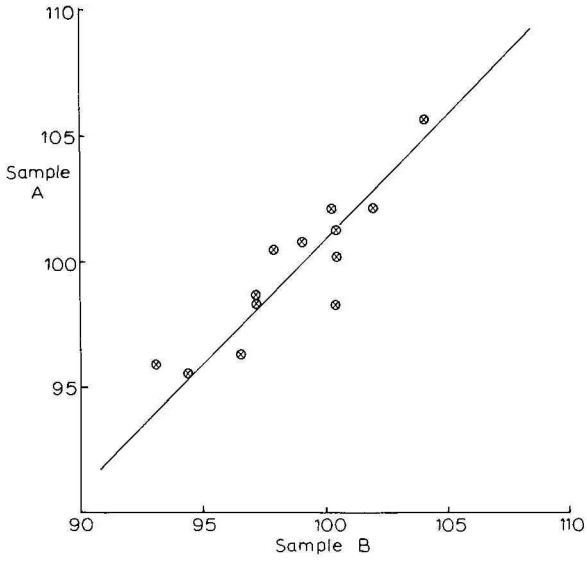


Fig. 2. Two-sample chart for the HPLC procedure.

$$S_D = \sqrt{\Sigma(T_i - T)^2/2(n-1)}$$
$$S_R = \sqrt{\Sigma(D_i - D)^2/2(n-1)}$$
$$S_B = \sqrt{(S_D^2 - S_R^2)/2}$$

Where T_i refers to the sum and D_i to the difference of the results for content of each sample for n estimates ($n = 13$ in the trial reported here).

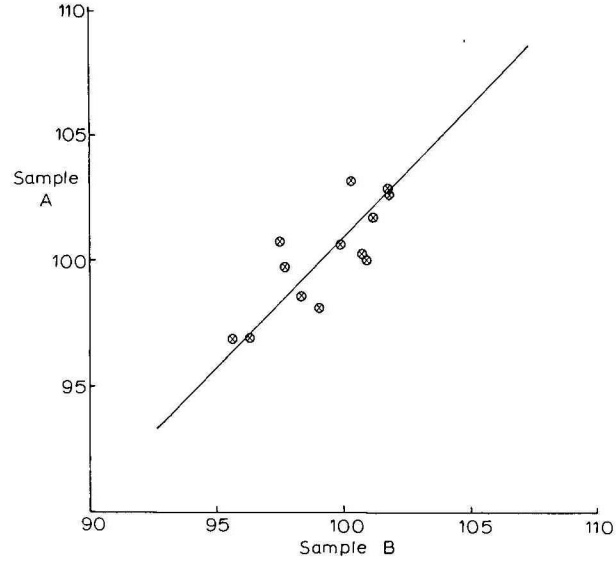


Fig. 3. Two-sample chart for the method of the B.P. 1973.

TABLE III

COMPARISON OF THE HPLC METHOD WITH THE B.P. METHOD, RELATIVE BIAS

Laboratory No.	*HPLC method A + B*	*B.P. method A + B*	*D = HPLC − BP*
1	190.1	197.5	−7.4
2	202.9	197.4	5.5
3	200.7	200.7	–
4	210.9	197.1	13.8
5	200.1	198.3	1.8
6	199.0	202.9	−3.9
7	195.7	193.4	2.3
8	189.2	204.7	−15.5
9	193.1	201.1	−8.0
10	198.6	204.7	−6.1
11	199.3	193.1	6.2
12	202.6	203.6	−1.0
13	204.3	201.1	3.2
Mean	199.0	199.7	−0.7
Standard deviation	5.9	3.9	7.5

For the HPLC method, the total error standard deviation S_D, is 4.20, the precision standard deviation, S_R, is 1.03 and the bias standard deviation, S_B, is 2.88. If the results from Laboratory 1 are rejected, because of the partial sample decomposition reported by that participant, the respective values for S_D, S_R and S_B are 3.92, 1.08 and 2.66.

The data obtained using the spectrophotometric method of the B.P. 1973 are shown in Table II and Fig. 3. The mean values obtained for samples A and B were 100.1 % and 99.5 %, respectively. The standard deviations S_D, S_R and S_B were found to be 2.76, 0.91 and 1.84.

Comparison of the methods

A comparison of the results obtained from the two procedures is shown in Table III. From the "difference" column it is apparent that the two test methods gave similar results, and use of a paired t test showed that no significant difference exists between the two methods with regard to the estimates of the mean contents of the two samples ($t_{12} = 0.30$). On the basis of the F test, at the 95 % confidence level, there is no significant difference between the methods with regard to precision standard deviation (S_R), while bias standard deviation is significantly greater for the HPLC procedure. On the basis of these results, it is considered that the HPLC procedure is adequate for official testing of haloperidol tablets, with suitably low imprecision and bias, and with obvious selectivity advantages over the direct spectrophotometric method.

DISCUSSION

The most important point raised by participating laboratories concerned the difficulty in obtaining a suitable value for the resolution factor, R, and a range of

mobile phase compositions was used to achieve the required resolution. The composition of the mobile phase used by participants (methanol–electrolyte–acetic acid) ranged from 50:50:1 to 70:30:1. When the method is included in a standard, a range of solvent proportions will be specified with minimum column performance criteria. It is accepted that laboratories must be free to adjust mobile phase composition to achieve satisfactory resolution but it would seem necessary to set limits to this adjustment to avoid effectively different methods being used in a referee situation. A related problem is the task of appropriately specifying the type of column to be used in an official method. Possible approaches are to refer to commonly available commercial brands or to describe the column packing more closely, to take account of different methods of manufacture. This task is becoming increasingly difficult as the number of reversed-phase packings is rapidly proliferating. Majors[4] has listed over 30 octadecylsilane-bonded packings, all of which differ in percentage of phase loading, pore size and proportion of residual silanol groups.

Some laboratories neglected to use the electrolyte in the mobile phase as they considered that the peak shape obtained with methanol–water–acetic acid was symmetrical. Non-compliance with the trial protocol is always a potential problem with inter-laboratory trials, and also occurred in a previous study of an HPLC method conducted by this laboratory[5]. In the work described here, satisfactory results were obtained, but presumably over-all error in the HPLC method would have been less had all laboratories followed instructions more closely. A few participants were concerned that potassium chloride in the mobile phase could induce corrosion in the stainless steel of pumps and columns. This potential problem can be overcome by passifying the pump after use with 20–50% nitric acid solution[6]. It was found at this laboratory, after the trial, that sodium sulphate solutions, which do not produce significant corrosion of stainless steel, are as effective as potassium chloride solutions in ensuring linearity of response, and the method will be modified accordingly when used for official testing.

One laboratory commented that the peak-height ratios from the calibration solution varied less than the ratios of the electronically integrated areas, the coefficients of variation being 2.5% for the area ratios and 0.26% for the peak-height ratios. Scott and Reese[7] have pointed to the greater reliability of peak-height compared with peak-area measurement, and adoption of peak heights in a referee method also enables laboratories which do not have suitable integrators to carry out the official procedure.

The results of the inter-laboratory trial have shown that the HPLC method for haloperidol tablets compares favourably with the direct spectrophotometric procedure of the B.P. 1973 with regard to precision, but has greater systematic error. It may be possible to reduce the systematic error of the HPLC method by more closely specifying the procedure with regard to assurance of linear response of detector output and accurate temperature control of the column. Conditions of storage of the mobile phase might also be specified to ensure that evaporation of the volatile components does not occur. The HPLC method is, however, considered to be acceptable for the testing of haloperidol tablets, and is preferred to the spectrophotometric procedure for single-tablet analysis of low-dose (0.5 mg) formulations and for the assay of higher dose formulations containing dyestuffs.

During the course of the trial described in this paper, the method of the British

Pharmacopoeia for haloperidol tablets was modified to overcome the interference problems referred to above. The relevant monograph of the B.P. 1980 (see ref. 8) includes a spectrophotometric assay in which the powdered haloperidol tablets are successively triturated with portions of diethyl ether, which are then combined, and the drug substance is partitioned into dilute sulphuric acid. This relatively slow procedure successfully overcomes any interference from colouring materials, but in our hands gave low recoveries of drug substance and had lower precision than either the HPLC procedure or the method of the B.P. 1973. Analysis of sample B from the trial by this laboratory using the method of the B.P. 1980 gave a mean content of 94.8 % with a standard deviation of 1.7. (n = 5) This compares with the inter-laboratory results for the B.P. 1973 method of a mean content of 99.5 % with a precision standard deviation of 0.9, while the corresponding data for the HPLC method are 99.1 % and 1.08. The HPLC method is considered to be a realistic alternative to pharmacopoeial methods in terms of speed, bias, precision and selectivity, and to be suitable for official testing purposes.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Mr. S. S. L. Wong and Mr. J. N. Boots of this laboratory assisted with the processing of the samples and data from the inter-laboratory study. We wish to thank the following organisations which took part in this study for their co-operation: E. R. Squibb and Sons Pty. Ltd.; Parke Davis and Company; South Australian Department of Services and Supply; Ethnor Pty. Ltd.; Pharmacy Department, University of Queensland; Health Commission of New South Wales; Searle Australia Pty. Ltd.; David Bull Laboratories Pty. Ltd.; Cyanamid Australia Pty. Ltd.; Glaxo Australia Pty. Ltd.; Queensland Government Chemical Laboratory; Pharmacy Department, Western Australian Institute of Technology.

REFERENCES

1 *British Pharmacopoeia 1973*, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1973, p. 233.
2 D. M. Goss, Searle Australia Pty. Ltd., personal communication.
3 W. J. Youden and E. M. Steiner, *Statistical Manual of the A.O.A.C.*, A.O.A.C., Washington, DC, 1975.
4 R. E. Majors, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 488.
5 D. M. Hailey and A. R. Lea, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, (1981) 870.
6 F. M. Rabel, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 384.
7 R. P. W. Scott and C. E. Reese, *J. Chromatogr.*, 138 (1977) 283.
8 *British Pharmacopoeia 1980*, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1980, p. 776.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 43–54
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,210

SEPARATION OF STRUCTURALLY RELATED AROMATIC SULPHONIC ACIDS AND SULPHATES IN SYNTHESIS MIXTURES BY ION-PAIR LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

P.-O. LAGERSTRÖM
Department of Analytical Chemistry, AB Hässle, S-431 83 Mölndal (Sweden)
(Received July 16th, 1982)

SUMMARY

Separation and determination of products formed by sulphonation of alkylphenols were accomplished by reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatography and UV detection. The chromatographic system consisted of aqueous eluents with methanol as organic modifier, tetraethylammonium as ion-pairing agent and LiChrosorb RP-8 as stationary phase. The presence of less than 0.1% of a compound could be determined with acceptable precision and accuracy.

A comparison was made between various chromatographic systems containing methanol or acetonitrile as organic modifiers and tetraethyl-, tetrapropyl- or tetrabutylammonium as ion-pairing agents. Separation factors were determined between compounds differing in the nature and positions of alkyl and polar substituents.

INTRODUCTION

The mechanism of sulphonation of phenolic compounds has been studied extensively[1–5], but a major problem has been the separation of the different reaction products prior to determination. Spectrophotometry[1], bromodesulphonation[2] and paper chromatography[6] have been used along with gas–liquid chromatography[7–9]. The latter method could not be applied for the determination of more highly sulphonated products, *e.g.*, disulphonic acids, and also comprised a derivatization step thereby introducing the possibility for changes in the proportions between the different compounds in the reaction mixture and thereby jeopardizing the elucidation of the true reaction mechanism. However, during the last five years, high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) has been successfully applied for separation of sulphates and sulphonates using ion-exchange[10], ion-pair normal-phase[11–13] and above all reversed-phase ion-pair modes[14–28].

The aim of this study was to develop LC systems for the separation and determination of the components of reaction mixtures resulting from the sulphonation of different alkylphenols, *viz.*, 2-methyl-, 3-methyl-, 2-isopropyl-, 2-cyclohexyl- and 2-*tert.*-butylphenol, in order to elucidate the kinetics and reaction mechanism of the sulphonation[3–5]. The reaction products were mono- and disulphonic acids and phenyl

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

hydrogen sulphates, the structures of which could be postulated from their retention behaviour.

EXPERIMENTAL

Chemicals and reagents

Methanol (p.a.; E. Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.) and acetonitrile (HPLC grade; Rathburn Chemicals, Walkerburn, Great Britain) were used without further purification. Tetraethylammonium (TEA), tetrapropylammonium (TPrA) and tetrabutylammonium (TBA) hydrogensulphate were obtained from the Department of Organic Chemistry, AB Hässle. Aqueous solutions of the ammonium compounds were neutralized to pH 7–10 with sodium hydroxide before use. All reagent and buffer solutions were prepared from analytical grade chemicals. All reference substances (Table I) were synthesized[3–5] by Dr. Gert Strandlund, AB Hässle, and the purity checked by NMR and LC.

Liquid chromatographic system

The liquid chromatograph consisted of an LDC 711-47 LC-pump, an LDC SpectroMonitor III spectrophotometer and a Rheodyne sampling valve with a sample loop of 20 μl. Chromatographic columns (150 × 4.5 mm) were packed with LiChrosorb RP-8, 5 μm (E. Merck), and operated at 1.0 ml/min. The performance of the columns was maintained over a long period if the top of the columns was exchanged every day. The eluents contained sodium phosphate buffer of pH 6.5. The total ionic strength was 0.20 which included added quaternary ammonium sodium sulphate (Table II). The retention time of an unretained solute, t_0, was determined by injection of dichromate dissolved in the eluent without any alkylammonium present.

Analysis of reaction mixtures

Reaction mixtures from various sulphonations of monoalkylphenols[3–5] were diluted 10–100 times in the mobile phase. The diluted samples (20 μl) were injected onto the chromatographic column. The eluate was monitored by a UV-detector operated at 212 nm. Quantitations were based on peak height measurements and monitored reference samples. The minimum determinable concentration of a compound was less than 0.1 % of the total sulphonate content.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Retention principles

The retention of ionic solutes on a non-polar solid phase can be regulated by the kind and concentration of ionic or neutral modifier and ion-pairing agent (counter ion) present in the aqueous eluent. Ionic and neutral species will compete with the solute for the adsorption capacity of the solid phase. Methanol or acetonitrile was used as neutral modifier and different alkylammonium ions (Q^+) were tested as ion-pairing agents. The anionic solutes (sulphonates and sulphates) were either mono- or divalent anions (X^-, Y^{2-}).

In a chromatographic system, the distribution process of a solute to an adsorbing surface can be illustrated by

$$Q_m^+ + X_m^- + A_s \rightleftharpoons QXA_s$$

TABLE I

COMPOUNDS STUDIED AND THEIR CAPACITY FACTORS WITH 30% METHANOL IN PHOSPHATE BUFFER pH 6.5. AS THE ELUENT

Compound No.	*Designation (R in R–Ph)*	*k'*
2-Methylphenol series		
1	1-SO_3H-2-OH-3-CH_3	0.50
2	1-SO_3H-3-OH-4-CH_3	−0.01
3	1-SO_3H-3-CH_3-4-OH	−0.43
4	1,3-di-SO_3H-4-OH-5-CH_3	−0.55
5	1-OSO_3H-2-CH_3	0.43
6	1-SO_3H-3-CH_3-4-OSO_3H	−0.94
7	1-OH-2-CH_3	1.05
3-Methylphenol series		
8	1-SO_3H-2-OH-4-CH_3	0.26
9	1-SO_3H-2-OH-6-CH_3	0.36
10	1-SO_3H-2-CH_3-4-OH	−0.57
11	1,3-di-SO_3H-4-OH-6-CH_3	−0.45
12	1-OSO_3H-3-CH_3	0.48
13	1-SO_3H-2-CH_3-4-OSO_3H	< −1
14	1-OH-3-CH_3	1.03
2-Isopropylphenol series		
15	1-OSO_3H-2-$CH(CH_3)_2$	1.14
16	1-SO_3H-2-OH-3-$CH(CH_3)_2$	1.32
17	1-SO_3H-3-$CH(CH_3)_2$-4-OH	0.27
18	1-SO_3H-2-OH-5-$CH(CH_3)_2$	1.02
2-Cyclohexylphenol series		
19	1-OSO_3H-2-cyclohexyl	>2
20	1-SO_3H-2-OH-3-cyclohexyl	>2
21	1-SO_3H-3-cyclohexyl-4-OH	1.12
22	1-SO_3H-3-cyclohexyl-4-OSO_3H	0.30
23	1,3-di-SO_3H-4-OH-5-cyclohexyl	1.01
2-tert.-Butylphenol series		
24	1-OSO_3H-2-$C(CH_3)_3$	1.45
25	1-SO_3H-2-OH-3-$C(CH_3)_3$	1.80
26	1-SO_3H-3-$C(CH_3)_3$-4-OH	0.84
27	1-SO_3H-3-$C(CH_3)_3$-4-OSO_3H	−0.19
28	1,3-di-SO_3H-4-OH-5-$C(CH_3)_3$	0.68
29	1-OSO_3H-2,4-di-$C(CH_3)_3$	>2
30	1-SO_3H-2-OH-3,5-di-$C(CH_3)_3$	>2
31	1-OSO_3H-4-$C(CH_3)_3$	1.55
32	1-SO_3H-2-OH-5-$C(CH_3)_3$	1.26
33	1-SO_3H-2-OSO_3H-5-$C(CH_3)_3$	0.62
34	1-OH-2-$C(CH_3)_3$	1.70
35	1-OH-4-$C(CH_3)_3$	1.90
36	1-OSO_3H	0.08
37	1-SO_3H-2-OH	−0.11
38	1-SO_3H-4-OH	−0.77
39	1,3-SO_3H-4-OH	< −1
40	1-OH	0.66

where the subscripts m and s refer to the eluent and solid phase respectively and A is the number of available adsorption sites in moles per gram of solid phase. The equilibrium constant for the process is given by:

$$[QXA]_s/[Q^+]_m[X^-]_m[A]_s = K_{QX} \quad (1)$$

TABLE II

CHROMATOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Stationary phase: LiChrosorb RP-8, 5 μm, 150 × 4.5 mm. Eluents: phosphate buffer solutions pH 6.5 with listed modifiers and ion-pair reagents. The total ionic strength is 0.20 in all cases. Flow-rate: 1 ml/min. Detector wavelength: 212 nm.

Eluent No.	*Organic solvent*		*Quaternary ammonium ion*	
1	Methanol	10%	–	
2		20%	–	
3		30%	–	
4		35%	–	
5		55%	–	
6		10%	Tetraethylammonium	0.01 mol/l
7		10%		0.03 mol/l
8		10%		0.05 mol/l
9		35%		0.01 mol/l
10		55%		0.01 mol/l
11		10%	Tetrapropylammonium	0.01 mol/l
12		30%		0.01 mol/l
13		10%	Tetrabutylammonium	0.01 mol/l
14	Acetonitrile	10%	–	
15		20%	–	
16		10%	Tetrapropylammonium	0.01 mol/l
17		20%		0.01 mol/l

Anions from the buffer are similarly distributed to the solid phase as ion pairs which compete with QX for the available adsorption sites. The buffer and solute anions can also be adsorbed as the NaX ion pair (Na^+ is the buffer cation).

The capacity ratio of the sulphonates and sulphates retained as ion pairs is defined as:

$$k'_X = q\,([QXA]_s + [NaXA]_s)/[X^-]_m \qquad (2)$$

This expression is valid provided that $[HX]_m$ can be disregarded, as is the case at pH 6.5. ($q = W_s/V_m$ is the ratio of solid phase to eluent in the column.)

Regulation of retention

Reversed-phase LC using aqueous eluents was preferred since the sample from the reaction mixtures could be injected directly on to the chromatographic column. Various chromatographic systems were used with LiChrosorb RP-8 as the column packing and eluents containing different quaternary ammonium ions such as tetraethyl-, tetrapropyl- and tetrabutylammonium as ion-pairing agents (Table II). Methanol or acetonitrile as organic modifier in sodium phosphate buffer solutions of pH 6.5 constituted the eluent. By varying the type and concentration of the ion-pairing agent (counter ion, Q^+) the retention could be adapted to the separation problem. One example is shown in Fig. 1, where the change in log k', Δ log k', is plotted for mobile phases containing an increasing concentration of TEA, 0.01, 0.03 and 0.05 mol/l, or 0.01 mol/l of TPrA or TBA. Three groups of compounds can be distinguished, phenols (compound 7), monovalent sulphonates or sulphates (1–3,5) and divalent

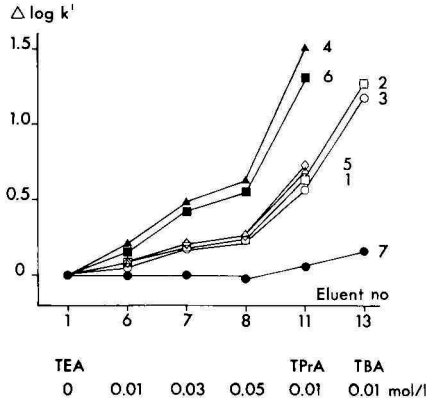


Fig. 1. Influence of quaternary ammonium ions in the eluent on log k' of some substituted 2-methylphenols. Δ log k' = log k'_{quatern} − log $k'_{\text{eluent 1}}$. Eluents 1, 6, 7, 8, 11 and 13 refer to Table II and compounds 1–7 to Table I.

anions (4,6). The divalent anions are more strongly influenced than the monovalent ones, while the phenol is only slightly affected. The effect of TEA (0.01 mol/l) is limited, resulting in an increase of log k' by about 0.1 (monovalent) and 0.2 log units (divalent anion) as compared with 0.7 and 1.4 for TPrA and 1.2 and 2.1 for TBA (Table III). The increase in log k', calculated per additional methylene group in the counter ion, is as low as 0.13–0.15, going from TEA to TBA. By increasing the content of methanol from 10% to 30%, Δ log k' between TPrA and TEA decreased from 0.69 to 0.22 for monovalent anions and from 1.40 to 0.47 for divalent ones. A decrease of the same magnitude was seen in acetonitrile, where a 10% increase in content lowered Δ log k' from 0.55 to 0.40 (monovalent) and from 1.17 to 0.75 (divalent). Accordingly, a high selectivity is favoured by a low content of organic modifier.

TABLE III

INCREASE IN LOG k' (Δ log k') FOR MONOVALENT AND DIVALENT SULPHONIC ACIDS, OBTAINED WITH ELUENTS CONTAINING A QUATERNARY AMMONIUM ION (0.01 mol/l)

Eluent No.	*Quaternary ammonium ion and organic solvent*	*Δ log k'*	
		Monovalent acids	*Divalent acids*
6 and 1	Tetraethylammonium 10% Methanol	0.08 ± 0.02 (n = 15)	0.20 ± 0.05 (n = 9)
11 and 1	Tetrapropylammonium 10% Methanol	0.69 ± 0.09 (n = 12)	1.40 ± 0.22 (n = 6)
13 and 1	Tetrabutylammonium 10% Methanol	1.22 ± 0.04 (n = 4)	2.06 (n = 1)
16 and 14	Tetrapropylammonium 10% Acetonitrile	0.55 ± 0.07 (n = 12)	1.17 ± 0.02 (n = 5)
12 and 13	Tetrapropylammonium 30% Methanol	0.22 ± 0.04 (n = 21)	0.47 ± 0.06 (n = 8)
17 and 15	Tetrapropylammonium 20% Acetonitrile	0.40 ± 0.06 (n = 20)	0.75 ± 0.05 (n = 6)

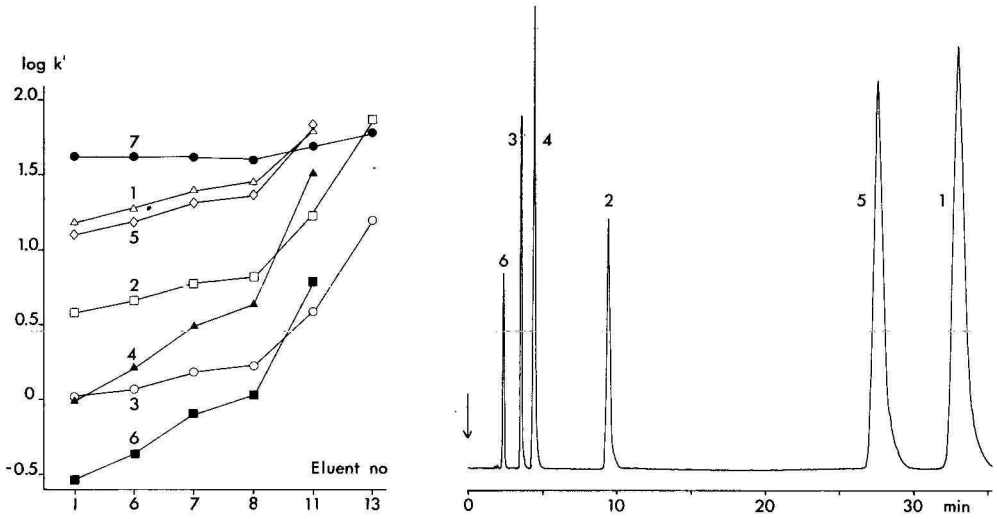


Fig. 2. Separation of some substituted 2-methylphenols using different quaternary ammonium ions in the eluent. Experimental conditions as in Fig. 1.

Fig. 3. Separation of substituted 2-methylphenols. Experimental conditions: eluent 6 (10% methanol + 0.01 mol/l TEA). Compounds 1–6 refer to Table I.

Plotting log k' of compounds 1–7 (Fig. 2) for the same eluents as in Fig. 1 shows that eluent 6 along with eluents 7 and 8 could be chosen for the separation (Fig. 3). Increasing the concentration of TEA (0.05 mol/l) or using TPrA or TBA (0.01 mol/l) would result in lower resolution.

Methanol was chosen as organic modifier in this study, its effect on the retention being compared with that of acetonitrile (Table IV). Log α ($\log k'_2 - \log k'_1$) was determined for compounds 1–7 in four eluents containing 10% of methanol or acetonitrile (eluents 1 and 14), 30% methanol or 20% acetonitrile (eluents 12 and 17, both of which also contained 0.01 mol/l TPrA). Comparing eluents 1 and 14 showed no difference in selectivity (log α) and the chromatographic performance was similar. Turning to eluents 12 and 17 (including TPrA) some pairs of compounds seemed to be better separated using methanol (*e.g.*, compounds 1 and 5, 2 and 4, 3 and 6).

Substituent effects

Owing to the large number of eluents and compounds studied it was possible to elucidate the effect of different substituents. Table V shows the difference in log k' (log α) between unsubstituted phenols and substituted ones. The sulphonate group made the phenol more hydrophilic, the effect being more pronounced the larger the distance between the groups. In *ortho*-position (1,2), hydrogen-bonding has a strong influence, in *para*-position (1,4) the polar groups are completely separated, while in *meta*-position (1,3) a weak hydrogen-bonding seemed to occur. Phenols with two sulphonate groups (*ortho* and *para*) do not differ in log α compared with the monosulphonate (*para*), the extra *ortho*-sulphonate thus not contributing to the polar character.

Table VI shows the separation factor (log α) for substituted 2-alkylphenols only differing in the size of the alkyl substituent. Four different eluents were ex-

TABLE IV

SEPARATION FACTORS (log α) OBTAINED IN THE SEPARATION OF SUBSTITUTED 2-METHYLPHENOLS USING EITHER METHANOL OR ACETONITRILE AS THE ORGANIC MODIFIER

Compound No.	*Eluent No.*							
	1 (10% CH_3OH)		*14(10% CH_3CN)*		*12 (30% CH_3OH)**		*17(20% CH_3CN)**	
	log k'	*log α*	*log k'*	*log α*	*log k'*	*log α*	*log k'*	*log α*
7	1.62		1.49		1.04		1.06	
		0.44		0.56		0.31		0.35
1	1.18		0.93		0.73		0.71	
		0.08		0.04		0.07		0.01
5	1.10		0.89		0.66		0.70	
		0.52		0.60		0.50		0.60
2	0.58		0.29		0.16		0.10	
		0.57		0.52		0.26		0.00
4	0.00**		−0.23		−0.10		0.10	
		0.01		0.00		0.19		0.11
3	0.01**		−0.23		−0.29		−0.21	
		0.53		0.53		0.25		0.02
6	−0.53		−0.76		−0.54		−0.23	

* 0.01 mol/l TPrA as counter ion.
** Retention order is reversed.

amined, 1 and 3 with 10 and 30% methanol, 15 with 20% acetonitrile and 17 the corresponding eluent with 0.01 mol/l TPrA. Three different groups of compounds were studied, one with the sulphonate group *ortho* to the phenol, one with the sulphonate *para* to the phenol and one with a sulphate ester group replacing the phenol. The results were similar for the last two groups, *i.e.*, the increase in log k' calculated per carbon atom in the alkyl substituent (= log α per carbon) was about 0.25–0.45, the larger figure being obtained with the eluent with a low content of organic modifier. The first group, with the sulphonate group *ortho* to the phenol, gave values of

TABLE V

SUBSTITUENT EFFECT: SEPARATION FACTORS (log α) BETWEEN NON-SULPHONATED AND SULPHONATED ALKYLPHENOLS

$\log \alpha = \log k'_{\text{alkylphenol}} - \log k'_{\text{substituted}}$. Eluents 1 and 3, 10 and 30% methanol. Eluents 14 and 15: 10 and 20% acetonitrile.

Substituent	*log α*				*n*
	1	*3*	*14*	*15*	
1-SO_3-2-OH	0.60	0.61	0.78	0.82	5
1-SO_3H-3-OH	1.04	1.06	1.20	1.34	1
1-SO_3H-4-OH	1.60	1.45	1.65	1.70	4
1-OSO_3H	0.52	0.55	0.50	0.76	4
1-SO_3H-4-OSO_3H	2.01	2.04	2.06	2.43	2
1,3-di-SO_3H-4-OH	1.51	1.48	1.61	1.83	3

TABLE VI

SEPARATION FACTORS (log α) PER CARBON IN THE SUBSTITUENT FOR SUBSTITUTED ALKYLPHENOLS

Eluents: 1 (10% CH_3OH); 3 (30% CH_3OH); 15 (20% CH_3CN) and 17 (20% CH_3CN, 0.01 mol/l TPrA).

Compound No.	*R*	*log α per carbon in eluent*			
		1	*3*	*15*	*17*
Substituents: 1-SO_3H-2-OH-3-R					
37	H				
1	CH_3	0.80	0.61	0.49	0.48
16	$CH(CH_3)_2$	–	0.48	0.42	0.58
25	$C(CH_3)_3$	–	0.48	0.43	0.55
20	Cyclohexyl	–	–	0.34	–
Substituents: 1-SO_3H-3-R-4-OH					
38	H				
3	CH_3	0.48	0.34	–	0.21
17	$CH(CH_3)_2$	0.46	0.35	0.28	0.25
26	$C(CH_3)_3$	0.51	0.40	0.33	0.31
21	Cyclohexyl	0.41	0.32	0.27	0.25
Substituents: 1-OSO_3H-2-R					
36	H				
5	CH_3	0.44	0.35	0.35	0.23
15	$CH(CH_3)_2$	–	0.35	0.33	0.29
24	$C(CH_3)_3$	–	0.34	0.32	0.29
19	Cyclohexyl	–	–	0.31	–

TABLE VII

THE INFLUENCE ON log k' FROM ALKYL SUBSTITUTION IN DIFFERENT POSITIONS

Experimental conditions: see Table II. $\log \alpha = \log k'_1 - \log k'_2$.

Substance No.	*Substituents*	*log α in eluent*	
		1	*14*
7	1-OH-2-CH_3	0.01	0.03
14	1-OH-3-CH_3		
1	1-SO_3H-2-OH-3-CH_3	0.14	0.14
9	1-SO_3H-2-OH-6-CH_3		
3	1-SO_3H-3-CH_3-4-OH	0.21	0.07
10	1-SO_3H-2-CH_3-4-OH		
		log α in eluent	
		10	*15*
34	1-OH-2-$C(CH_3)_3$	0.19	0.19
35	1-OH-4-$C(CH_3)_3$		
25	1-SO_3H-2-OH-3-$C(CH_3)_3$	0.31	0.51
32	1-SO_3H-2-OH-5-$C(CH_3)_3$		
24	1-OSO_3H-2-$C(CH_3)_3$	−0.06	−0.18
31	1-OSO_3H-4-$C(CH_3)_3$		

log α per carbon of around 0.4–0.6. An explanation for this might be that the phenol function is directed away from the alkyl substituent towards the hydrogen-bonding sulphonate. Going vertically down the groups it can be concluded that the cyclohexyl substituent gives somewhat lower values of log α per carbon than the other substituents. The addition of a counter ion, TPrA, to the mobile phase had no effect on the separation factor.

Table VII shows the difference in separation factor (log α) for the compounds containing alkyl substituents in different positions with respect to the phenol group, *viz. ortho*, *meta* and *para*. No difference in log k' was obtained for the 2- and 3-methylphenols. A sulphonate group *ortho* or *meta* to the methyl group made a significant difference since the compounds with the methyl group *meta* to the sulphonate were more lipophilic than the *ortho*-methyl sulphonate. The methyl group is so small that the larger sulphonate group shields it from the interaction with the stationary phase. A corresponding behaviour was seen with the last three pairs of compounds in Table VII, where in two cases a bulky *tert.*-butyl group shields the smaller phenol group, thus giving the *ortho-tert.*-butyl compounds a more lipophilic character than the *para* analogues. The situation was slightly more complicated with a *tert.*-butyl and a sulphate ester *ortho* and *para* to each other (nos. 24 and 31).

Applications

The sulphonation of phenols can result in rather complex reactions as illus-

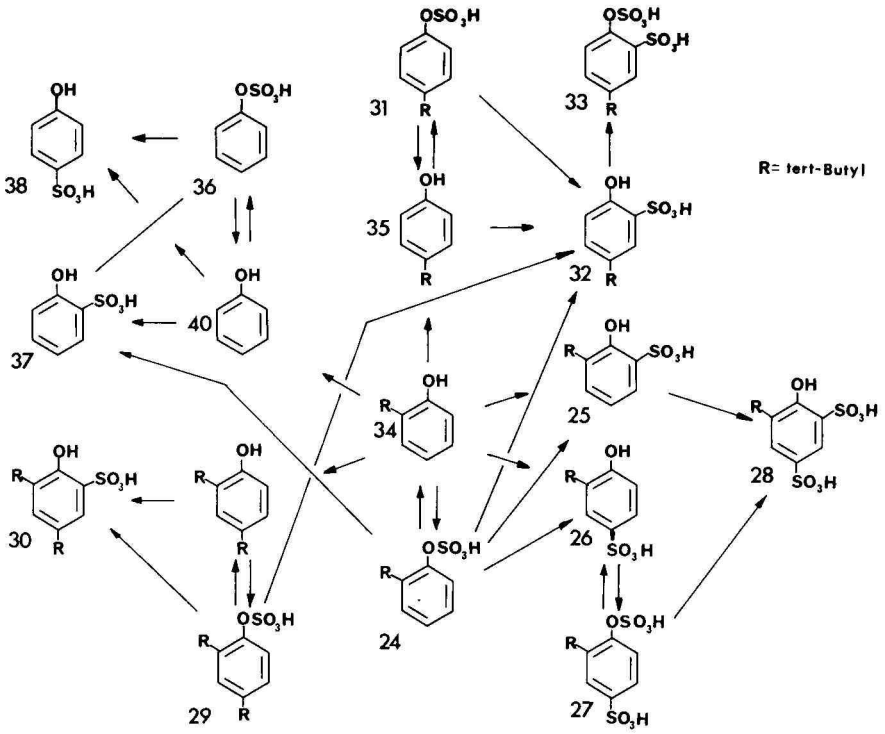


Fig. 4. Proposed reaction scheme for sulphonation of 2-*tert.*-butylphenol with chlorosulphonic acid (taken from ref. 5).

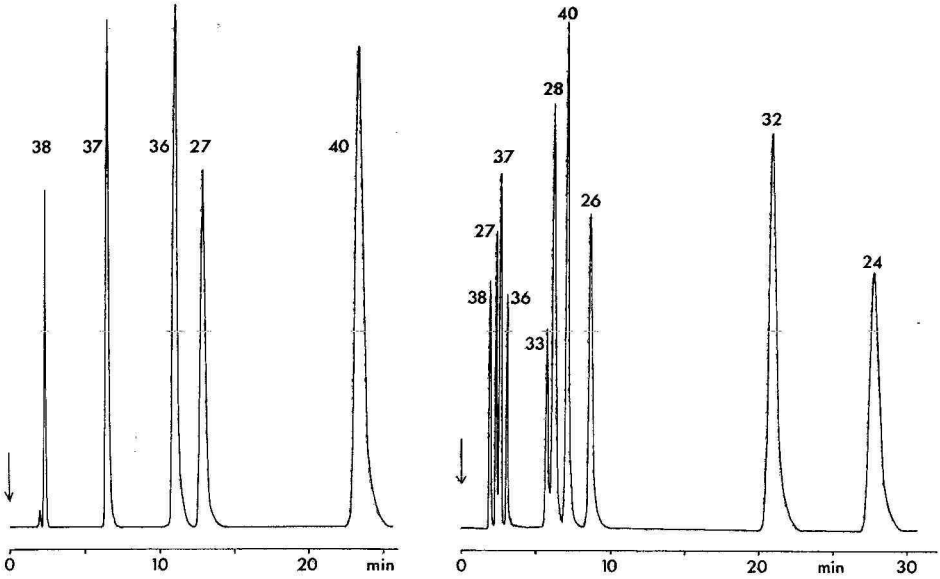


Fig. 5. Separation of substituted phenols and 2-*tert.*-butylphenols. Experimental conditions: eluent 6. Compounds as in Table I.

Fig. 6. Separation of substituted phenols and 2-*tert.*-butylphenols. Experimental conditions: eluent 9 (35% methanol + 0.01 mol/l TEA). Compounds as in Table I.

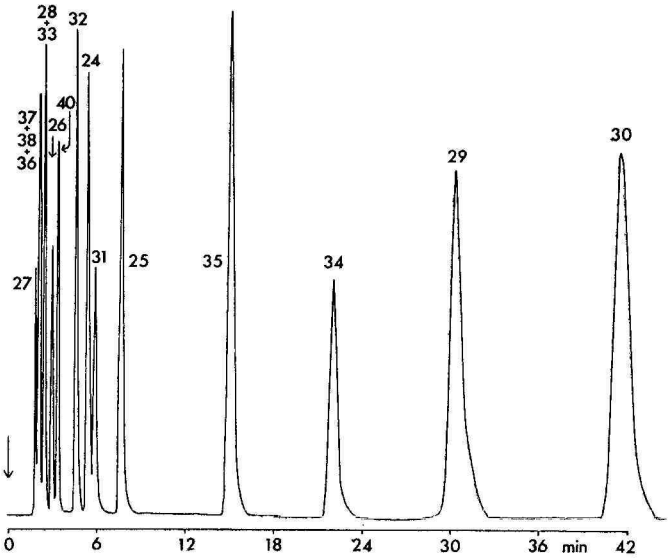


Fig. 7. Separation of substituted phenols and 2-*tert.*-butylphenols. Experimental conditions: eluent 10 (55% methanol + 0.01 mol/l TEA). Compounds as in Table I.

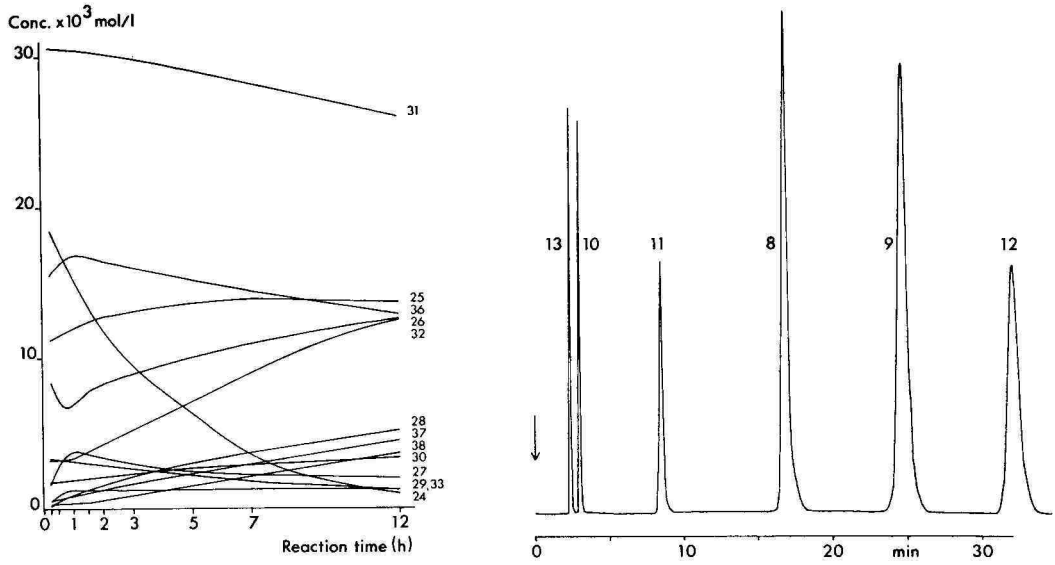


Fig. 8. Sulphonation of 2-*tert.*-butylphenol with chlorosulphonic acid, monitored by liquid chromatography using eluents 6, 9 and 10. Data taken from ref. 5.

Fig. 9. Separation of substituted 3-methylphenols. Experimental conditions: eluent 6. Compounds as in Table I.

trated in Fig. 4 for a proposed reaction scheme for the sulphonation of *tert.*-butylphenol with chlorosulphonic acid. At least thirteen different sulphonic acids or sulphates were obtained. By applying ion-pair liquid chromatography it was possible to separate all of these compounds. Since the capacity factors of the different products varied by almost three orders of magnitude and no gradient elution was

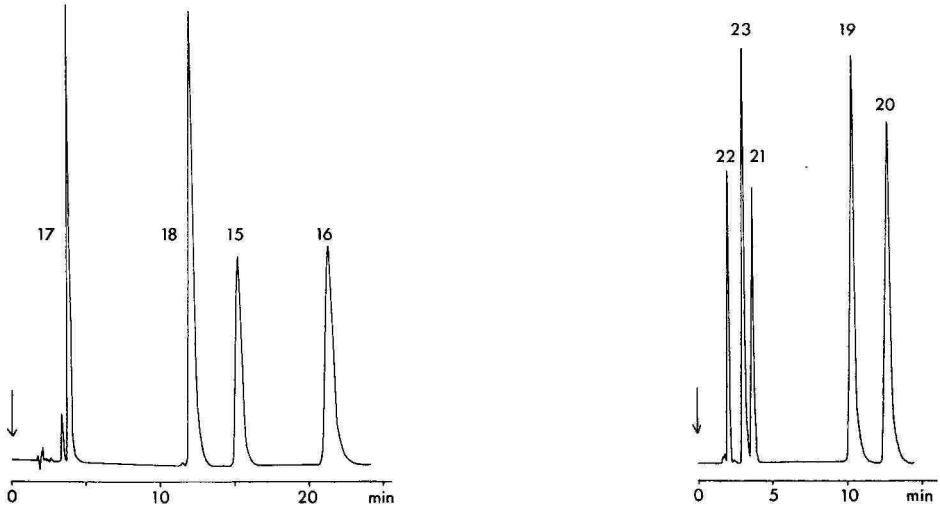


Fig. 10. Separation of substituted 2-isopropylphenols. Experimental conditions: eluent 9. Compounds as in Table I.

Fig. 11. Separation of substituted 2-cyclohexylphenols. Experimental conditions: eluent 10. Compounds as in Table I.

available, it was necessary to use three different mobile phases, all containing 0.01 mol/l TEA. For the more polar compounds (27, 36–38), 10% methanol was used (eluent 6, Fig. 5), for the medium polar compounds (26, 28, 33, 40), 35% methanol (eluent 9, Fig. 6) and for the most lipophilic products (24, 25, 29–32, 34, 35), 55% methanol (eluent 10, Fig. 7). The results (*cf.*, ref. 5) from the liquid chromatographic measurements are shown in Fig. 8. It can be seen that sulphates are formed as intermediates since their concentrations decreased with time (compounds 24, 27, 31 and 36).

Examples are also given on the separation of 3-methylphenols (Fig. 9; *cf.*, ref. 3), 2-isopropylphenols (Fig. 10; *cf.*, ref. 4) and 2-cyclohexylphenols (Fig. 11; *cf.*, ref. 4). In all cases methanol was used as the organic modifier (10, 35 and 55% respectively) and TEA as the counter ion (0.01 mol/l). As is seen in the figures, excellent separations were obtained in all cases.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I thank Dr. Gert Strandlund for supplying all the reference substances and Dr. Bengt-Arne Persson for discussion of the manuscript.

REFERENCES

1 A. A. Spryskov and B. G. Gnedin, *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 7 (1964) 61.
2 B. J. Karavaev, *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 5 (1962) 766.
3 G. Strandlund and P.-O. Lagerström, *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B*, 33 (1979) 261.
4 A. Brändström, G. Strandlund and P.-O. Lagerström, *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B*, 33 (1979) 567.
5 A. Brändström, G. Strandlund and P.-O. Lagerström, *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B*, 34 (1980) 467.
6 F. Langmeier, E. Mück and D. Kokes, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 24 (1959) 2066.
7 D. Klockow, W. Bayer and W. Faigle, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 292 (1978) 385.
8 K. M. Baker and G. E. Boyce, *J. Chromatogr.*, 117 (1976) 471.
9 J. S. Parsons, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 5 (1967) 254.
10 R. J. Pasarell and E. S. Jakobs, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1975) 153.
11 U. Streule and A. v. Wattenwyl, *Chromatographia*, 12 (1979) 25.
12 J. H. Knox and G. R. Laird, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 17.
13 W. J. T. Brugman and J. C. Kraak, *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 170.
14 C. T. Hung and R. B. Taylor, *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 333.
15 C. T. Hung and R. B. Taylor, *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 175.
16 C. P. Terweij-Groen, S. Heemstra and J. C. Kraak, *J. Chromatogr.*, 161 (1978) 69.
17 A. Tilly Melin, Y. Askemark, K.-G. Wahlund and G. Schill, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 976.
18 A. Tilly Melin, M. Ljungcrantz and G. Schill, *J. Chromatogr.*, 185 (1979) 225.
19 B. Fransson, K.-G. Wahlund, I. M. Johansson and G. Schill, *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 327.
20 H.-U. Emcke, H. Kelker, K.-H. König and H. Ullner, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 294 (1979) 251.
21 K.-G. Wahlund, *J. Chromatogr.*, 115 (1975) 411.
22 P. Jandera and J. Churacek, *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 181.
23 P. Jandera, J. Churacek and J. Bartosova, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 485.
24 C. Prandi and T. Venturini, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 308.
25 D. Westerlund and A. Theodorsen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 144 (1977) 27.
26 C. P. Terweij-Groen and J. C. Kraak, *J. Chromatogr.*, 138 (1977) 245.
27 K.-G. Wahlund and I. Beijersten, *J. Chromatogr.*, 149 (1978) 313.
28 D. P. Wittmer, N. O. Nuessle and W. G. Haney, Jr., *Anal. Chem.*, 47 (1975) 1422.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 55–61
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,158

HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY OF INORGANIC ANIONS USING Fe^{3+} AS A DETECTION REAGENT

TOSHIO IMANARI*, SHINZO TANABE, TOSHIHIKO TOIDA and TAKEHIKO KAWANISHI
Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Chiba University, 1-33 Yayoi-cho, Chiba-shi, Chiba 260 (Japan)
(First received March 23rd, 1982; revised manuscript received July 5th, 1982)

SUMMARY

Fe^{3+} was examined as a detection reagent in the analysis of inorganic anions by high-performance liquid chromatography. The chromatographic conditions were: the stainless-steel tube was packed with TSK-GEL IEX-520 QAE; 0.05 *M* sodium acetate buffer (pH 5.48) containing 0.05 *M* sodium nitrate was used as eluent; and 0.8 *M* perchloric acid containing 0.05 *M* iron(III) perchlorate was chosen as a complex-forming reagent. Under these conditions, chloride, sulphate and thiocyanate ion were determined in the range 2–500 nmol, and phosphate, nitrite and thiosulfate ion in the range 8–500 nmol.

INTRODUCTION

A few methods for the simultaneous determination of inorganic anions by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) have been reported[1–5]. Conductometry is generally used to detect the most ionic species by the method known as ion chromatography (IC)[6]. One of the disadvantages of this method is the lack of selectivity in the analysis of biological samples. UV detectors also lack selectivity, and cannot detect some major anions, such as chloride, phosphate and sulphate ions, because they have no absorption in UV region.

Recently, we reported the determination of free and bound sulphate[7] and thiocyanate[8] in human urine or serum by HPLC. The principle of this method was based on the formation of sulphate or thiocyanate complexes with Fe^{3+} (refs. 9 and 10), which was used as eluent and colour-developing reagent. It was also known that Fe^{3+} forms coloured complexes with chloride, phosphate and sulphate ions[10,11].

In this paper, we report the utility of Fe^{3+} as a detection reagent for the analysis of inorganic anions by HPLC, using a post-column derivatization method.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents

All chemicals used were of analytical grade. Water was redistilled after passage through anion-exchange resin.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

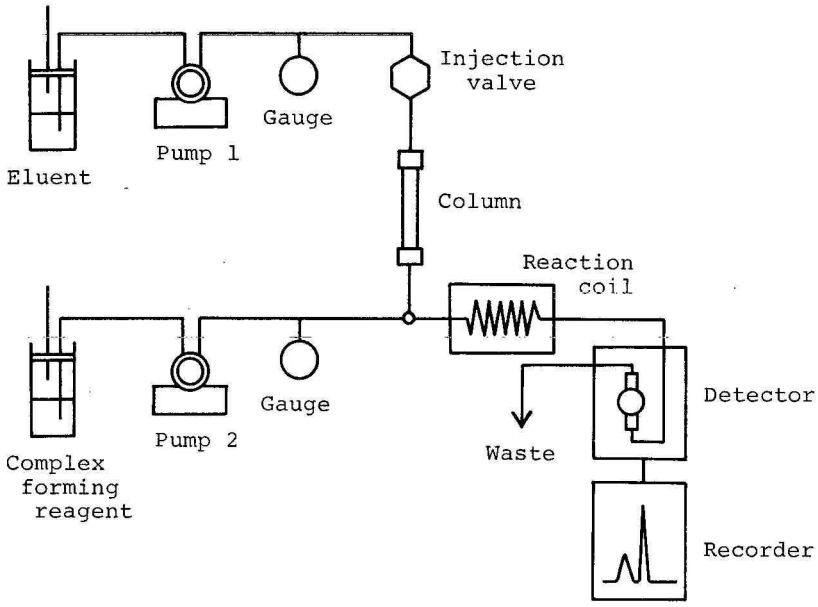


Fig. 1. Flow diagram of the chromatographic system.

Complex-forming reagent

Perchloric acid (0.8 *M*) containing 0.05 *M* iron(III) perchlorate was used.

Eluent

Sodium acetate buffer (0.05 *M*, pH 5.48) containing 0.05 *M* sodium nitrate was used.

Instruments

Pumps (Model PSU-2.5), a variable injection valve (Model VMD-350), pressure gauges (Model GN-100), a water-jacketed stainless-steel tube and a UV detector (Model D-340C) were obtained from Seishin Pharmaceutical (Tokyo, Japan). A recorder (Model ss-250F) was obtained from Sekonic (Tokyo, Japan). A water bath with a thermoregulator (Model BT-25) was obtained from Yamato Scientific (Tokyo, Japan). UV spectra were measured by a Hitachi 340 automatic recording spectrophotometer.

HPLC apparatus

Fig. 1 is a flow diagram of the chromatographic system. A stainless-steel tube (150 mm × 4 mm I.D.) was slurry-packed with TSK-GEL IEX-520 QAE (silica type pellicular anion exchanger). Pump 1 was used to deliver an eluent at a flow-rate of 0.8 ml/min. The temperature of column and reaction coil was kept at 25°C. The complex-forming reagent was delivered by pump 2 at a flow-rate of 0.4 ml/min. The reagent from pump 2 was mixed with the effluent. The mixed solution was delivered to the reaction coil, and was then monitored with the UV detector at 340 nm. PTFE reaction coil was 2 m × 0.25 mm I.D.

TABLE I

COMPLEX FORMATION OF INORGANIC ANIONS WITH Fe^{3+}

Reactions were carried out in 0.8 *M* $HClO_4$ containing 0.05 *M* $Fe(ClO_4)_3$. UV spectra were measured within 5 min using a reagent blank as a reference. Detection limits were obtained by the system without a column illustrated in Fig. 1. Distilled water was used as a carrier solution from pump 1 keeping the flow-rate at 0.2 ml/min.

Anion	λ_{max} *(nm)*	*Detection limit (nmol)*	*Anion*	λ_{max} *(nm)*	*Detection limit (nmol)*
CrO_4^{2-}	305, 344	0.4	SO_3^{2-}	308	12.7
SCN^-	310	1.3	PO_3^{3-}	–	24.8
$Fe(CN)_6^{4-}$	305	1.6	$H_2PO_2^-$	–	28.8
$Fe(CN)_6^{3-}$	305	1.9	IO_3^-	–	73.7
SO_4^{2-}	306	2.8	CO_3^{2-}	–	141.3
Cl^-	335	4.8	Br^-	–	144.3
$P_2O_7^{4-}$	310	5.2	$B_4O_7^{2-}$	–	206.4
I^-	306, 350	5.6	BrO_3^-	–	931.7
$P_3O_{10}^{5-}$	310	6.4	CN^-	–	392.2
S^{2-}	–	7.1	SiO_3^{2-}	–	285.7
$S_2O_3^{2-}$	308	8.1	NO_3^-	–	–
NO_2^-	372, 360	10.8	F^-	–	–
PO_4^{3-}	310	11.8	ClO_3^-	–	–

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Complex formation between inorganic anions and Fe^{3+}

Iron(III) perchlorate was used as a complex-forming reagent for each anion, and perchloric acid was chosen as a reaction medium, because of its lower complexing ability which would minimize ligand exchange during the analysis[12]. Iron(III) perchlorate and perchloric acid concentrations were determined according to the conditions of sulphate ion analyses by Nakae *et al.*[11]. Tested inorganic anions formed iron(III) complexes exhibiting an absorption at *ca.* 300 nm, except for nitrate, fluoride and chlorate ions. Twenty-six inorganic anions were examined, and their detection limits were measured (Table I).

Since considerable absorption by the reagent blank was observed at 300 nm[9], the monitoring wavelength for these anions was set at 340 nm, where 60–70% of the maximum absorbance was obtained. Fourteen inorganic anions from chromium(VI) oxide to sulphite ion shown in Table I exhibited strong absorption at 340 nm; the detection limits for these were 0.4–12 nmol by a peak height method, and for other inorganic anions were 73–930 nmol. These results suggest that Fe^{3+} is very useful as a reagent for the detection of certain anions such as phosphate, sulphate, chloride, nitrite, thiosulphate, iron(III) cyanide and iron(II) cyanide ions, which might be present in biological fluids, foods or environmental pollutants.

Separation of inorganic anions by HPLC

The separation of nine inorganic anions (thiocyanate, iron(III) cyanide, iron(II) cyanide, sulphate, chloride, iodide, thiosulphate, nitrite and phosphate) was examined using the chromatographic system illustrated in Fig. 1. Perchloric acid (0.8

M) containing 0.05 *M* iron(III) perchlorate was used as a complex-forming reagent. Sodium nitrate solution or sodium acetate buffer containing sodium nitrate, which exhibited little absorption at 340 nm, was chosen as eluent. The effect of sodium nitrate concentrations on the retention time and the separation of inorganic anions on a column of the pellicular anion exchanger, TSK-GEL IEX-520 QAE, were examined. Seven anions (thiocyanate, sulphate, chloride, iodide, thiosulphate, nitrite and phosphate) were not separated completely with 0.1 *M* sodium nitrate; however, these anions were separated completely within 30 min when the flow-rate was changed from 0.8 to 0.32 ml/min (Fig. 2).

Iron(III) cyanide and iron(II) cyanide ion were not eluted with sodium nitrate in the concentration range 0.1–0.3 *M* within 60 min because they were strongly absorbed on the resin. In order to keep the pH constant, sodium acetate buffer containing sodium nitrate was examined. When 0.05 *M* acetate buffer (pH 5.48) containing 0.05 *M* sodium nitrate was employed as eluent, complete separation of these anions was obtained within 20 min (Fig. 3).

Complex-forming conditions

The effect of different concentrations of perchloric acid and iron(III) perchlorate on complex formation was examined. The eluent and its flow-rate were kept

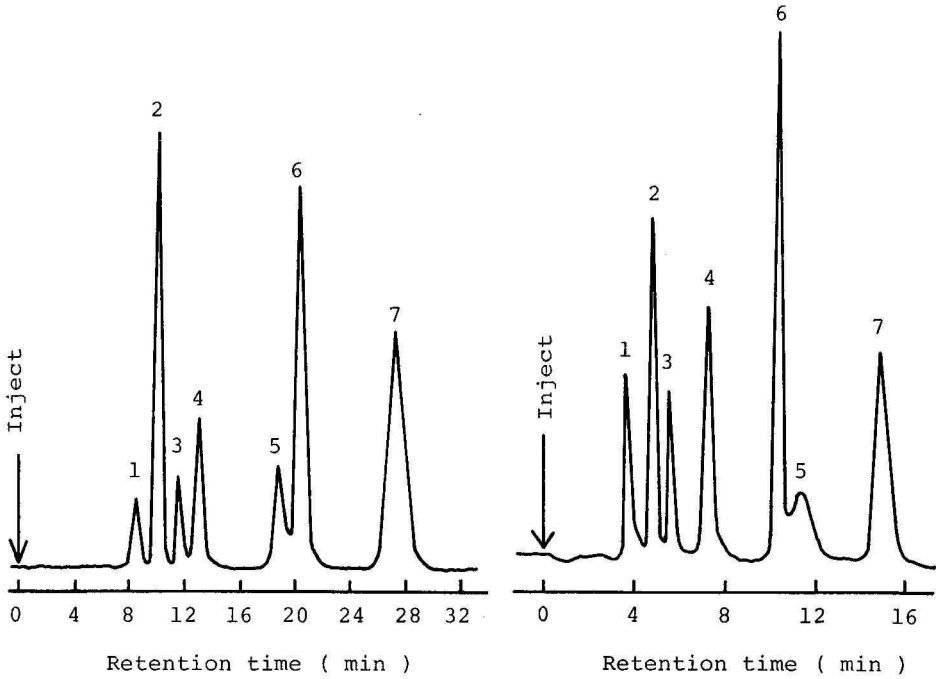


Fig. 2. Chromatogram of a standard mixture of inorganic anions. Eluent, 0.1 *M* $NaNO_3$; flow-rate, 0.32 ml/min; other conditions are described in the text. Peaks: 1 = PO_4^{3-}; 2 = Cl^-; 3 = NO_2^-; 4 = SO_4^{2-}; 5 = $S_2O_3^{2-}$; 6 = I^-; 7 = SCN^-.

Fig. 3. Chromatogram of a standard mixture of inorganic anions. Eluent, 0.05 *M* acetate buffer (pH 5.48) containing 0.05 *M* $NaNO_3$; flow-rate, 0.8 ml/min; other conditions are described in the text. Peaks: 1 = PO_4^{3-}; 2 = Cl^-; 3 = NO_2^-; 4 = SO_4^{2-}; 5 = $S_2O_3^{2-}$; 6 = I^-; 7 = SCN^-.

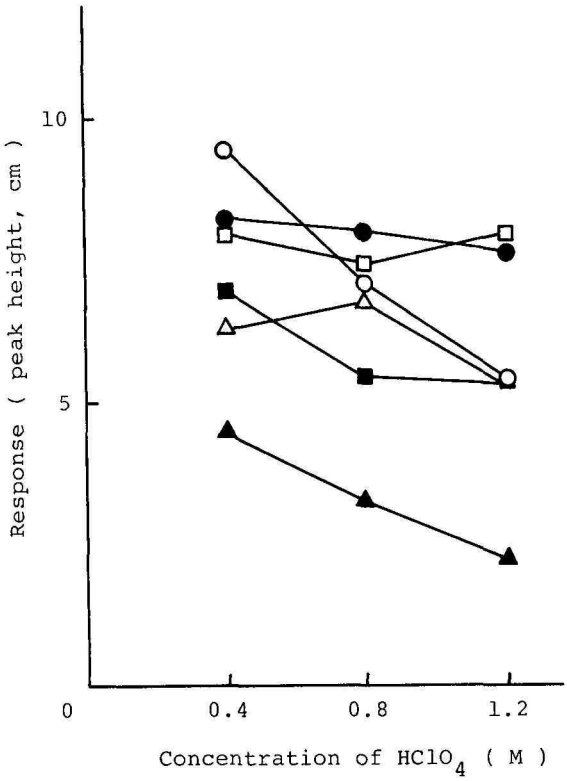


Fig. 4. Effect of concentration of $HClO_4$ on complex formation of inorganic anions in HPLC, using 0.05 *M* $Fe(ClO_4)_3$. Curves: ○ = SO_4^{2-}; ● = Cl^-; □ = SCN^-; ■ = NO_2^-; △ = PO_4^{3-}; ▲ = $S_2O_3^{2-}$.

constant at 0.05 *M* acetate buffer (pH 5.48) containing 0.05 *M* sodium nitrate and 0.8 ml/min, respectively. The flow-rate of the complex-forming reagent was kept constant at 0.4 ml/min. The effects of various concentrations of perchloric acid and iron(III) perchlorate on the response for inorganic anions are shown in Figs. 4 and 5.

The response for the six anions increased with decreasing concentration of perchloric acid (Fig. 4), but the response for the reagent blank also increased. On the other hand, the response for these anions increased with increasing concentration of iron(III) perchlorate (Fig. 5).

Considering the background absorption, 0.8 *M* perchloric acid and 0.05 *M* iron(III) perchlorate were used in this system.

Under the chromatographic conditions and using the post-column method, it seemed that the iron(III) complexes of these anions (chloride, sulphate, thiocyanate, phosphate, nitrite and thiosulphate) were stable during the time passing the flow cell, because these absorbances were unchanged for 5 min. On the other hand, the absorbance of iodide ion increased, because of oxidation by Fe^{3+}.

Chloride, sulphate and thiocyanate ion were determined in the range 2–500 nmol, and phosphate, nitrite and thiosulphate ion in the range 8–500 nmol.

The precisions (coefficients of variation, $n = 7$) were 1.1, 0.8, 5.1, 3.8, 1.6 and

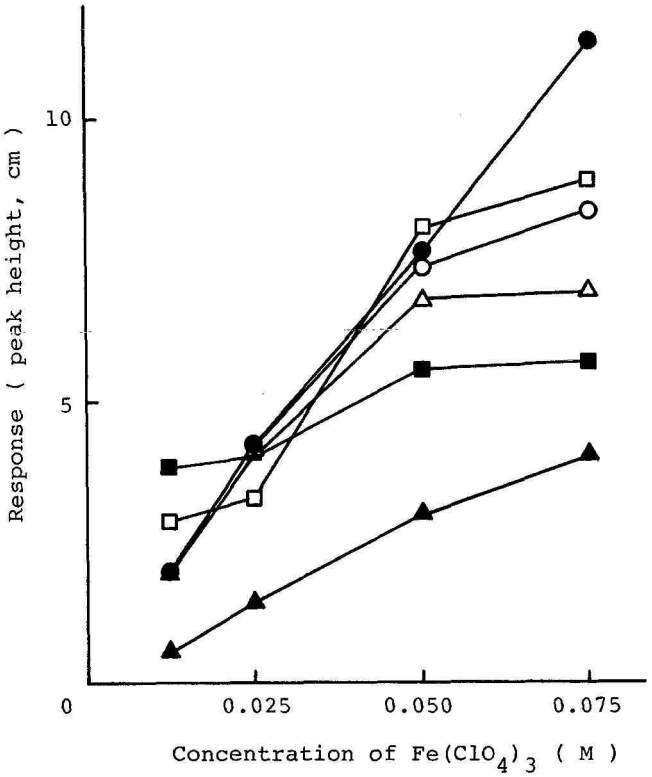


Fig. 5. Effect of concentration of $Fe(ClO_4)_3$ on complex formation of inorganic anions in HPLC, using 0.8 *M* $HClO_4$. Curves: ○ = SO_4^{2-}; ● = Cl^-; □ = SCN^-; ■ = NO_2^-; △ = PO_4^{3-}; ▲ = $S_2O_3^{2-}$.

1.2% for 50 nmol chloride, 25 nmol sulphate, 25 nmol thiocyanate, 100 nmol phosphate, 100 nmol nitrite and 100 nmol thiosulphate, respectively.

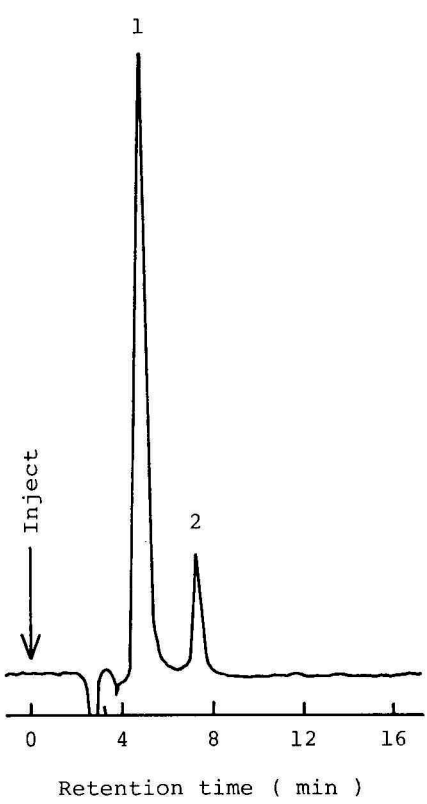
APPLICATION

Fig. 6 illustrates a chromatogram for the analysis of waste water. High levels of chloride and sulphate ions were detected in this sample.

A chromatogram for the analysis of human urine is shown in Fig. 7. The second, third and fourth peaks were attributable to phosphate, chloride and sulphate ion, respectively, and the trace amount of thiocyanate ion (1.4 nmol) was determined with only 10 μl urine sample.

CONCLUSION

Fe^{3+} was used as a detection reagent for the analysis of inorganic anions by HPLC. This method could determine major anions such as chloride, phosphate and sulphate, which have no absorption in UV region, and was selective in the analysis of biological samples. Thus it may be suggested that this method is useful for the simul-



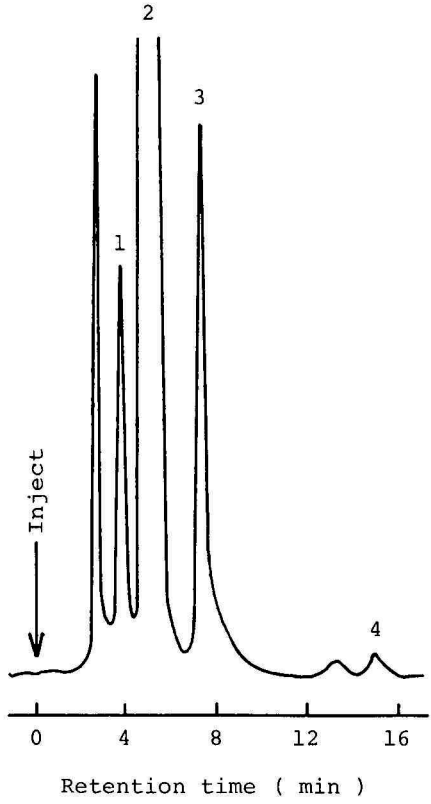


Fig. 6. Chromatogram of waste water. Sample size, 10 μl. Peaks: 1 = Cl^- (200 nmol); 2 = SO_4^{2-} (15 nmol).

Fig. 7. Chromatogram of human urine. Sample size, 10 μl. Peaks: 1 = PO_4^{3-} (257 nmol); 2 = Cl^- (1800 nmol); 3 = SO_4^{2-} (100 nmol); 4 = SCN^- (1.4 nmol).

taneous determination of inorganic anions, such as phosphate, nitrite, chloride, sulphate, thiosulphate and thiocyanate, with sufficient sensitivity and simplicity.

REFERENCES

1 A. W. Wolkoff and R. H. Larose, *Anal. Chem.*, 47 (1975) 1003.
2 A. Nakae, K. Furuya and M. Yamanaka, *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1978) 708.
3 Y. Hirai, N. Yoza and S. Ohashi, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 115 (1980) 269.
4 R. N. Reeve, *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 393.
5 H. Terada, T. Ishihara and Y. Sakabe, *Eisei Kagaku*, 26 (1980) 136.
6 H. Small, T. S. Stevens and W. C. Bauman, *Anal. Chem.*, 47 (1975) 1801.
7 S. Tanabe, T. Toida, T. Imanari, N. Okubo and M. Miyazaki, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 543.
8 T. Toida, K. Ogata, S. Tanabe and T. Imanari, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 764.
9 R. Goguel, *Anal. Chem.*, 41 (1969) 1034.
10 A. Nakae, K. Furuya, T. Mikata and M. Yamanaka, *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1977) 1655.
11 A. Nakae, K. Furuya, T. Mikata and M. Yamanaka, *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1976) 1426.
12 J. A. Ibers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 476.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 62–67
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,260

Note

Extra-column band spreading in high-performance liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry using a moving belt interface

Numerical evaluation of system variance

DAVID E. GAMES*, MICHAEL J. HEWLINS and STEVEN A. WESTWOOD
Department of Chemistry, University College, P. O. Box 78, Cardiff CF1 1XL (Great Britain)
and
DAVID J. MORGAN
Department of Applied Mathematics, University College, P.O. Box 78, Cardiff CF1 1XL (Great Britain)
(Received August 3rd, 1982)

The detrimental effects of extra-column band spreading in chromatographic separations have long been recognised and elegant theoretical treatments of the problem have appeared[1–4].

An increasing interest in microbore (and capillary) high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), techniques which impose great demands on chromatographic equipment, has to some extent rekindled awareness of these effects.

During our development of microbore technqiues for use with mass spectrometry (MS)[5–7] we decided to investigate the band spreading effects of the mass spectrometer when used as HPLC detector. Two important spreading effects have been identified in HPLC detectors, *viz.* those due to, for example, flow effects, including dead volumes and cross sectional area changes, and those due to electronic time constants. It has been usual practice to evaluate these effects by considering the increase in variance (or second moment of mass) of a chromatographic band. The variances have useful properties including their additivity when the contributions are independent, *i.e.* if the system time-constant is independent of the dead volume effects then the two separately calculable variances can be added to give the overall system variance. Also the commonly used measure of column efficiency, the height equivalent to a theoretical plate, is itself a measure of the increase in second moment of mass of a chromatographic band as a function of the distance travelled down the column. Although the importance of variance in extra-column band spreading has been recognised, it is unfortunately not in general practical use by chromatographers, reference being made simply to a measured or estimated dead volume in most cases.

This paper describes some results obtained using a Finnigan 4000 mass spectrometer with a moving belt liquid chromatographic (LC) interface[8], when used as a dectector for a high efficiency microbore HPLC system. In this system the column eluent is fed onto a moving belt which carries the solutes in solution under an infrared heater where the solvent is removed. Since in this technique there is no flow cell to be measured, the approach outlined here was adopted. Samples of the pesticide Lindane (γ-hexachlorocyclohexane) dissolved in methanol were injected into the LC–MS

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

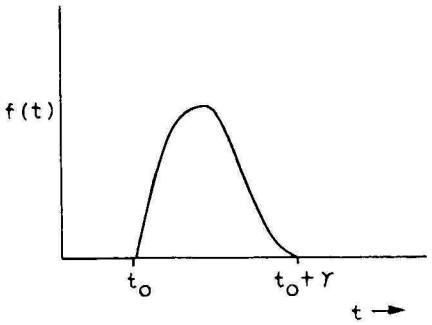


Fig. 1. Mass spectrometer output expressed as a function of time, f(t).

interface in a controlled manner using a micro-feeder. These input pulses were considered to approximate to square waves, the variance of which is given by[1]:

$$\sigma_{in}^2 = \frac{T_{in}^2}{12} \tag{1}$$

where σ_{in}^2 is the input variance, and T_{in} is the time over which the input takes place. Mass spectra were recorded using an Incos data system scanning the molecular ion region vary rapidly (0.1 sec per scan). The broadened output appeared to be a complex function together with a great deal of noise. It was not considered feasible to analyse the output algebraically and so the following calculations involving numerical integration based on Simpson's rule were used.

The ion current values produced by the mass spectrometer after subtraction of a baseline value is considered as a function of time f(t) (Fig. 1). We can then define the following:

$$A = \int_{t_0}^{t_0+\tau} \mathrm{f}(t)\,\mathrm{d}t = \text{area under curve} \tag{2}$$

$$\bar{t} = \int_{t_0}^{t_0+\tau} t\mathrm{f}(t)\,\mathrm{d}t/A \tag{3}$$

$$\bar{t^2} = \int_{t_0}^{t_0+\tau} t^2\,\mathrm{f}(t)\,\mathrm{d}t/A \tag{4}$$

The variance is defined as the average of the squares minus the square of the average, *i.e.*

$$\sigma^2 = \bar{t^2} - (\bar{t})^2 \tag{5}$$

The output of the mass spectrometer is discrete, each scan being taken at a fixed time. This type of data lends itself to analysis by numerical methods, and it was decided to

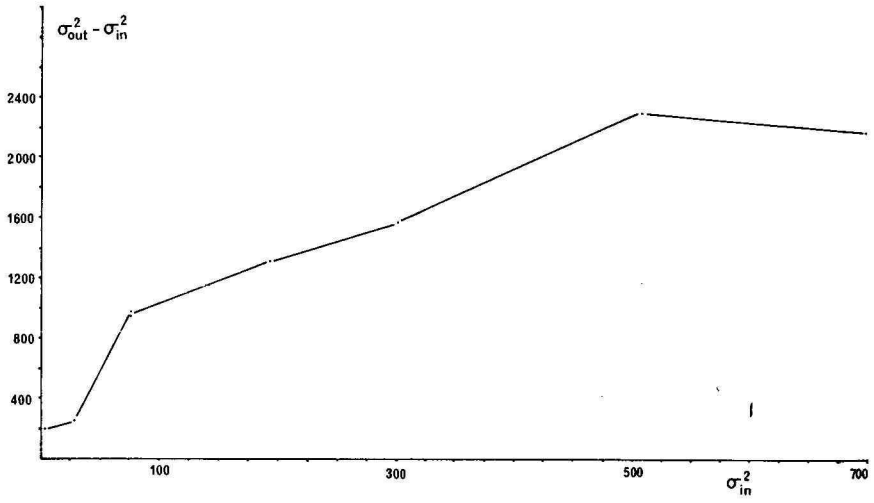


Fig. 2. Plot of output variance against input variance.

evaluate the above integrals by using Simpson's rule. Using this rule the integrals can be formulated as:

$$A = \frac{T}{3}\left\{f_1 + f_N + \sum_{n=2}^{N-1} [3 + (-1)^n]\, fn\right\} \tag{6}$$

$$\bar{t} = \frac{T}{3}\left\{tf_1 + tf_N + \sum_{n=2}^{N-1} [3 + (-1)^n]\, t^f n\right\} \tag{7}$$

$$\overline{t^2} = \frac{T}{3}\left\{t^2 f_1 + t^2 f_N + \sum_{n=2}^{N-1} [3 + (-1)^n]\, t^2\, fn\right\} \tag{8}$$

The rule requires that the peak is split into an equal number of equally spaced strips of width T (the interval between scans), which requires an odd number of data points (or scans). A Fortran computer programme was then written to evaluate the summations and to compute the output variance σ^2_{out}.

Plots of $\Delta\,\sigma^2$ $(= \sigma^2_{out} - \sigma^2_{in})$ against σ^2_{in}, and of $\Delta\,\sigma^2/\sigma^2_{in}$ against σ^2_{in} are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. Fig. 3 indicates that σ^2_{out} is proportional to σ^2_{in} at reasonable values of σ^2_{in}, but an anomaly exists at vary low values of σ^2_{in}. The volume standard deviation, σ_v and the time standard deviation, σ_t, of a chromatographic band can be calculated using the equations:

$$\sigma_v = V_R/N^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

and

$$\sigma_t = V_R/N^{\frac{1}{2}}Q$$

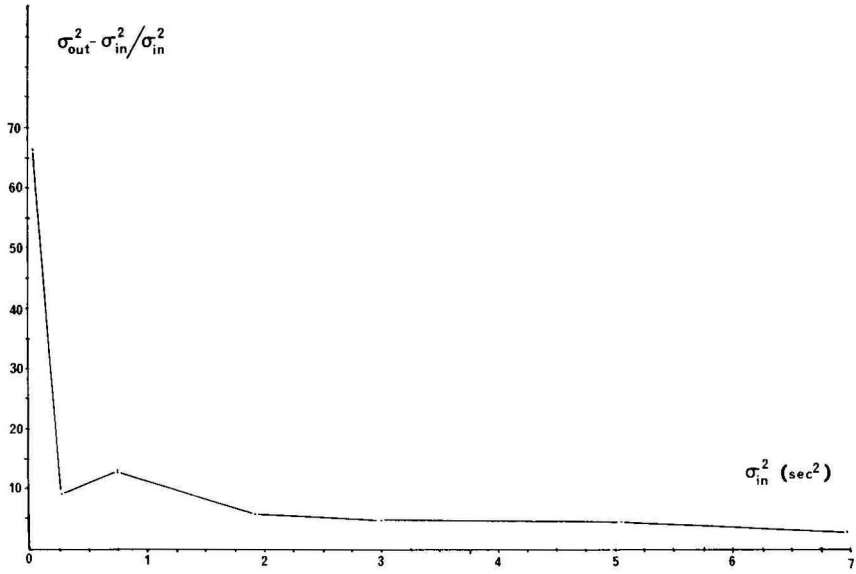


Fig. 3.

where V_R = retention volume, N = number of theoretical plates, and Q = volume flow-rate. For a typical microbore case using a 250 × 0.5 mm I.D. column we may have:

$$N = 10{,}000; \qquad V_0 = 30\ \mu l; \qquad Q = 10\ \mu l\ min^{-1}$$

V_R is replaced by V_0, the column void volume, as this represents at the most difficult

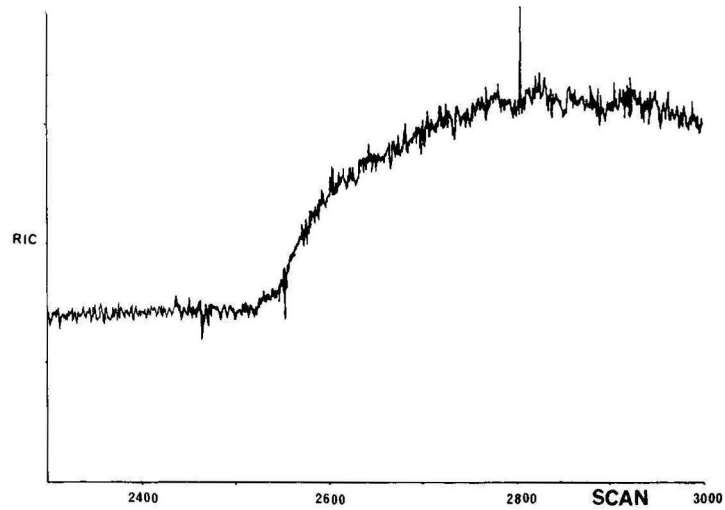


Fig. 4. A typical response curve for a belt transport LC–MS interface[8].

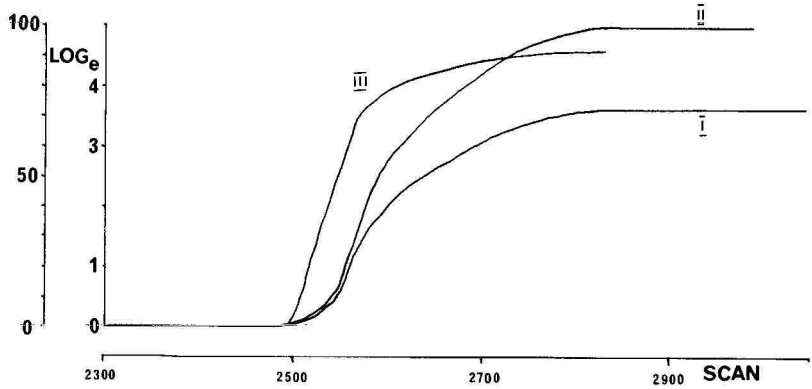


Fig. 5. Curve I: Smoothed response curve taken from Fig. 4; curve II: normalised response curve; curve III: logarithm curve, the slope of the straight line portion giving the instrument time constant.

peak to handle. The time based standard deviation and variance then compute to:

$$\sigma_t = 1.8 \text{ sec and } \sigma_t^2 = 3.24 \text{ sec}^2$$

By reference to Fig. 3 we see that this takes us well into the flat area of the plot. From this and a comparison of the mass spectrometer detector with a micro flow cell UV detector of dead volume 0.3 μl, we conclude that the mass spectrometer is a suitable low effective dead volume detector for microbore HPLC.

We have also measured the time constant of the mass spectrometer detector. A single ion was monitored at maximum scan rate and a flow of sample was injected into the interface. A typical response is shown in Fig. 4. This response curve shows a high level of noise which makes further manipulation difficult. We decided to simply average the noise by drawing a line through the centre points of the curve to produce Fig. 5 (line I). After normalisation (line II) the logarithm was plotted (line III). The slope of the straight line portion of the logarithm curve gives the instrument time constant. An average of three values gave a commendably low 0.08 sec.

In conclusion this work shows the mass spectrometer to be a low time constant, low effective dead volume detector suitable for microbore HPLC. We also hope that this approach to the estimation of extra-column band broadening by consideration of system variance will promote further discussion of the problem among chromatographers.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

S. A. Westwood thanks the A.R.C. for financial support and we thank the S.E.R.C. and the Royal Society for assistance in the purchase of mass spectrometric and chromatographic equipment.

REFERENCES

1 J. C. Sternberg, *Adv. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1966) 205–270.

2 R. P. W. Scott, *Liquid Chromatography Detectors (J. Chromatogr. Libr., Vol. 11)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1977, pp. 21–36.
3 J. F. K. Huber, in J. F. K. Huber (Editor), *Instrumentation for High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (J. Chromatogr. Libr., Vol. 13)*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1978, pp. 1–9.
4 M. Martin, C. Eon and G. Guiochon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 108 (1975) 229–241.
5 S. A. Westwood, D. E. Games, M. S. Lant and B. J. Woodall, *Analytical Proceedings*, 19 (1982) 121.
6 D. E. Games, M. S. Lant, S. A. Westwood, M. J. Cocksedge, N. Evans, J. Williamson and B. J. Woodall, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 9 (1982) 215.
7 N. J. Alcock, L. Corbelli, D. E. Games, M. S. Lant and S. A. Westwood, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, in press.
8 W. H. McFadden, H. L. Schwartz and S. Evans, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 389.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 68–72
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,168

Note

High-performance liquid chromatography of peptides obtained from elastin by alkaline hydrolysis

KHÉMARA KHAM* and BERNARD SEBILLE
Laboratoire de Physico-Chimie des Biopolymères, Université de Paris Val de Marne, Avenue du Général de Gaulle, 94010 Creteil Cedex (France)
and
ELEMER MOCZAR and MADELEINE MOCZAR
Laboratoire du Tissue Conjonctif, Institut de Recherche sur les Maladies Vasculaires, de l'Université de Paris-Val de Marne, Faculté de Médicine, 8, Rue du Général Sarrail, 94010 Creteil Cedex (France)
(Received June 28th, 1982)

Soluble peptides obtained by partial hydrolysis of cross-linked elastin were used as models for studies of structure and interactions of this protein[1,2]. One of the chemical methods for the preparation of soluble elastin degradation products is alkaline hydrolysis in aqueous alcohol[2]. The mixture of the soluble peptides obtained by this method was called kappa-elastin. It was suggested that ethanol and higher alcohols would facilitate the hydrolysis by deorganising the hydrophobic regions of elastin. It has been shown that, after hydrolysis for 18–72 h at room temperature[3], non-coacervable, desmosin-containing, low-molecular-weight (molecular weight $\approx$ 10,000 daltons) peptides are formed. These peptides are remarkably resistent to further hydrolysis. The peptide mixture obtained contains several populations of homologous peptides, exhibiting different characteristic glycine–alanine ratios (1.2:1, 1:2, and 1:1.2, respectively). The ratio of these peptide populations changes as hydrolysis proceeds. Earlier studies indicated that the peptide mixture obtained by alkaline hydrolysis is heterogeneous. Some peptides were partially separated from this mixture by isoelectric focusing[3]. As the most important difference between the individual peptide populations is the ratio of hydrophobic amino-acid residues, methods involving hydrophobic interactions should be more effective for the separation of the different classes of these peptides than methods based on charge differences.

To obtain more insight into the aggregation properties and the separation of the different peptide populations in kappa-elastin, we investigated the behaviour of these peptides on high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) columns used for the separation of proteins.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Preparation of kappa-elastin

Elastin from *Ligamentum nuchae*, prepared by the Lansing procedure[4], was used for the preparation of kappa-elastin[2]. Hydrolysis in 80% aqueous ethanol con-

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

taining 1 *N* potassium hydroxide was performed for 24 h at 37°C, as described elsewhere[3]. The low-molecular-weight (10,000–16,000 daltons) peptide fraction was isolated by exclusion chromatography on a Sephadex G-100 column[3].

Chromatography

The HPLC columns (7.5 cm × 0.45 cm I.D.) used for this study were filled with chemically modified LiChrospher SI 100 (Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.) by grafting hydrophilic diol function by a procedure previously described[5].

Solvent delivery was carried out by a Waters Model 6000 A pump, and the injector was a Waters U6K (Waters Assoc., Milford, MA, U.S.A.). Detection was performed with an Varichrom multiwave-length detector from Varian (Walnut Creek, CA, U.S.A.) at 220 nm.

The eluents were mixtures of ethanol and ammonium acetate (10^{-2} *M*) in different proportions. The pH of the eluent was adjusted by adding acetic acid to the solution.

Experimental conditions

Hydrolysed elastin (5 mg) was dissolved in 5 ml of the eluting solution, and 5 μl of this solution were injected onto the column.

We have studied the influence of pH, eluent composition and concentration of the sample on separation.

For the semi-preparative experiments, we used 30 × 0.45 cm I.D. columns and a sample concentration of 1 mg/ml. The eluent was ethanol–10^{-2} *M* ammonium acetate (60:40, v/v).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The ammonium acetate solution, without the addition of alcohol, resolved the peptide mixture into two peaks at pH 7 and 8.5 (Table I). At pH 5 all the material is

TABLE I

THE pH DEPENDENCE OF THE SEPARATION OF THE LOW-MOLECULAR-WEIGHT ELASTIN PEPTIDE

Column, 7.5 × 0.45 cm I.D.; injected volume, 5 μl.

pH	*10^{-2} M ammonium acetate*		*Ethanol–10^{-2} M ammonium acetate (60:40, v/v)*	
	Elution time (min)	*Ratio of peak areas**	*Elution time (min)*	*Ratio of peak areas*
8.5	1.4	62	1.8	81
	2	38	3.3	19
7	1.4	58	1.8	82
	2	42	3.3	32
5	–	–	1.9	86
	2	100	3.3	14

* The distributions of the peak areas (absorbance at 220 nm) are expressed as the percentage of the sum.

TABLE II

DEPENDENCE OF THE ELUTION TIMES ON THE ETHANOL CONCENTRATION IN THE ELUENT

Injected volume, 5 μl; concentration, 1 mg/ml; column, 7.5 × 0.45 cm I.D.; flow-rate: 0.5 ml/min; eluent, ethanol–10^{-2} *M* ammonium acetate (v/v).

Ethanol (%)	*Retention time (min)*	*Proportion of the peak areas as a percentage of the total*
0	1.4	62
	2	38
60	1.8	80
	3.2	20
70	1.8	82
	2.9	18
80	1.8	64
	2.7	36

retained in the elution volume corresponding to peak 2 (Table I). The ethanol–aqueous solution mixture (60:40, v/v) resolves the peptides into two peaks, at all the pH values studied.

These findings may be attributed to hydrophobic interactions, similar to those participating in the coacervation phenomena. The pH optimum for the coacervation of soluble elastin peptides of higher molecular weight[1] is between pH 4.5 and 5. The low-molecular-weight kappa-elastin peptides do not form visible aggregates under the conditions of coacervation, but the formation of soluble aggregates for these sub-

TABLE III

EFFECT OF THE CONCENTRATION OF THE INJECTED SAMPLE ON THE SEPARATION OF THE KAPPA-ELASTIN PEPTIDE

Column, 7.5 × 0.45 cm I.D.; eluent, ethanol–10^{-2} *M* ammonium acetate (60:40, v/v).

Concentration (mg/ml)	*Peak number*	*Retention time (min)*	*Ratio of peak area*	*Injected volume (μl)*
1	1	1.8	62	5
1	2	2.7	38	
(1/2)	1	1.8	66	10
(1/2)	2	2.7	34	
(1/4)	1	1.8	64	20
(1/4)	2	2.7	36	
(1/8)	1	1.8	53	20
(1/8)	2	2.7	47	
(1/16)	1	1.8	55	40
(1/16)	2	2.7	45	
(1/32)	1	1.9	39	
(1/32)	1a	2.2	37	80
(1/32)	2	2.7	24	
(1/64)	1	1.9	37	
(1/64)	1a	2.2	37	80
(1/64)	2	2.7	26	

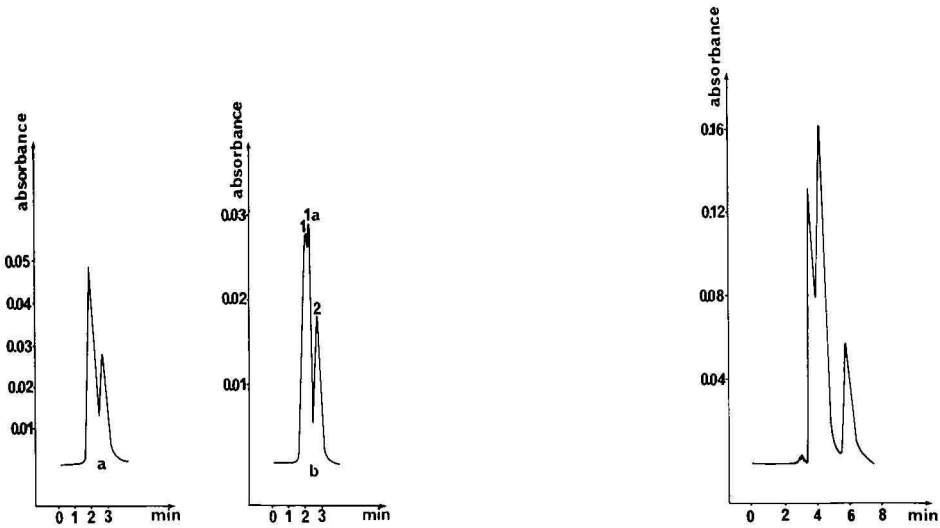


Fig. 1. Effect of the sample concentration on the elution diagram of the kappa-elastin peptides. Concentration of the samples (mg/ml): (a) 1; (b) 0.0156 (1/64). Experimental conditions: see Table III.

Fig. 2. Elution diagram of the kappa-elastin peptides from the 30-cm column (0.45 cm I.D.). Eluent, ethanol–10^{-2} *M* ammonium acetate (60:40, v/v); injected volume, 5 μl.

stances was demonstrated by electric birefringence[6].

The possibility of the separation of the elastin fraction with the column decreases with increasing ethanol concentration in the eluent (Table II). The difference in the elution times of peaks 1 and 2 decreases from 1.4 to 0.9 min when the alcohol–buffer ratio is altered from 60:40 to 80:20. Alcohol concentrations higher than 70% (v/v) seem to increase the amount of material eluted in peak 2, but separation is less complete under these conditions.

Elution volumes remain constant with the dilution of the injected samples (Table III). A new peak (1a) appears between peaks 1 and 2, when highly diluted samples (from 1/32 of the initial concentration, 1 mg/ml) are injected, even on a short (7.5 cm) column (Fig. 1). It seems that high dilution of the injected sample increases the dissociation of the different interacting peptides and allows better separation.

With 30-cm columns with the same stationary phase and the ethanol–ammonium acetate (60:40) solution as the eluent, the elastin peptide mixture was separated in three fractions, even for samples of 1 mg/ml concentration (Fig. 2). Thus the preparative separation of the three fractions was achieved with this eluent system. Upon eluting this column with aqueous solution alone, or with a 90:10 ethanol–aqueous solution, only two peaks appear.

Amino-acid analysis of the separated peak materials (Table IV) indicates that the individual peaks represent different polypeptide populations. Alkaline degradation of fibrous elastin under the conditions used[2,3] yields a large number of homologous peptides. Thus the three main peaks obtained cannot represent homogeneous substances, but it can be assumed that different polypeptide populations[3] are enriched in each of the peaks. Peaks 1 and 2 contain alanine- and glycine-rich peptides, respectively. Such peptide populations were isolated also by isoelectric focusing from

TABLE IV

AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF THE SEPARATED PEPTIDES

Values are residues per 100 residues.

Peak 1	*Peak 1a*	*Peak 2*	*Amino acid*
1.6	1.9	1	Hyp
1.5	0.7	2.6	Asp
2.5	0.6	1.3	Trp
1.4	0.5	1.9	Ser
4.2	1.7	4.5	Gly
9.8	13.6	10.3	Pvo
21.3	27.9	26.28	Gly
39.6	19.7	32.05	Ala
10.1	25.8	10.26	Val
1.5	1.3	1.3	Ile
3.8	4.0	4.5	Leu
0.5	0.4	0.5	Tyr
2.5	1.4	3.2	Phe
0.2	0.3	0.6	Ids
0.3	0.4	0.6	Des
0.2	0.3	0.4	Lys
Trace	Trace	0.1	Arg

the low molecular weight kappa-elastin preparations[3]. Valine-rich peptides enriched in the peak 1a could not been isolated from those preparations in the isoelectric focusing systems already described[3]. Valine-rich peptides were isolated from proteolytic digests of tropoelastine, the precursor of the fibrous elastin[7,8]. These peptides containing repetitive penta- or hexapeptides sequences are distant from the cross-linking regions, and the main structural element is the β-sheet conformation[9]. It has been suggested that this molecular arrangement is a requirement for the elastomeric properties of the elastic fibres[10].

It appears that HPLC on diol-bonded silica supports is suitable for the separation, assay, and study of the aggregation of the main peptide population of alcohol-solubilized elastin peptides. As these different peptides are derived from different regions of the native elastin molecule[3,8], the study of their ratio may be useful in the comparison of elastin preparations originating from normal and pathological tissues.

REFERENCES

1 S. M. Partridge, H. F. Davies and G. S. Adair, *Biochem. J.*, 61 (1955) 11.
2 L. Robert and N. Poullain, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 45 (1963) 1317.
3 M. Moczar, E. Moczar and L. Robert, *Connective Tissue Res.*, 6 (1979) 207–213.
4 A. I. Lansing, T. B. Rosenthal and A. M. Dempsey, *Anal. Rec.*, (1952) 114–555.
5 M. Anselme and B. Sebille, *Anal. Biochem.*, in press.
6 M. Moczar and D. Bernango, unpublished results.
7 W. R. Gray, L. B. Sandberg and J. A. Foster, *Nature* (1973) 246–461.
8 J. A. Foster, E. Bruenger, W. R. Gray and L. B. Sandberg, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 248 (1973) 2876.
9 D. W. Urry, K. Okamoto, R. D. Harris, C. F. Hendrix and M. M. Long, *Biochemistry*, 15 (1976) 4803–4089.
10 D. W. Urry, M. Mammi and L. Gotte, *Bull. Mol. Biol. Med.*, 2 (1977) 157–164.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 73–79
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,212

Note

Titration curves by combined isoelectric focusing—electrophoresis on a thin layer of agarose gel

CONSTANTIN TROUNGOS*, RAJAGOPAL KRISHNAMOORTHY, JACQUES ELION* and DOMINIQUE LABIE

Institut de Pathologie et Biologie Cellulaires et Moléculaires, INSERM U, 15–24 Rue de Fg St Jacques, 75014 Paris (France)

(Received July 16th, 1982)

The possibility of obtaining protein titration curves by electrophoresis in a stationary pH gradient, stabilized by focused carrier ampholytes in a flat-bed polyacrylamide gel, was demonstrated by Righetti *et al.*[1] who exploited an original idea of Rosegren *et al.*[2]. These authors showed that an analysis of the shape of the pH *vs.* mobility curves of a protein and of its genetic mutants makes it possible to determine which charged amino acid has been substituted. Krishnamoorthy *et al.*[3] used this technique to study liganded states of proteins. They were able to isolate complexes of hemoglobin with different organic phosphates, measure their half-lives, the pH range of stability and the stoichiometry of the protein–ligand complexes.

Protein–protein interactions between cytochrome b_5 and hemoglobin on the one hand[4,5] and cytochrome b_5 and cytochrome b_5 reductase[6] on the other have also been studied by this technique, allowing the determination of the nature of the amino acids involved in these interactions. This technique is also useful to define a strategy for the purification of a specific protein, based on its charge properties. Furthermore, it constitutes one of the best criteria of charge homogeneity for a protein. Thus, this simple method has become a powerful tool in studying proteins.

However, polyacrylamide gel, due to molecular sieving, restricts the mobility of many large proteins and hence for them a mobility curve cannot be obtained. In this report we establish the conditions for obtaining mobility curves in large-pore-size agarose gel and discuss the difficulties encountered and the advantages of this medium over acrylamide gel for specific problems.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Agarose IEF, Pharmalytes (pH range 3–10), gel bond plates and electrode strips (6 × 10 mm) were obtained from Pharmacia (Uppsala, Sweden). Ampholine PAG plates, pH gradient 3.5–9.5 were from LKB (Stockholm, Sweden). Sorbitol and

* Present address: Département de Biochimie, Faculté Xavier Bichat, 46 Rue H. Huchard, 75018 Paris, France.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

Coomassie Brillant Blue R250 were from E. Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.). All other reagents were of the best available grade.

Agarose gels (1.3 mm thick) were prepared in the following way. Agarose and sorbitol, 1% and 12% (w/v) final, respectively, were dissolved in 15 ml of double distilled water by heating under constant stirring in a water-bath at 95°C. The solution was then allowed to cool and Pharmalytes were added (6.3%, v/v) when the temperature reached 75°C. The mixture was layered on a gel bond plastic plate disposed with its hydrophilic side upwards on an horizontal support preheated at 60°C. The dimensions of the gel were limited by a plexiglass cast (120 × 120 mm). After gelification at room temperature, the gel was left in a humid atmosphere at 4°C overnight to increase its mechanical strength. Excess of liquid was absorbed from the gel with Whatman No. 3 MM filter-paper. Electrode strips were soaked in 1 *M* sodium hydroxide solution on the cathodic site and in 0.05 *M* sulphuric acid on the anodic side. The pH gradient was preformed by applying a power of 0.5 mW/mm^3 with an LKB 2103 constant-voltage power supply for 90 min at 8°C. At this point a 10 cm long incision was made with a scalpel in the middle of the gel perpendicular to the electrode strips to be used as sample well.

Both anodic and cathodic regions were then removed by cutting the gel on the inner side of the electrode strips. Salt-free sample (7–10 μl containing 100–200 μg of protein) was applied in the well and electrophoresis was run perpendicularly to the preformed gradient using the same electrolytes. To insure a good penetration of the sample into the gel, the voltage was first maintained at 500 V for 3 min. Electropho-

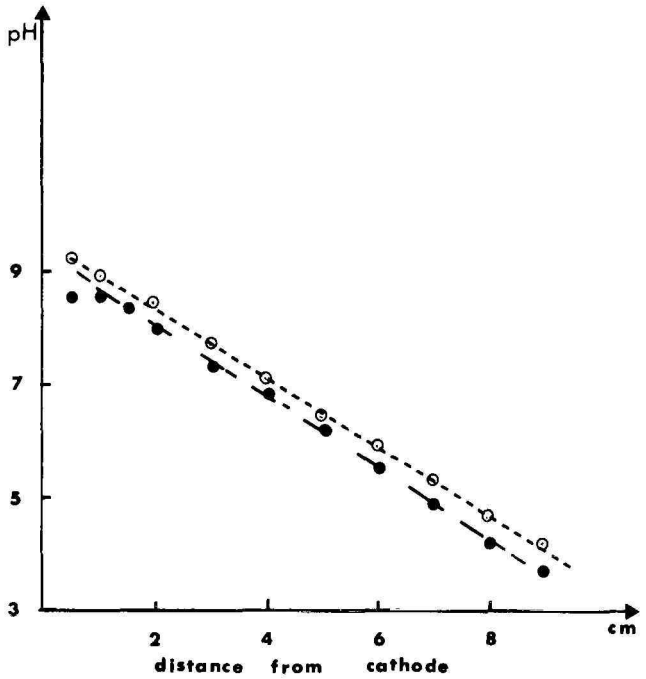


Fig. 1. Comparison of the pH gradient obtained in a PAG plate (○) and in agarose IEF gel (●).

resis was then pursued at 1000 V for 7 min. At the end of the electrophoresis, the pH gradient was measured as described previously[7] and the gel was fixed and stained according to ref. 8.

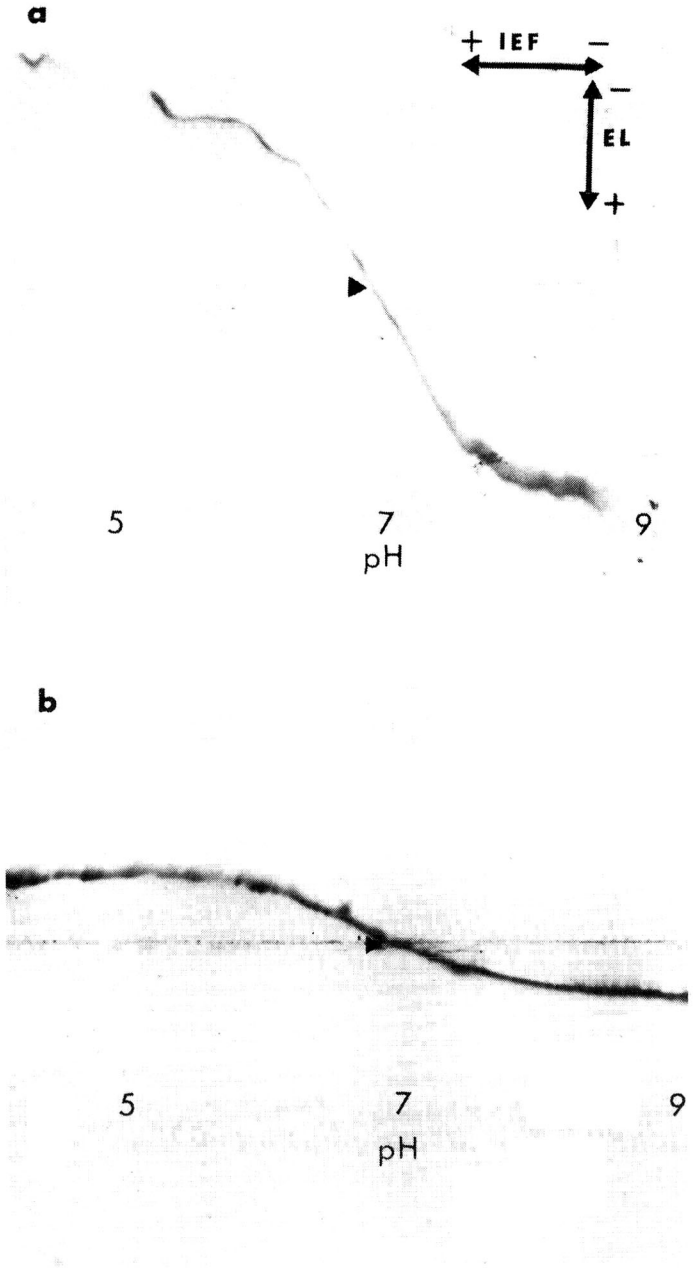


Fig. 2.

(Continued on p. 76)

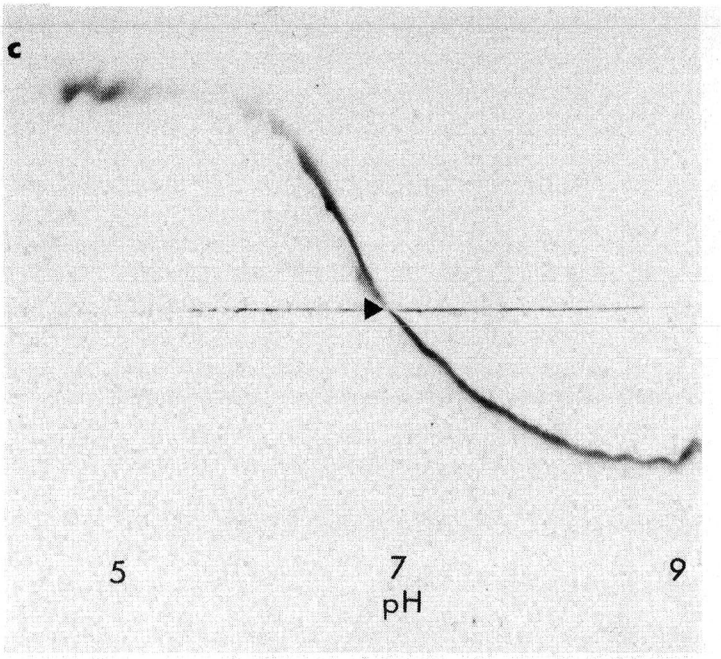


Fig. 2. Titration curves of total red blood cell lysates. The bidirectional arrows and the + and − symbols represent the direction and polarity of isoelectric focusing (IEF) and electrophoresis (EL). The position at which the titration curve crosses the application well (indicated by an arrow) represents the zero-mobility point of the macromolecule, *i.e.*, its isoelectric point (p*I*). Gel fixing and staining are as described[11]. a, Agarose IEF gel. Conditions: IEF in the first dimension as described in the text; EL in the second dimension for 3 min at 500 V then for 7 min at 1000 V (constant voltage). b, PAG plate gel, pH gradient 3.5–9.5. Anode electrode solution: 1 *M* H_3PO_4. Cathode electrode solution: 1 *M* NaOH. Conditions: IEF in the first dimension at 7 W (constant power) for 90 min, 700 V at equilibrium; EL in the second dimension for 3 min at 250 V then 7 min at 400 V (constant voltage). Temperature = 4°C. c, PAG plate gel, pH gradient 3.5–9.5. Conditions as in Fig. 2b, except that EL was performed for 3 min at 250 V and then for 25 min at 400 V (constant voltage) to obtain a curve with a comparable mobility as in Fig. 2a.

RESULTS

As a first step the formation of the pH gradient in the agarose gel matrix was compared with that obtained in polyacrylamide gel. As shown in Fig. 1 a pH gradient can be generated along the gel. The shape of the gradient is similar and linear in both cases.

A total red blood cell lysate was used to show the feasibility of obtaining titration curves in agarose IEF gel. Fig. 2a shows the results obtained using the conditions described above. A sharp titration curve is generated which crosses the sample well at pH 6.95 corresponding to the p*I* of hemoglobin A. This result has been compared to those from a PAG plate LKB gel, pH gradient 3.5–9.5.

Fig. 2b shows the titration curves obtained after an electrophoresis of the same duration (10 min) as that used in agarose IEF gel, whereas in Fig. 2c a longer electrophoresis duration (28 min) had to be used to achieve a similar mobility as in agarose IEF gel.

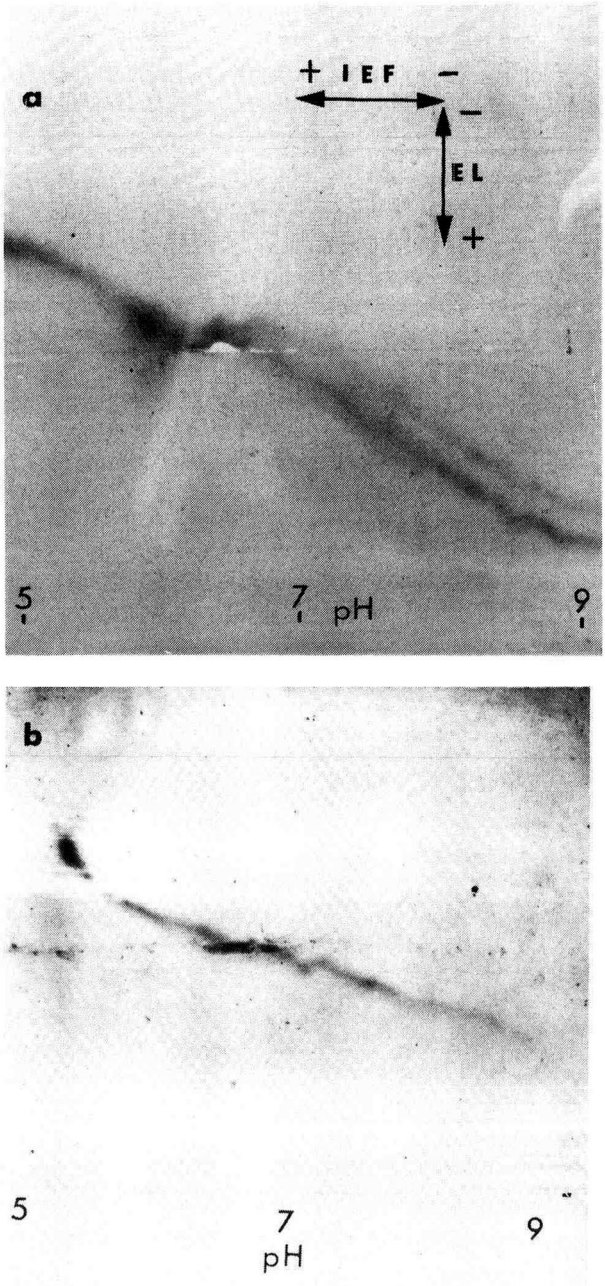


Fig. 3. Titration curves of a mutant of NADH cytochrome b_5 reductase (Diaphorase). The sample was the non-heme protein fraction purified from total red blood cell lysates according to ref. 12. Specific staining for NADH cytochrome b_5 reductase was performed according to the method of Kaplan and Beutler[13]. a, Agarose IEF gel, pH gradient 3–10. Electrical conditions as described in the text. b, PAG plate, pH gradient 3.5–9.5. Conditions as in Fig. 2b. A p*I* of 6.8 has been found in both experiments.

The method has been used to analyze genetically substituted proteins and the superiority of agarose IEF gel as compared to polyacrylamide gel has been demonstrated in specific problems. An example is provided by a mutant of cytochrome b_5 reductase (diaphorase)[9,10].

The same sample from a heterozygote patient was run on agarose IEF gel (pH gradient 3–10) and on a PAG plate gel (pH gradient 3.5–9.5). After specific staining the following patterns were obtained: on agarose IEF gel (Fig. 3a) a single band on the acidic side of the p*I*, and two bands on the basic side with different migrations; on PAG plates (Fig. 3b) a single band along the whole pH gradient.

DISCUSSION

A reliable interpretation of electrophoretic mobility curves first requires a stable linear gradient and an efficient migration which itself must take place in a relatively short time so as not to disrupt the gradient.

In polyacrylamide gels migrations of high-molecular-weight molecules is slowed down by a molecular sieving effect, due to the pore size of the gel, and to compensate for this a prolonged migration time is required which partially destabilizes the gradient. We therefore developed, as an alternative electrophoretic support, the use of agarose gel which has larger pores.

One problem is related to electro-osmosis[14] of ordinary agarose which carries negative charges. This can be solved by using highly purified agarose IEF, where selective positive charges neutralize the existing negative charges[15]. The electro-osmotic effect was also minimized by the use of sorbitol which increases the viscosity of the gel, decreasing the osmotic flow as a secondary effect and by overnight storage of the gel at 4°C in a humid chamber which increases its mechanical strength. As seen in Fig. 1, these conditions provide a linear gradient.

The results shown in Fig. 2 clearly demonstrate that the resolution obtained in generating titration curves on agarose gel is as good as that achieved by the use of polyacrylamide as a support and in a shorter time of migration. It should be noted that the sample well is replaced by a slit made with a scalpel, thus reducing the volume of the sample; this results in a sharper and better resolved curve.

We found it essential that the electrophoresis be run initially at low voltage in order to allow the sample to penetrate into the gel. If a high voltage is applied from the beginning, the sample migrates at the surface of the gel, and is washed out during the staining procedure.

Fig. 3 gives an example of the usefulness of this technique in the study of a mutant of cytochrome b_5 reductase. When analyzed on a PAG plate, the mixture of the substituted enzyme and its wild type gives rise to a single visible band (Fig. 3b). On the agarose gel, the same sample is separated into two distinct bands at pH values above the p*I* (6.8), Fig. 3a. One explanation for the behaviour on agarose gel could be a more efficient penetration of the chromogenic agents into the gel. Other advantages of agarose IEF gel have also to be considered, *e.g.*, the ease, rapidity and reliability of gel preparation, the aerobic polymerization, the rapidity of staining and destaining, the use of non-toxic chemicals, the absence of chemically reactive components in the gel and the unrestricted mobility for large proteins. All these advantages together make agarose IEF a suitable support for isoelectric focusing experiments.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was made possible by grants from the INSERM, Paris. C.T. was supported by a fellowship from the Greek foundation "A. ONASSIS". We thank Professor J. C. Kaplan for providing the cytochrome b_5 reductase variant, and B. Breistroffer for the preparation of the manuscript.

REFERENCES

1 P. G. Righetti, R. Krishnamoorthy, E. Gianazza and D. Labie, *J. Chromatogr.*, 166 (1978) 455.
2 A. Rosegren, B. Bjellqvist and V. Gasparic, in B. J. Radola and D. Graesslin (Editors), *Electrofocusing and Isotachophoresis*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1977, pp. 165–171.
3 R. Krishnamoorthy, A. Bianchi Bosisio, D. Labie and P. G. Righetti, *FEBS Lett.*, 94 (1978) 319–323.
4 G. Gacon, D. Lostanlen, D. Labie and J. C. Kaplan, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 1917.
5 P. G. Righetti, G. Gacon, E. Gianazza, D. Lostanlen and J. C. Kaplan, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 85 (1978) 1575–1581.
6 D. Lostanlen, G. Gacon and J. C. Kaplan, *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 179.
7 P. G. Righetti and T. Caravaggio, *J. Chromatogr.*, 127 (1976) 1.
8 A. Rosen, K. Ek and P. Aman, *J. Immunol. Methods*, 28 (1979) 1.
9 P. G. Passon and D. E. Hultquist, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 275 (1972) 62–73.
10 D. A. Hopkinson, G. Corney, P. J. L. Cook, E. B. Robson and H. Harvis, *Ann. Hum. Genet. (London)*, 34 (1970) 1.
11 P. G. Righetti and F. Chillemi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 157 (1978) 243–251.
12 A. Leroux, L. Torlinski and J. C. Kaplan, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Common.*, 481 (1977) 50–62.
13 J. C. Kaplan and E. Beutler, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 29 (1967) 605–610.
14 R. Quast, *J. Chromatogr.*, 54 (1971) 405–412.
15 *Agarose IEF, a Supporting Matrix for Isoelectric Focusing*, Pharmacia, Uppsala, 1980.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 80–85
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,171

Note

Silica gel-impregnated paper chromatographic determination, by differential staining, of N-acyl lipids

M. H. HACK
Section of Histochemistry, Department of Medicine, Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans, LA 70112 (U.S.A.)
and
F. M. HELMY*
Department of Biology, Delaware State College, Dover, DE 19901 (U.S.A.)
(Received July 1st, 1982)

The increasing interest in N-acyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine (NAPE)[1] from various biological sources has required techniques which can suitably differentiate these substances from other N-acyl lipids and from amino lipids, notably phosphatidyl ethanolamine (PE). We report here our observations derived from chromatography on Whatman SG-81 silica gel-impregnated filter paper and modifications of the N-chlorination/*o*-tolidine–KI procedure representing, largely, the cumulative experience of others[2–4]. To facilitate this examination a convenient chlorination apparatus has been assembled from commonly available laboratory glassware.

EXPERIMENTAL

The chlorination apparatus

As shown in Fig. 1, this consists of a 500-ml, three-neck, round-bottomed flask with a 21-cm 45/50 standard-taper tube, inserted into the center neck, to contain the rolled chromatogram. This tube serves as the chlorination chamber and is capped by a PTFE plate through which extends a short stainless-steel rod. The 24/40 side-arm at the left is for introduction of the pulverized $NaCl:KMnO_4$ stoichiometric mixture (500 mg) and the separatory funnel in the right side-arm contains the 9 *M* sulfuric acid necessary for the chlorine generation. To ensure that the chlorine promptly reaches the top of the tube a brief (20 sec) gentle flow of nitrogen is introduced via a connection with the left side-arm. Evidence that chlorination has been adequate is provided by inspection of the inner end of the stainless-steel rod, which acts as a cold-finger; 10 min exposure to the chlorine appears to be sufficient.

Spot-tests

The actual spot-testing occurs after (1) aeration of the chlorinated chromatogram for 10 min, (2) three 20-sec washes in water, (3) blotting with paper towels and air drying (complete dryness is not required). Both sides of the chromatogram can be briefly sprayed with the *o*-tolidine–KI (2:1) mixture for maximal visualization of the

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

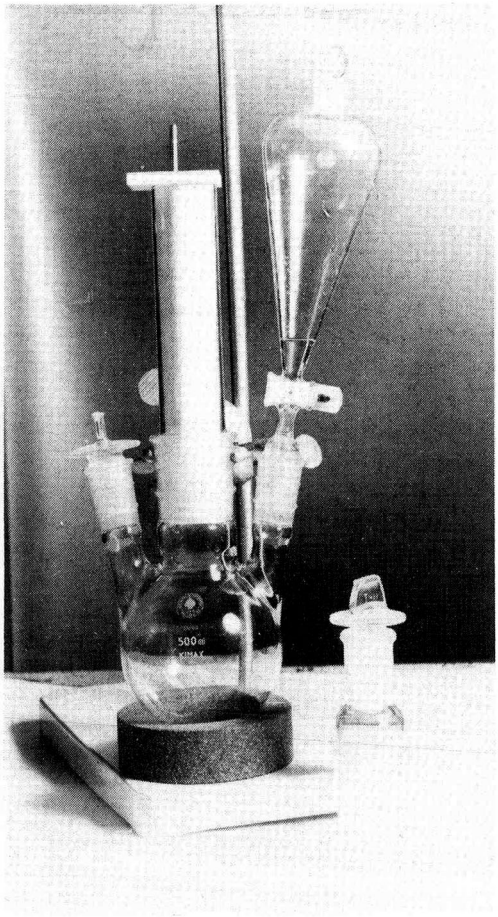


Fig. 1. Chlorination apparatus with rolled chromatogram in place.

N-acyl compounds. Alternatively, spraying can be done first with the ethanolic *o*-tolidine followed (5 min later) by the aqueous KI (or by the *o*-tolidine–KI mixture as discussed in Results. Because of the transience of the resulting blue spots the chromatograms are then photographed prior to any subsequent staining. Visualization of monoglyceride (MG) and ceramide monohexosides is achieved by the PAS reaction and the appropriate use of fluorescamine. Rhodamine 6G, OSPAS and the plasmal reaction, etc. have been described earlier[5]; together they aid in the full characterization of the chromatograms. Commercial preparations of *o*-tolidine are frequently too oxidized to use for the described purpose. However, filtrates prepared from hot saturated solutions of *o*-tolidine in 50% aqueous ethanol, which have been decolorized by Norite and kept reduced by added ascorbate, produce crystalline material of respectable purity from which the spray reagent is prepared fresh daily (1 mg/ml ethanol); the KI is 1 mg/ml water and is stable.

Chromatography

Extract samples of 10–30 μl are applied to 12 × 19 cm sheets of Whatman SG-81 paper, previously washed with chloroform–methanol (2:1) and by acetone, and run in one of the following developing mixtures in accordance with the nature of the resolution required: chloroform–methanol–14 *M* ammonium hydroxide solution (85:15:1.5), (120:15:1.5) or (180:5:0.5). As indicated in the figures, empiricism remains desirable to achieve the desired optimal resolutions. Repeated use of the developing solvents produces subtle separation effects, as the solvent ratios change, which are not always useful.

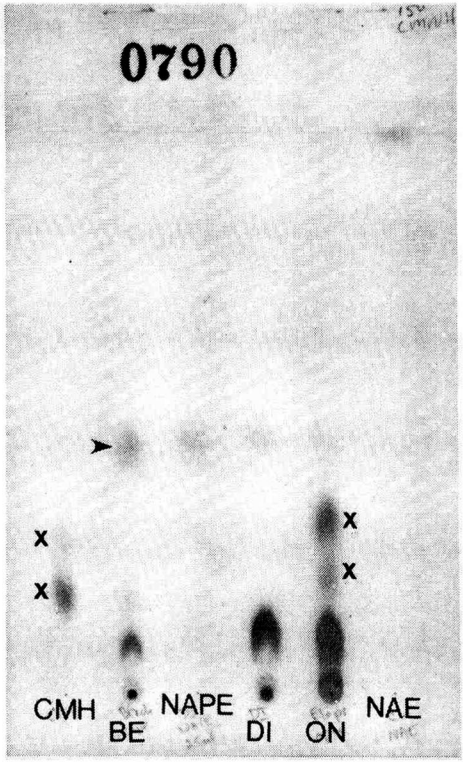
The above procedures have been applied to chromatograms prepared from chloroform–methanol (2:1) extracts from freeze-dried samples of (a) normal and infarcted cardiac muscle from dog, rabbit and man, (b) normal hearts of cat, sheep, cow, guinea-pig and monkey, (c) normal brain and optic nerve of the fish *Amia calva* and *Elops saurus*, (d) yolk (hen's egg), yolk-sac and stage-20 chick embryo, (e) NAPE-containing seeds of oat and pea. To assist in the interpretation of the above extracts, co-chromatography with various commercially available lipid standards, of high purity, was resorted to. The palmitoylethanolamide (NAE) was a synthetic product from Calbiochem-Behring (La Jolla, CA, U.S.A.); 10^{-3} μM was readily detectable. The concentration of the extracts was adjusted so that 10–30 μl would produce usable chromatograms, and generally represented 100–500 mg, dry-weight, of tissue per millilitre of solvent. The standards were used at a concentration of 1 mg/ml.

RESULTS

o-Tolidine–KI was found to be a positive spot test for the entire NAE group so far encountered (*e.g.* NAE, NAPE and NA-lyso-PE), for all of the ceramide (Cer) derivatives (*e.g.* n- and h-Cer, CMH, CDH and sphingomyelin), for PE, lyso-PE and MMePE. Neither DiMePE nor PC (TriMePE) stained. The zwitterionic properties of PS probably explain its failure to stain. As expected, the *imine* produced by reaction of PE with acetone was positive but was easily chromatographically resolvable from NAPE. Bis-phosphatidic acids were negative (Figs. 2–4).

Of the above compounds the NAE group was the most refractory to *o*-tolidine staining in the absence of KI (Fig. 5). This behavior therefore provided a useful differential manipulation, particularly under conditions where the ceramides were not clearly resolved from NAE nor CMH from NA-lyso-PE. Cer/NAE resolutions were best in the 180:5:0.5 system, while the 120:15:1.5 system was most useful for extracts containing NAPE, NA-lyso-PE, CMH and PE. More polar NAE/Cer derivatives would require the most polar system.

It was consequently observed, in the DI series (six specimens of 17–24-h infarcts), that there was a wide quantitative variation in NAPE and NA-lyso-PE content (mainly as plasmalogen) with only one specimen containing detectable amounts of NAE. The PAS reaction revealed that, in this series, MG was also present and easily co-chromatographed with NAE (although separable when alerted to the problem). None of the plant seeds examined contained NAE, although NAPE and NA-lyso-PE was present. As with the other infarct (and normal) heart specimens Cer was also present; this increased the resolution problem re: NAE, MG and n- and h-Cer, although these, too, could be resolved and differentiated as indicated. None of the



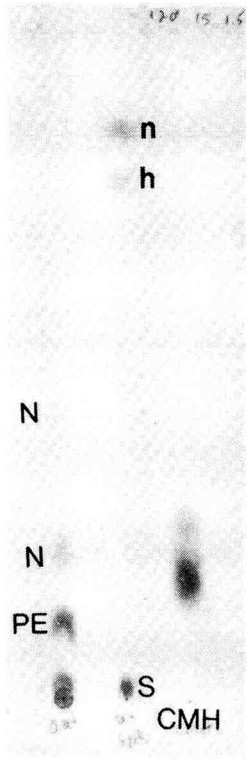


Fig. 2. *o*-Tolidine–KI reaction, chromatogram run in chloroform–methanol–14 *M* ammonium hydroxide solution. From left to rigth: ceramide monohexoside (CMH) with one major and one minor spot (×), black-eye pea, NAPE (silicic acid column isolate from dog-heart infarct), DI, *Elops* optic nerve (ON) and NAE standard. The tissue samples show varying levels of NAPE with pea DI ON; only in the pea (above PE) is an NA-lyso-PE detectable. NAE, right lane, is near the solvent front.

Fig. 3. *o*-Tolidine–KI reaction, chromatogram run in chloroform–methanol–14 *M* ammonium hydroxide solution (120:15:1.5). The samples are, left to right, oat, n- and h-Cer, CMH (two spots). No NAE is present.

other heart specimens contained detectable amounts of the NAE group of compounds. Our exploratory studies showed an exceedingly small amount of NAPE in the yok of hen's egg, while yolk-sac specimens contained somehwat more; none was detected in stage-20 embryos. Although the *o*-tolidine–KI reaction had the desired selectivity, the sensitivity (as a detector of NAPE) was less than that provided by rhodamine 6G and, for the alk-1-enyl species, by the plasmal $HgCl_2$–Schiff reaction (Fig. 6), neither of which stained the NAE. Olefinic NAE species, however, were appropriately positively spot-tested by the OSPAS reaction.

Other biphenyl diamines (*e.g.* benzidine and *o*-dianisidine) were also examined as visualizing reagents but were found to be no more sensitive than was *o*-tolidine and are not further described.

DISCUSSION

On the basis of gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of the amide-linked fatty acids of NAE, isolated from dog heart infarct by thin-layer chromatography, Epps *et al.*[6] have calculated the NAE content and established the FA profile. The presence of

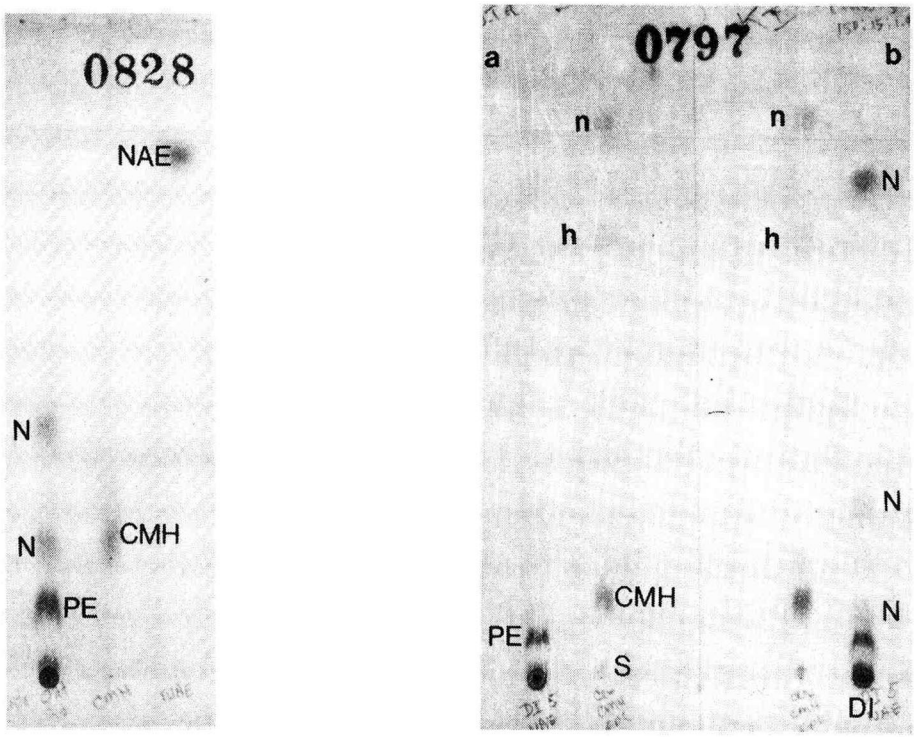


Fig. 4. *o*-Tolidine–KI reaction, chromatogram run in chloroform–methanol–14 *M* ammonium hydroxide solution (120:15:1.5). Left lane, oat; middle lane, CMH (two); right lane, NAE.

Fig. 5. (a) Sprayed only with ethanolic *o*-tolidine; left lane, DI with added NAE; right lane, Cer (normal and hydroxy standards), CMH and sphingomyelin (S). (b) Sprayed first with *o*-tolidine and then with KI (both sides); same samples as (a), but lanes reversed as shown. From top to bottom (N) refers to NAE, NAPE and NA-lyso-PE, respectively. The solvent (chloroform–methanol–14 *M* ammonium hydroxide solution) ratio is 150:15:1.5.

MG was detected and removed prior to the analysis. From our experience we would expect that any n-Cer present could have contributed to the data.

There have been relatively few reports dealing with the free Cer of tissues[7]. The technique described here may more readily permit the demonstration that the distribution of ceramides is more widespread than currently appreciated and could facilitate its more direct metabolic correlation with the commonly observed sphingomyelin and CMH.

The presence of both NAPE and NA-lyso-PE in various seeds certainly suggests the presence of a phospholipase A as well.

It seems quite remarkable that the two mammalian representatives (cat and dog) for which cardiac infarction results in the appearance of lipids of the NAE group are the same ones whose kidneys are characterized by normal histochemical distribution of neutral lipids in the kidney cortex[8–11]. Does this represent a generalized phenomenon, for these two animals, in the way they handle their fatty acid metabolism?

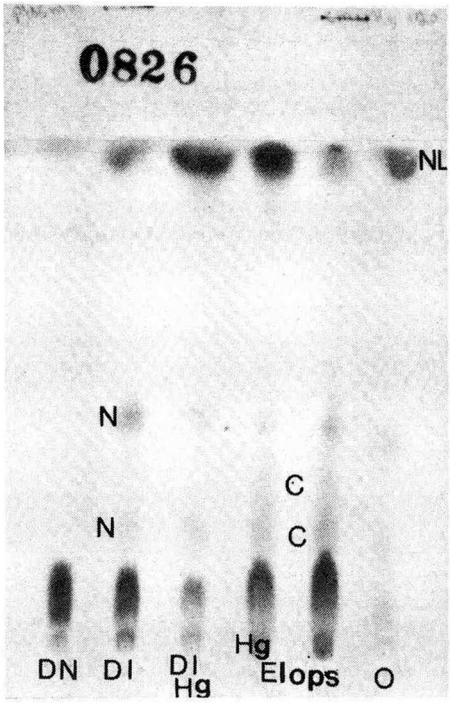


Fig. 6. Plasmal reaction followed by rhodamine 6G; chloroform methanol–14 *M* ammonium hydroxide solution (120:15:1.5). Left to right, normal dog heart (DN), dog-heart infarct (DI), DI with *in situ* application of aqueous $HgCl_2$ to release free aldehyde from the plasmalogen prior to the chromatographic run, *Elops* optic nerve with and without added $HgCl_2$, oat. The free aldehydes appear at the solvent front with other neutral lipids (NL). Two CMH spots (c) are in the *Elops* samples. The $HgCl_2$ produces Na-lyso-PE (the lower N spot) in both the DI and *Elops* samples.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

One of us (F.M.H.) acknowledges the support of the U.S.P.H.S. through a grant from the M.B.R.S. program.

REFERENCES

1 M. H. Hack and F. M. Helmy, *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, (1982) in press.
2 F. Reindel and W. Hoppe, *Chem. Ber.*, 87 (1954) 1103.
3 A. E. Bresler, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 39 (1960) 375.
4 M. D. Bischel and J. H. Austin, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 70 (1963) 598.
5 M. Helmy and M. H. Hack, *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 71B (1982) 101.
6 D. E. Epps, P. C. Schmid, V. Natarajan and H. H. O. Schmid, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, 90 (1979) 628.
7 M. Sugita, P. Connolly, J. T. Dulaney and H. W. Moser, *Lipids*, 8 (1973) 401.
8 F. M. Helmy and J. B. Longley, *Acta Histochem.*, 25 (1966) 300.
9 F. M. Helmy and M. H. Hack, *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 20 (1967) 55.
10 M. H. Hack and F. M. Helmy, *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 20 (1967) 65.
11 M. H. Hack and F. M. Helmy, *Acta Histochem.*, 27 (1967) 74.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 86–89
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,285

Note

Quantitative separation of B-6 vitamers in selected foods by a gas–liquid chromatographic system equipped with an electron-capture detector

K. L. LIM

Department of Human Nutrition and Foods, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061 (U.S.A.)

R. W. YOUNG

Department of Biochemistry and Nutrition, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061 (U.S.A.)

J. K. PALMER

Department of Food Science and Technology, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA. 24061 (U.S.A.)

and

J. A. DRISKELL*

Department of Human Nutrition and Foods, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061 (U.S.A.)

(Received July 6th, 1982)

Gas chromatography (GC) is one of the most important and widely used separation techniques to date. Recent advances in the techniques of GC offer potential for the detection and quantitative determination of the various forms of vitamin B-6 in foods and similar materials with satisfactory specificity, sensitivity, convenience, and reduction in analysis time. Several investigators[1–3] have used trimethylsilylation for the analysis of the various B-6 vitamers. Imanari and Tamura[4] examined the GC separation of the trifluoroacetyl derivatives of pyridoxol (also called pyridoxine, PN), pyridoxamine (PM), methyloxime of pyridoxal (PL), and pyriodoxic acid lactone. Sennello and Argoudelis[5] have used N,O-bis-(trimethylsilyl)-acetamide as a derivatizing reagent in the GC determination of vitamin B-6. GC separations of acetylated derivatives of PL, PN, and PM have been reported by Sheppard and Prosser[6], Prosser *et al.*[7], and Korytnyk[8]. The heptafluorobutyryl derivatives of PL, PN, and PM have also been separated with GC by Williams[9]. Patzer and Hilker[10] have recently used a new reagent N-methyl-bis-trifluoroacetamide (MBTFA) for the formation of vitamin B-6 derivatives which offers the advantage of being a rapid, clean, and simple analytical procedure; the hydrochlorides of PL, PN, and PM were used; the detection minimum was at least 250 ng using a flame ionization detector (FID).

Preliminary studies in our laboratory indicated that enhanced sensitivity in the detection of B-6 vitamers in standard solutions was obtained when the electron-capture detector (ECD) was utilized as compared to the FID. We utilized MBTFA as a derivatizing reagent and a GC system equipped with a ^{63}Ni ECD (GC–ECD) for the separation and quantitation of PL, PN, and PM. Preliminary studies demonstrating the application of this technique to the separation and quantitation of naturally occurring PL, PN, and PM in selected foods are also described.

EXPERIMENTAL

Hydrochloride forms of PL, PN, and PM (Sigma, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) were used as standards. MBTFA, obtained from Pierce (Rockford, IL, U.S.A.), was used as the derivatizing reagent. MBTFA was used to trifluoroacylate primary and secondary amines, hydroxyl, and thio groups under mild, non-acidic conditions[11]. Pesticide grade absolute ethanol and ethyl acetate were glass-distilled before use.

A stock solution containing a mixture of the three B-6 vitamers (1000 ng/μl each of PL, PN, and PM) were prepared in deionized–distilled water and protected from light. Trifluoroacetylation of the B-6 forms was carried out using a modification of the method of Patzer and Hilker[10]. A 50-μl volume of the aqueous mixture of the three B-6 vitamers was introduced into each of two 1 ml reactivials and dried under a gentle stream of nitrogen at 65°C with the use of a No. 18800 Reactitherm heating module equipped with a No. 18804 Reacti-block (Pierce).

Absolute ethanol, 50 μl, was added to each vial to convert PL to its hemiacetal in order to distinguish it from PN after derivation[3]. The vials were covered with PTFE, silicone discs and sealed with open top screw caps. The contents of the vials were refluxed at 85°C for 30 min, cooled to room temperature, and then the ethanol was evaporated under nitrogen at 65°C. MBTFA, 50 μl, was added to the contents of each vial; refluxing with closed tops was carried out at 130°C for 20 min. The contents of the vials were allowed to cool to room temperature and 450 μl of ethyl acetate were added to bring about a 1:10 dilution of the derivatized mixture so that a concentration of 100 ng/μl of each B-6 vitamer was obtained. The contents were mixed using a vortex for 0.5 min to ensure homogeneity. The derivatized B-6 compounds were further diluted with ethyl acetate to obtain concentrations of 0.01 to 100.0 ng/μl of each of the B-6 vitamers. Volumes of 1.0 μl were then injected directly into the gas chromatograph and a calibration curve prepared. All injections were done in duplicate.

Analyses of food extracts

Brand names of selected foods were purchased at a local grocery store; these included Rainbo enriched white bread, Carnation instant non-fat dry milk, and Green Giant sweet peas. Aqueous slurries of the foods (1:2; solid–water) were prepared by homogenization.

The B-6 vitamers in the homogenates were solubilized and released by acid hydrolysis followed by enzymatic treatment using alpha-amylase (EC 3.2.1.1), pepsin (EC 3.4.23.1), and papain (EC 3.4.22.2); all enzymes were obtained from Sigma Chem. Co., St. Louis, MO. To 50 ml (bread or milk) or 25 ml (peas) slurry, 30 ml 0.2 *M* hydrochloric acid were added; samples were placed in a boiling water bath for 1 h with constant stirring using a magnetic stirring bar. Flasks were then cooled to room temperature and 2 ml alpha-amylase solution (3 g in 2.5 *M* sodium acetate), 2 ml pepsin solution (3 g in 2.5 *M* sodium acetate), and 1 ml 1% papain solution were added; then samples were incubated at 37°C for 16 h in a shaker water bath. Samples were then filtered through No. 1 filter paper using a Buchner funnel. The filtrate was then passed through an ion-exchange column (AC-50W-X8, 100–200 mesh, Bio-Rad Labs., Richmond, CA, U.S.A.) in order to further remove contaminants.

Aliquots (150 μl) of the food extracts were derivatized under the same conditions as for the B-6 standards. Calibration curves with external standards were prepared to accompany each set of chromatographic determinations. This allowed the GC analyst to compensate for sensitivity changes that occurred during normal GC operations.

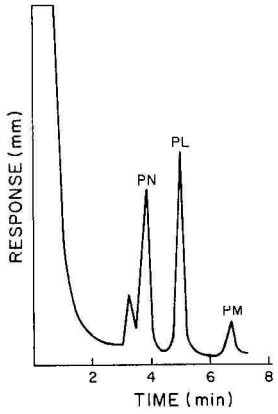
GC operating conditions

GC was carried out using a MT-220 (Microtek Instruments, Baton Rouge, LA, U.S.A.) gas–liquid chromatograph fitted with a ^{63}Ni ECD. The detector voltage was set at 10^2 and the sensitivity at 1/32. Several different columns and operating conditions including that of temperature were tried and those described below were found to be the best for the quantitative separation of the B-6 vitamers. The column was 1.54 m × 2 mm I.D., glass, packed with 10% SP-2100 on Supelcoport 80–100 mesh (Supelco, Bellefonte, PA, U.S.A.). The column temperature was maintained at 125°C, the injection port was operated at 205°C, and the detector temperature was set at 350°C. The carrier gas was nitrogen with a regulator pressure of 40 p.s.i.g. and a flow-rate of 30 ml/min.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A representative chromatogram of B-6 standards separated by GC–ECD is shown in Fig. 1. The separation of all three B-6 compounds was completed in less than 8 min. Trifluoroacylation of PL and PM gives rise to single peaks; whereas, trifluoroacylation of PN gives rise to two peaks —a major peak with a retention time of approximately 3.8 min and a minor peak with a retention time of approximately 3.2 min which sometimes appeared as a shoulder to the major peak. Korytnyk[3] had reported that trimethylsilylation of PN generally yielded 2 peaks. The variation in areas of the two peaks was dependent on the time the vitamer was exposed to the trimethylsilylation mixture. In the present study, variation in areas of the two peaks resulting from formation of the MBTFA derivative of PN was observed. The peak with the longer retention time was always the predominant peak. The calibration curve for PN was plotted using the sum of the peak heights. This gave a satisfactory linear plot.

The log response *vs.* log ng standard calibration curves for PN and PL were linear between 0.01 and 0.5 ng; whereas the curve for PM was linear between 0.01 and 5.0 ng. The minimum detectable quantity for all three vitamers was 0.01 ng. Several factors affect the operation of the gas chromatograph such as purity and dryness of the carrier gas, sensitivity of the ECD, temperature, column bleed, column conditioning times, and electrical noises also often contribute to variability in the signal output in GC–ECD techniques.



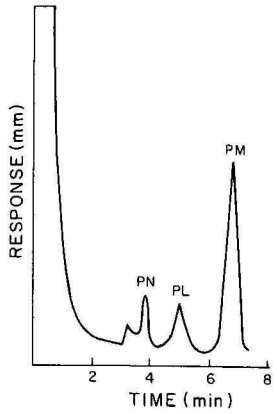


Fig. 1. Separation of B-6 standards by GC–ECD. Conditions: Microtek MT-220; column, 1.54 m × 2 mm I.D., glass, packed with 10% SP-2100 on Supelcoport 80–100 mesh; column, 125°C, injection port, 205°C, detector, 350°C; carrier gas, nitrogen at 30 ml/min; ^{63}Ni ECD.

Fig. 2. Separation of B-6 vitamers in milk by GC–ECD. Conditions as for Fig. 1.

GC–ECD analyses of food extracts

A representative chromatographic pattern of separated B-6 vitamers in derivatized extracts of milk is shown in Fig. 2. Similar patterns were obtained for extracts of bread and peas. Identification of the B-6 vitamers was accomplished by matching peak patterns and retention times of the B-6 vitamers from the foods with those of pure standards chromatographed in the same set of determinations. In general, good separations with little interference were obtained.

The B-6 vitamer content of these selected foods as measured by GC–ECD techniques is shown in Table I. Published values for GC analyses of B-6 vitamer content were not available for comparison. The values which we obtained using GC–ECD methods are higher than reported values as ascertained by microbiological assay[12].

TABLE I

B-6 VITAMER CONTENT OF SELECTED FOODS AS MEASURED BY GC–ECD

$\bar{X} \pm$ S.D. for duplicate analyses of two separate extractions.

Food	*mg/100 g wet wt.*			
	PM	*PL*	*PN*	*Total B-6*
Enriched bread	0.41 ± 0.11	0.34 ± 0.07	1.04 ± 0.24	1.79 ± 0.41
Non-fat dry milk	0.95 ± 0.08	0.41 ± 0.20	4.58 ± 0.64	5.94 ± 0.91
Sweet peas	0.99 ± 0.32	0.39 ± 0.01	5.33 ± 1.32	6.71 ± 1.00

The short separation time of the MBTFA derivatives of PL, PN, and PM as well as the exceptional sensitivity of the ECD suggest the potential use of this GC–ECD method for the detection and quantitation of B-6 vitamers in food. Additional precision could be obtained by use of an internal standard such as deoxypyridoxine. Further studies should involve the use of mass spectrometry for additional confirmation of peak identities.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thanks Mrs. Jean Dickinson, Laboratory Specialist B, for her kind assistance with the GC analyses. This work was supported in part by Hatch 6143480, administered by USDA/CSRS.

REFERENCES

1 B. E. Haskell, *Proc. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 25 (1968) 1.
2 W. von Richter, M. Vecchi, W. Vetter and W. Walther, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, 4 (1967) 295.
3 W. Korytnyk, in L. R. Mattick and H. A. Szymanski (Editors), *Lectures on Gas Chromatography*, Plenum Press, New York, 1966, p. 89.
4 T. Imanari and Z. Tamura, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 15 (1967) 896.
5 L. T. Sennello and C. J. Argoudelis, *Anal. Chem.*, 41 (1969) 171.
6 A. J. Sheppard and A. R. Prosser, *Methods Enzymol.*, 18 (1970) 494.
7 A. R. Prosser, A. J. Sheppard and D. A. Libby, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1967) 1348.
8 W. Korytnyk, *Methods Enzymol.*, 18 (1970) 500.
9 A. K. Williams, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 22 (1974) 107.
10 E. M. Patzer and D. M. Hilker, *J. Chromatogr.*, 135 (1977) 489.
11 M. Donike, *J. Chromatogr.*, 78 (1973) 273.
12 M. L. Orr, *Pantothenic Acid, Vitamin B_6 and Vitamin B_{12} in Foods, Home Econ. Res. Rep. No. 36*, USDA, Washington, DC, 1969.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 90–95
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,197

Note

Fused-silica capillary gas chromatographic separation of alditol acetates of neutral and amino sugars

RYUICHI OSHIMA* and JU KUMANOTANI
Institute of Industrial Science, University of Tokyo, 7-22-1, Roppongi, Minatoku, Tokyo 106 (Japan)
and
CHUICHI WATANABE
Yokogawa Hewlett-Packard, 3-29-21, Takaidohigashi, Suginamika, Tokyo 168 (Japan)
(Received July 12th, 1982)

In a previous paper[1] we demonstrated that fused-silica wall-coated open tubular (WCOT) columns provide a convenient and efficient tool for the analysis of alditol acetates of neutral monosaccharides, which are the most commonly used derivatives for analyses of polysaccharides and glycoconjugates[2]. Those coated with polar liquid phases such as FFAP and PEG 20M gave excellent separations of either alditol acetates or partially methylated substances under isothermal operations.

In carbohydrate chemistry, fused-silica WCOT columns have recently been employed in separations of partially methylated alditol acetates derived from the extracellular polysaccharide of the bacterium *Rhizobium japonicum*[3] and in analysis of the methanolysate of lipopolysaccharides[4] on a column with methylsilicone (SE-30) stationary phase.

Here we extend the use of such columns to the analysis of amino sugars as alditol acetates. Separation of the alditol acetates of glucosamine and galacosamine by gas–liquid chromatography (GLC) was first reported on a packed column with 1% ECNSS-M on Gas–Chrom A[5], and was followed by some improvements in packed column GLC[6–8]. Recently, Doctor and co-workers[9] reported that a glass capillary SCOT column coated with chiral polysiloxane liquid phase is able to separate the alditol acetates of glucosamine, galactosamine and mannosamine and thirteen neutral monosaccharides.

In the present study, the separation of alditol acetates of neutral and amino sugars has been examined on fused-silica WCOT columns with non-polar (silicone OV-1), slightly polar (silicone SE-54) and polar stationary phases (Carbowax 20M). Glucosamine, galacosamine and mannosamine were readily separated as alditol acetates by any column employed, whereas the Carbowax 20M column was superior for the separation of the neutral alditol axetates.

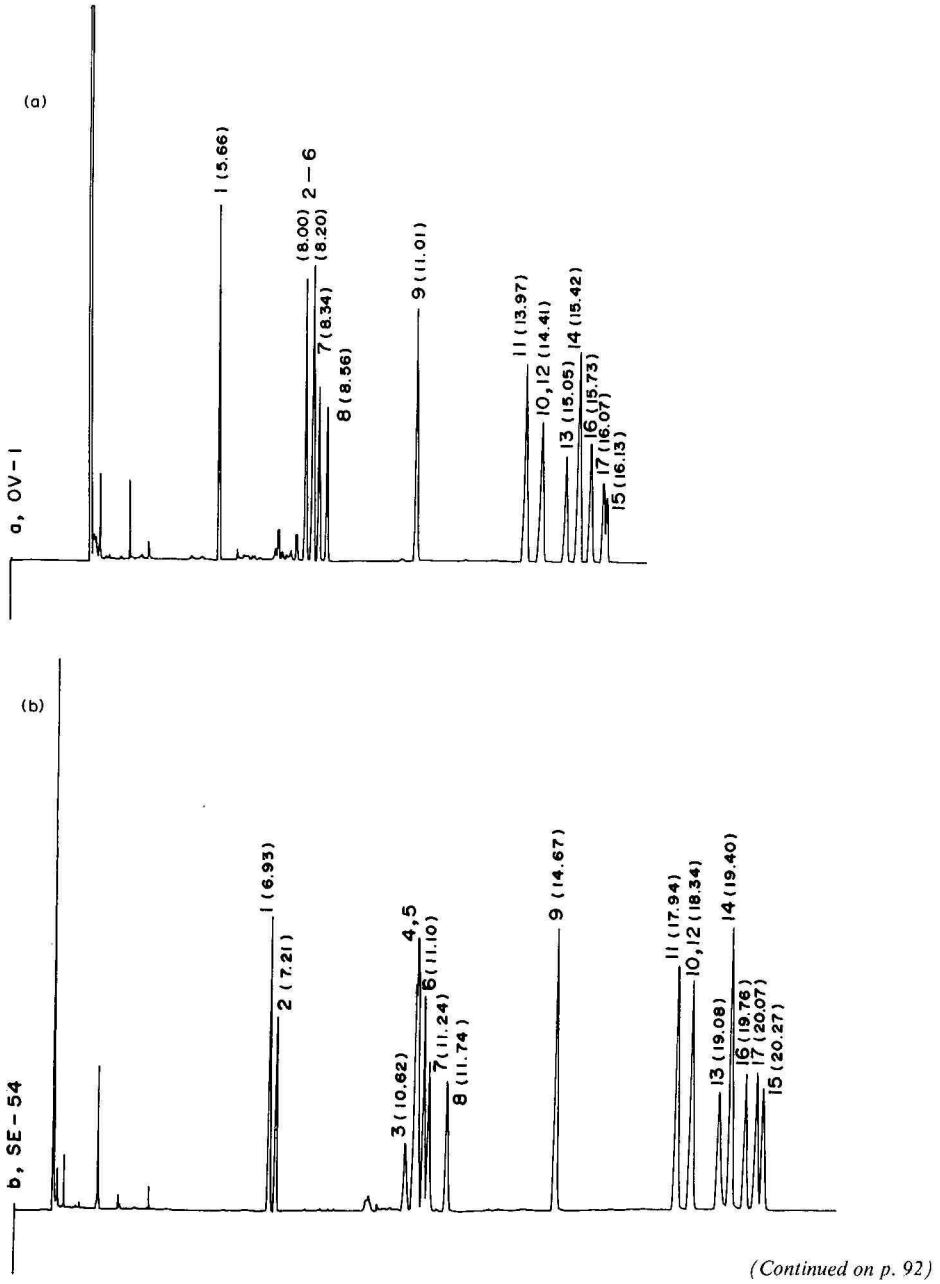
EXPERIMENTAL

GLC was carried out with a Hewlett-Packard 5880A instrument equipped with

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

a flame ionization detector at linear carrier gas (helium of hydrogen) velocities of 39–53 cm/sec. A sample solution (1 % w/v) in methylene chloride (0.2 μl) was applied to a column in split mode (splitting ratio 100/1).

The following fused-silica WCOT columns (Hewlett-Packard, Avondale, PA, U.S.A.) were used: silicone OV-1 (dimethylsilicone gum), 50 m × 0.2 mm, D_f (thick-



(Continued on p. 92)

Fig. 1.

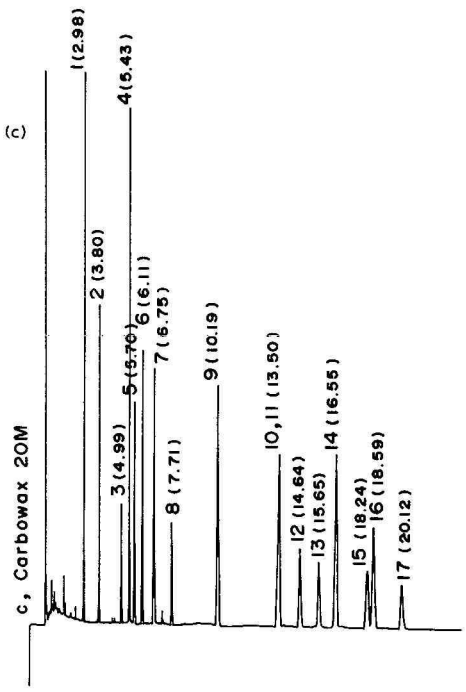


Fig. 1. Chromatograms of alditol acetates of neutral sugars on fused-silica WCOT columns using helium as the carrier gas: a, OV-1 (50 m × 0.2 mm, D_f = 0.17 μm), linear velocity ($\bar{u}$) 39 cm/sec, temperature 170–190°C at 1°C/min; b, SE-54 (25 m × 0.3 mm, D_f = 0.52 μm, $\bar{u}$ = 40 cm/sec, temperature 140–200°C at 2°C/min; c, Carbowax 20M (25 m × 0.2 mm), $\bar{u}$ = 50 cm/sec, temperature 20°C. Peaks correspond to acetates of: 1 = D-digitoxitol; 2 = 2-deoxy-D-ribitol; 3 = L-rhamnitol; 4 = D-fucitol; 5 = 6-deoxy-D-glucitol; 6 = D-ribitol; 7 = L-arabinitol; 8 = D-xylitol; 9 = 2-deoxy-D-galactitol; 10 = D-allitol; 11 = 3-O-methyl-D-glucitol; 12 = 4-O-methyl-D-glucitol; 13 = D-altritol; 14 = D-mannitol; 15 = L-glucitol; 16 = D-galactitol; 17 = L-iditol. The retention times (min) are also shown.

ness of liquid phase film) = 0.17 μm; silicone SE-54 (1% vinyl, 5% phenyl), 25 m × 0.3 mm, D_f = 0.52 μm; Carbowax 20M, 25 or 12 m × 0.2 mm.

Alditol acetates were prepared as described previously[1] from corresponding neutral and amino sugars.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Separations of alditol acetates of neutral and amino sugars are compared on three different types of columns in Figs. 1 and 2, respectively.

Hexitol acetates are well separated on each of the present columns; it may be noticed that glucitol acetate emerges after galactitol acetate on the OV-1 or SE-54 column, but the elution order is the opposite on the Carbowax 20M column. Resolution of acetates of pentitols and deoxyhexitols was improved on the SE-54 column compared to the OV-1 column, and complete separation was achieved on the Carbowax 20M column as on the FFAP column described previously[1].

Amino sugars are completely separated as alditol acetates in 8–12 min (Fig. 2);

the shorter Carbowax 20M column (12 m) was used, since it was required to operate near the maximum operating temperature for the separation of these compounds. The elution order of galactosaminitol and mannosaminitol acetates on the Carbowax 20M column is opposite to that on the OV-1 or SE-54 column.

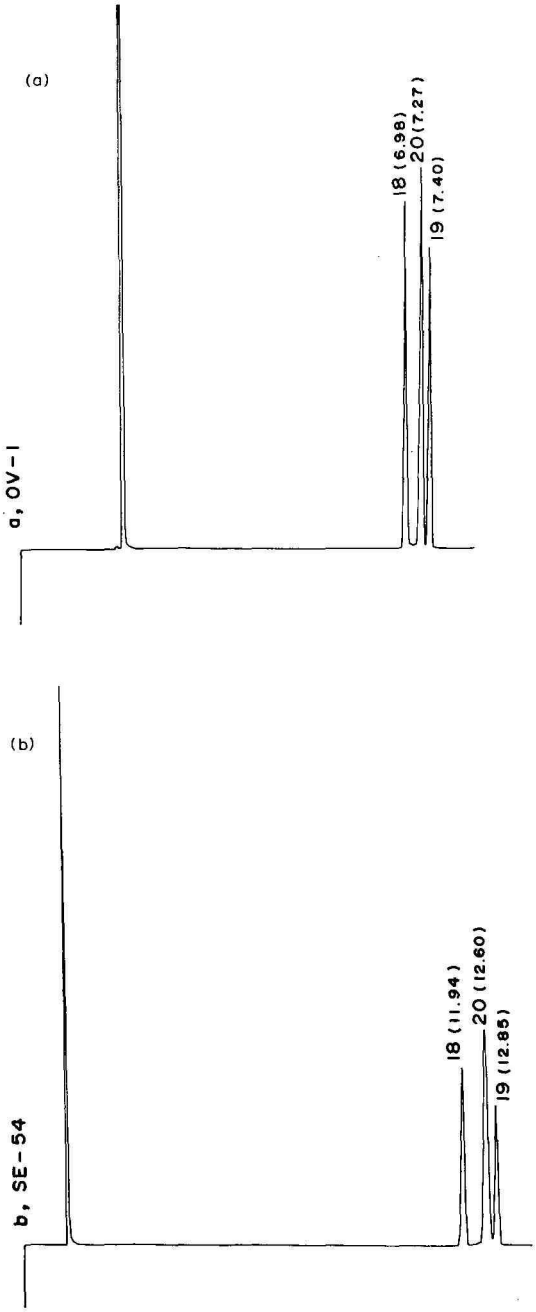


Fig. 2.

(Continued on p. 94)

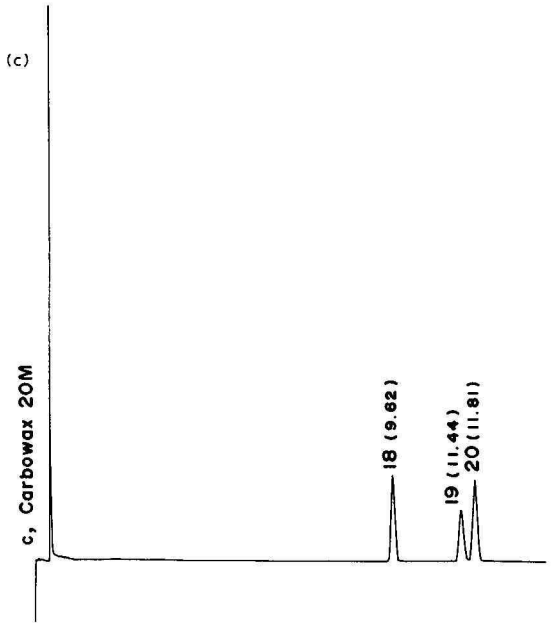


Fig. 2. Chromatograms of alditol acetates of amino sugars on fused-silica WCOT columns using helium as the carrier gas: a, OV-1, $\bar{u}$ = 45 cm/sec, temperature 210°C; b, SE-54, $\bar{u}$ = 35 cm/sec, temperature 210°C; c, Carbowax 20M (12 m × 0.2 mm), $\bar{u}$ = 53 cm/sec, temperature 220°C; characteristics of the OV-1 and SE-54 columns as in Fig. 1. Peaks correspond to acetates of: 18 = D-glucosaminitol; 19 = D-galactosaminitol; 20 = D-mannosaminitol.

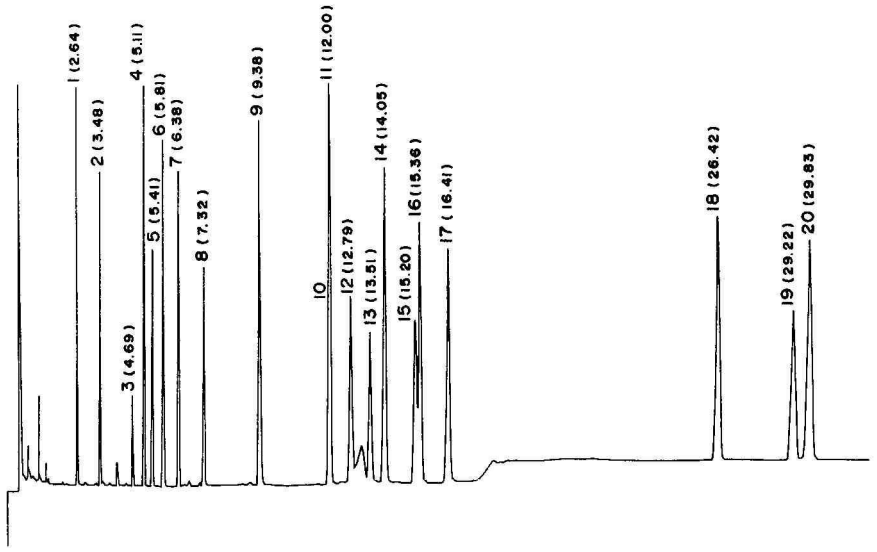


Fig. 3. Chromatogram of alditol acetates on the Carbowax 20M (12 m × 0.2 mm) fused-silica WCOT column using hydrogen as the carrier gas. Temperature, 185–200°C at 1°C/min, maintained at 200°C for 2 min and increased to 220°C at 20°C/min. Peak identities as in Figs. 1 and 2.

Simultaneous separation of alditol acetates of both neutral and amino sugars was tried on the 12-m Carbowax 20M column, giving the chromatogram of Fig. 3. Although the resolution of the acetates of glucitol and galactitol was not satisfactory, almost all monosaccharides could be rapidly separated as alditol acetates by this GLC system.

REFERENCES

1 R. Oshima, A. Yoshikawa and J. Kumanotani, *J. Chromatogr.*, 213 (1981) 142.
2 J. H. Sawardeker, J. H. Sloneker and A. Jeanes, *Anal. Chem.*, 37 (1965) 1602.
3 A. J. Mort and W. D. Baner, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 257 (1981) 1870.
4 K. Bryn and E. Jantzen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 240 (1982) 405.
5 W. Niedermeier, *Anal. Biochem.*, 40 (1971) 465.
6 L. J. Griggs, A. Post, E. R. White, J. A. Finkelstein, W. E. Moeckel, K. G. Holden, J. E. Zarembo and J. A. Weisbach, *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 369.
7 K. Metz, W. Ebert and H. Weicker, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 345.
8 W. Niedermeier and M. Thomana, *Anal. Biochem.*, 57 (1974) 363.
9 C. Green, V. M. Doctor, G. Holzer and J. Oró, *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 268.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 96–99
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,275

Note

Gas chromatography of homologous esters

XVIII*. Polychlorinated propionate and butyrate esters

J. K. HAKEN

Department of Polymer Science, University of New South Wales, P.O. Box 1, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033 (Australia)

(Received August 12th, 1982)

A recent paper[1] has considered the retention behaviour of the methyl and chloromethyl esters of isomeric monochloro esters of C_2–C_{18} *n*-carboxylic acids[2–4] and of the corresponding monochloro esters of the isomeric C_5 aliphatic acids[5].

The effect on retention of the position of the chlorine substituent and of branching in the acid chain shown in these reports was compared with the results from other studies on aliphatic esters containing a second and variable structural parameters.

The present work extends the earlier study using recently available data[6,7] on the mono- and dichloro esters of *n*-butyric acid and on all the chlorinated esters of propionic acid[8,9] such that the effect on retention of chlorine substituents in all of the positions in the chain is apparent.

EXPERIMENTAL

A Varian Model 2400 gas chromatograph with flame ionisation detector was used for the analyses. Glass capillary columns coated with 3% Carbowax 20M were used with temperature programming from 50°C at 6°C/min. The retention data were recorded as uncorrected retention times.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The retention data for the methyl esters of mono- and dichlorobutyric acids are shown in Table I while the retention behaviour relative to the position of substitution is shown in Fig. 1.

The monochloro esters follow the trend previously observed for longer chain esters, where the retention increased with the distance of the chlorine atom from the carbonyl group, the ω- or terminally substituted compound having the highest retention due to minimisation of acceptor–donor effects.

Of the dichloro esters the 2,2-homologue has, predictably, the lowest retention time while the 3,3- and 4,4-homologues show progressively higher retention times, the

* Part XVII: G. Crank and J. K. Haken, *J. Chromatogr.*, 245 (1982) 346–349.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

TABLE I

RETENTION TIMES OF MONO- AND DICHLOROBUTYRATE ESTERS

Compound	*Retention time (sec)*
Methyl butyrate	141
Methyl 2-chlorobutyrate	223
Methyl 3-chlorobutyrate	248
Methyl 2,2-dichlorobutyrate	282
Methyl 4-chlorobutyrate	340
Methyl 3,3-dichlorobutyrate	340
Methyl *erythro*-2,3-dichlorobutyrate	374
Methyl *threo*-2,3-dichlorobutyrate	484
Methyl 4,4-dichlorobutyrate	513
Methyl 2,4-dichlorobutyrate	561
Methyl 3,4-dichlorobutyrate	595

compounds following the pattern of the 2-, 3- and 4-chloro esters. The retention time of the 2,3-dichloro isomer is higher than that of the 3,3-isomer, that of the 2,4-isomer is similarly higher and the 3,4-dichloro ester shows the highest retention time. The polar effect of two chlorine substituents is maximised when the two atoms are not attached to the same carbon atom, which is simply due to the bulkiness of the substituents.

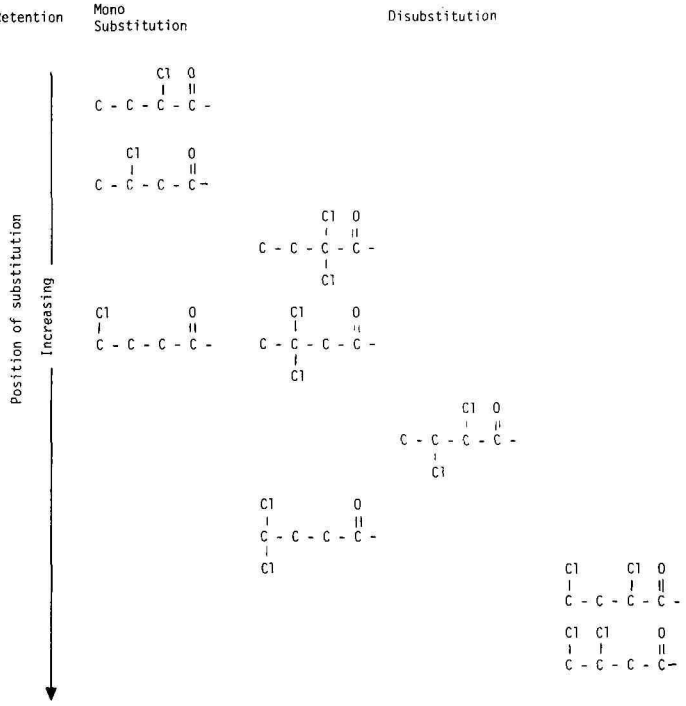


Fig. 1. Structure and retention behaviour of mono- and dichlorobutyrates.

TABLE II

RETENTION TIMES OF METHYL CHLOROPROPIONATES

Methyl chloropropionates	*Retention time (sec)*
2-Chloropropionate	195
2,2-Dichloropropionate	218
3-Chloropropionate	269
3,3-Dichloropropionate	348
2,3-Dichloropropionate	407
3,3,3-Trichloropropionate	448
2,2,3-Trichloropropionate	488
2,3,3-Trichloropropionate	533
2,3,3,3-Tetrachloropropionate	594
2,2,3,3-Tetrachloropropionate	648
Pentachloropropionate	749

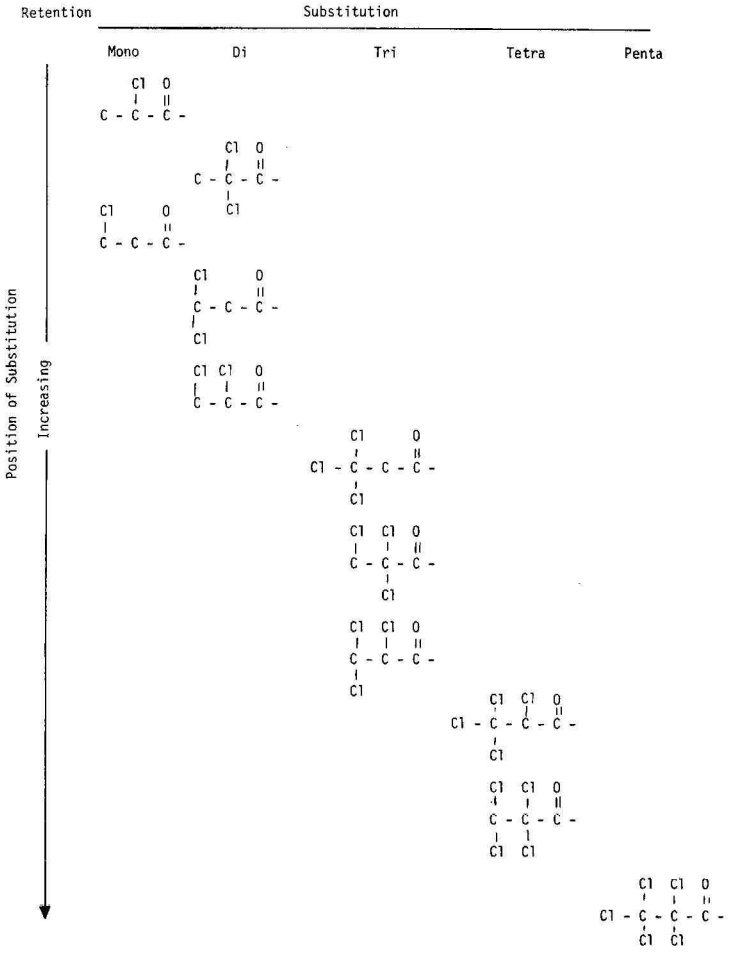


Fig. 2. Structure and retention behaviour of methyl chloropropionates.

The effect of further substitution may be observed from the data of the eleven methyl chloropropionates (Table II) while the retention behaviour relative to the position of the substituents is shown in Fig. 2. The increase in retention in the mono- and dichloropropionates followed the same pattern as for the corresponding butyrate esters.

As expected, the trichloropropionates have increased retention times and the 3,3,3-trichloro ester, due to attachment of three substituent groups, exhibits a lower retention than the 2,2,3-trichloro ester which, in turn, has a lower retention than the 2,3,3-isomer with terminal di-substitution.

The same pattern is observed for the two tetra-substituted isomers, where terminal di-substitution produces greater retention than terminal tri-substitution. The pentachloropropionate, with an additional chlorine substituent, shows the greatest retention of the series.

The two ester series generally follow the same retention pattern with substitution, and it is possible, by observing the following simple rules, to predict the elution behaviour of longer chain polychlorinated esters.

(1) The retention of an ester with single chlorine substitution increases as the distance from the carbonyl increases and retention is maximised with substitution in the terminal (ω) position.

(2) ω,ω di-substitution produces lower retention than $\omega,\omega - 2$ and $\omega,\omega - 1$ di-substitution.

(3) With trichloro esters retention is maximised with ω-di-substitution. The retention data, if available as retention indices, would allow the relative contributions of each substituent to be shown as retention increments as have been used with many series of saturated and unsaturated aliphatic esters.

REFERENCES

1 J. K. Haken, *J. Chromatogr.*, 243 (1982) 9.
2 I. O. O. Korhonen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 96.
3 I. O. O. Korhonen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 211 (1981) 267.
4 I. O. O. Korhonen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 306.
5 I. O. O. Korhonen, *J. Chromatogr.*, in press.
6 M. Pilkanen, I. O. O. Korhonen and J. N. J. Korvola, *Tetrahedron*, 37 (1981) 3497.
7 I. O. O. Korhonen, *Acta Chem. Scand. Ser. B*, 35 (1981) 175.
8 I. O. O. Korhonen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 213 (1981) 63.
9 I. O. O. Korhonen and J. N. J. Korvola, *Acta Chem. Scand. Ser. B*, 35 (1981) 139.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 100–108
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,198

Note

Separation of prostaglandins and thromboxane B_2 by high-resolution gas chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry or electron-capture detection

CHIARA CHIABRANDO*, ALESSANDRO NOSEDA and ROBERTO FANELLI

Laboratory of Environmental Pharmacology and Toxicology, "Mario Negri" Institute for Pharmacological Research, Via Eritrea 62, 20157 Milan (Italy)

(Received June 10th, 1982)

In recent years much attention has been focused on the identification and measurement of prostaglandins (PGs)[1]. It is generally recognized that mass spectrometry (MS) is the most specific and reliable method so far available for qualitative and quantitative analysis of PGs, especially when coupled to high-resolution gas chromatography (HRGC)[2,3]. The sensitive electron-capture detector (ECD) can also be coupled to HRGC, yielding fairly specific methods of analysis[4]. The use of HRGC is mandatory when the stable cyclooxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid [$PGF_{2\alpha}$, PGE_2, PGD_2, 6-keto-$PGF_{1\alpha}$, thromboxane B_2 (TXB_2)] have to be analyzed as a group, since these compounds cannot be separated by conventional packed columns.

This paper deals with the development of the simultaneous detection of PGs and TXB_2 by HRGC–MS and HRGC–ECD as alternative and integrated methods to be used when different degrees of specificity are required. A derivatization procedure suitable for the gas-phase analysis of all the compounds to be analyzed and for both the detectors to be used (MS and ECD), and a simple procedure for preparing high-resolution glass capillary columns tailored for PG analysis, were necessary.

Quantitative analysis and biological applications will be discussed elsewhere.

EXPERIMENTAL

Standards

$PGF_{2\alpha}$, PGE_2, PGD_2, 6-keto-$PGF_{1\alpha}$, TXB_2 and 2a,2b-dihomo-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ were a generous gift from Dr. John Pike of the Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, MI, U.S.A.

Derivatization

The pentafluorobenzyl ester trimethylsilyl ether (PFB-TMS) derivatives of $PGF_{2\alpha}$ and 2a,2b-dihomo-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ and the pentafluorobenzyl ester methyloxime trimethylsilyl ether (PFB-MO-TMS) derivatives of PGE_2, PGD_2, 6-keto-$PGF_{1\alpha}$ and TXB_2 were prepared as previously described[5].

Mass spectrometry

An LKB 2091-051 gas chromatograph–mass spectrometer equipped with an

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

LKB 2130 computer system for data acquisition and calculation was used in the electron impact mode. The gas chromatograph was a DANI 3800.

The instrument was used in the selected ion monitoring (SIM) mode and was tuned on the following ions: *m/z* 301 for TXB_2, 461 for PGE_2, 544 for PGD_2 and 6-keto-$PGF_{1\alpha}$, 589 for $PGF_{2\alpha}$ and 527 for 2a,2b-dihomo-$PGF_{2\alpha}$ which was used as internal standard for quantitative work. The instrumental conditions were as follows: ion source temperature, 250°C; electron energy, 22.5 eV; trap current, 100 μA; accelerating voltage, 3.5 kV; source slit width, 0.1 mm; collector slit width, 0.3 mm; resolution, 650. The mass spectra (recorded at 2.33 kV, 22.5 eV and resolution 900) are shown in Figs. 1–4, the salient fragments are assigned in Table I and the structures of the derivatives are shown in Fig. 5.

Electron-capture detection

A low dead-volume ^{63}Ni detector (DANI ECD 36/3), especially designed for connection to capillary columns, was used on a DANI 3900 gas chromatograph.

High-resolution gas chromatography

Support-coated open tubular (SCOT) capillary columns were prepared by a procedure developed in our laboratory as a modification of the method described by German and Horning[6]. Glass capillary columns (0.9 mm O.D., 0.3 mm I.D.) were drawn using a Shimadzu GDM 1 drawing machine. A 150-cm Pyrex glass tube (8 mm I.D., 3 mm I.D.) yields a coil about 90 m long, with a diameter of 12 cm. In this study 30-m columns were employed. The glass column was rinsed with a small amount of acetone. A chloroform plug was then introduced under air pressure (1 atm) in order to wet the column wall; this was followed by a plug (30% of the column internal volume) of the support suspension consisting of 2% LiChrosorb, 0.25% OV-101 and 0.25% OV-17 in chloroform–carbon tetrachloride–methanol (50:49:1 v/v). This suspension was forced through the column at a rate of about 1.5 cm/sec. The column was dried under an air stream for 3 h at room temperature, then coated with additional liquid phase by the same technique used for the support coating. A plug (30% of column internal volume) of a chloroform solution containing 1% of OV-101–OV-17 (8:2 v/v) was moved through the column at a rate of about 3 cm/sec. The column was then dried under an air flow for 12 h at room temperature. In the conditioning step the column was heated by increasing the temperature from 50°C to 260°C at a rate of 0.5°C/min under a helium flow (1 atm head pressure).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Derivatization

Of the many different derivatives described in the literature for GC analysis of prostaglandins, the PFB-MO-TMS derivatives were chosen since they yielded satisfactory results in terms of GC properties, ECD and MS response and stability. These derivatives show single, well shaped peaks for each compound, except for PGE_2-PFB-MO-TMS, whose *syn-anti* isomers can be seen as well separated peaks. The PFB-MO-TMS derivatives, which are reportedly excellent for ECD analysis[4], also gave satisfactory results when analysed by MS. The mass spectra of the derivatives, shown in Figs. 1–4, give significant intense ions in the high mass range, so that

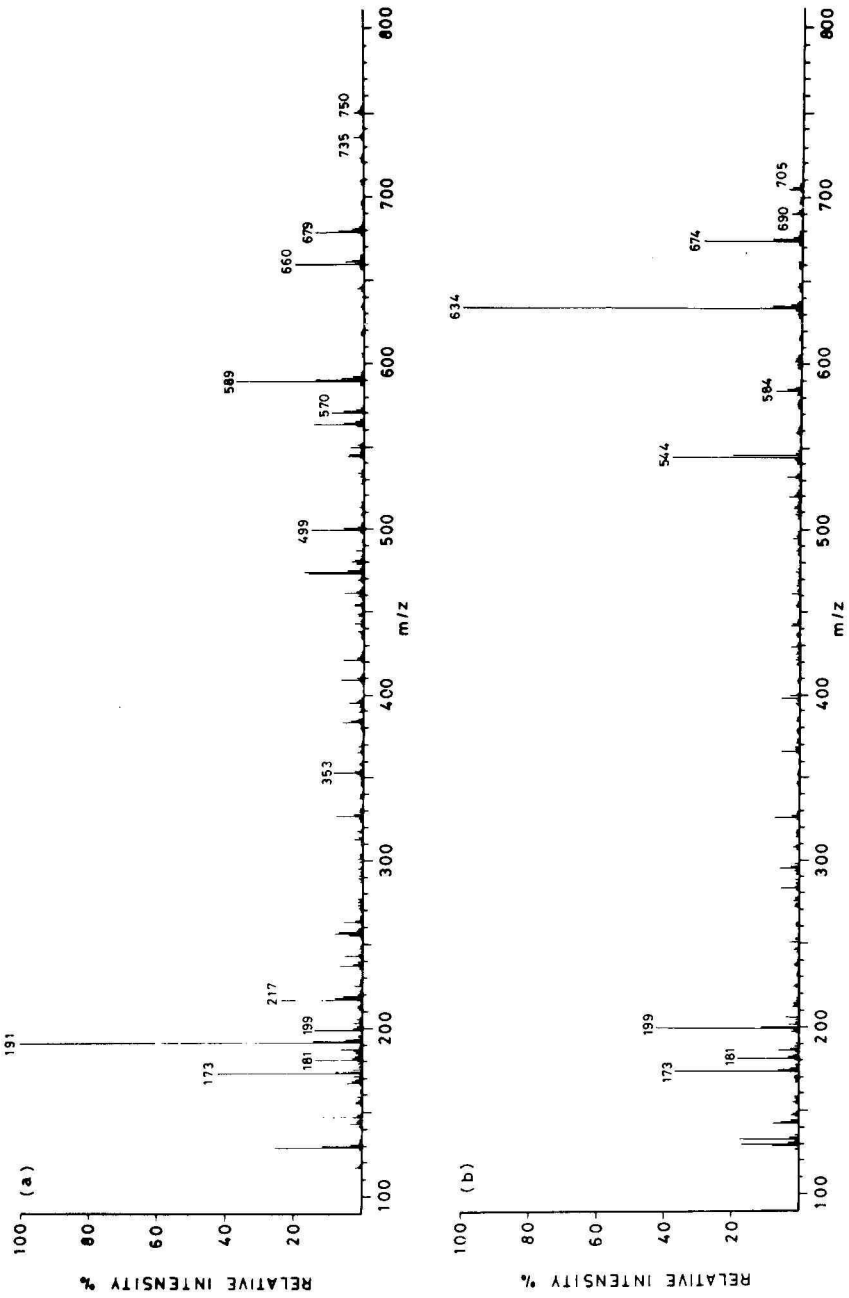


Fig. 1. Mass spectra of the PFB-TMS derivative of $PGF_{2\alpha}$ (a) and the PFB-MO-TMS derivative of PGD_2 (b).

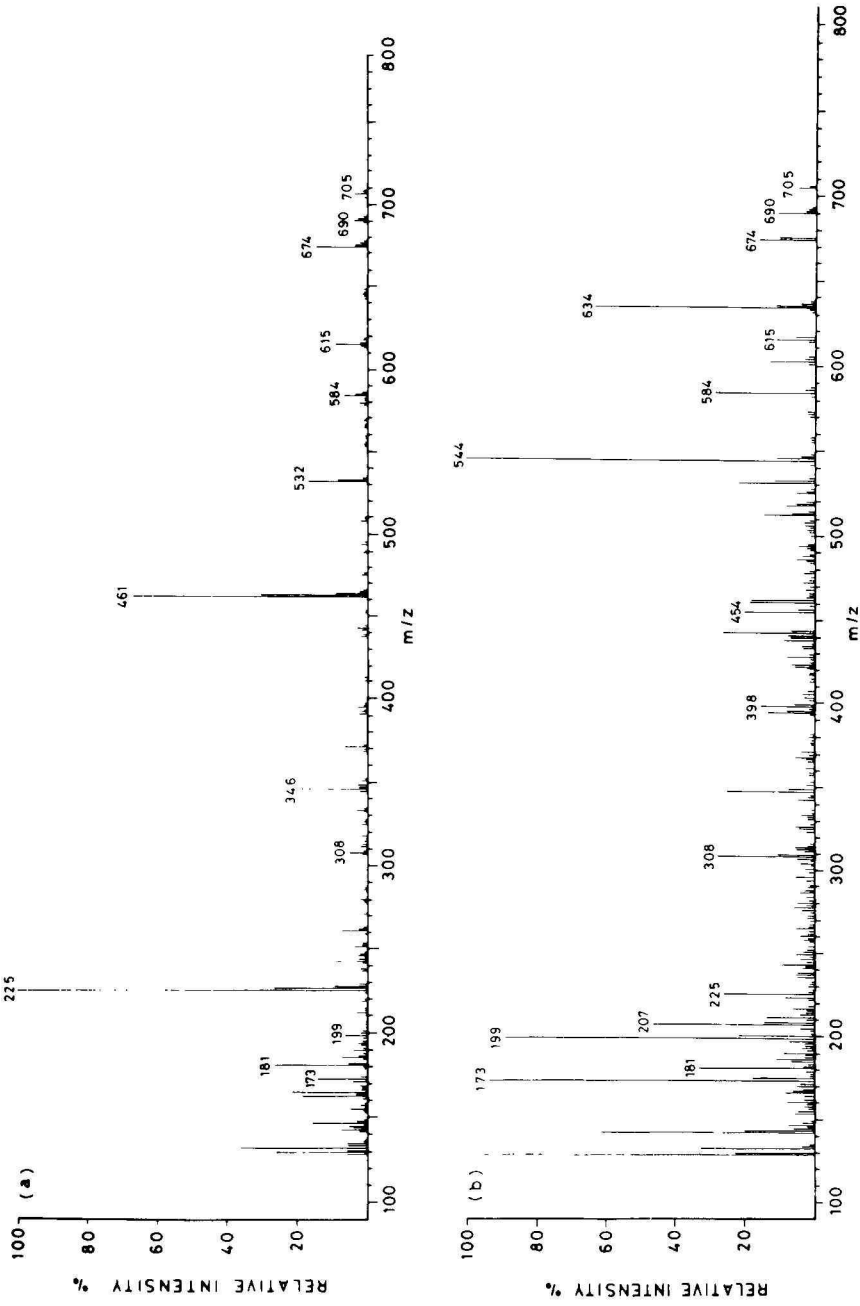


Fig. 2. Mass spectra of the PFB-MO-TMS derivative of PGE_2 major (a) and minor (b) isomers.

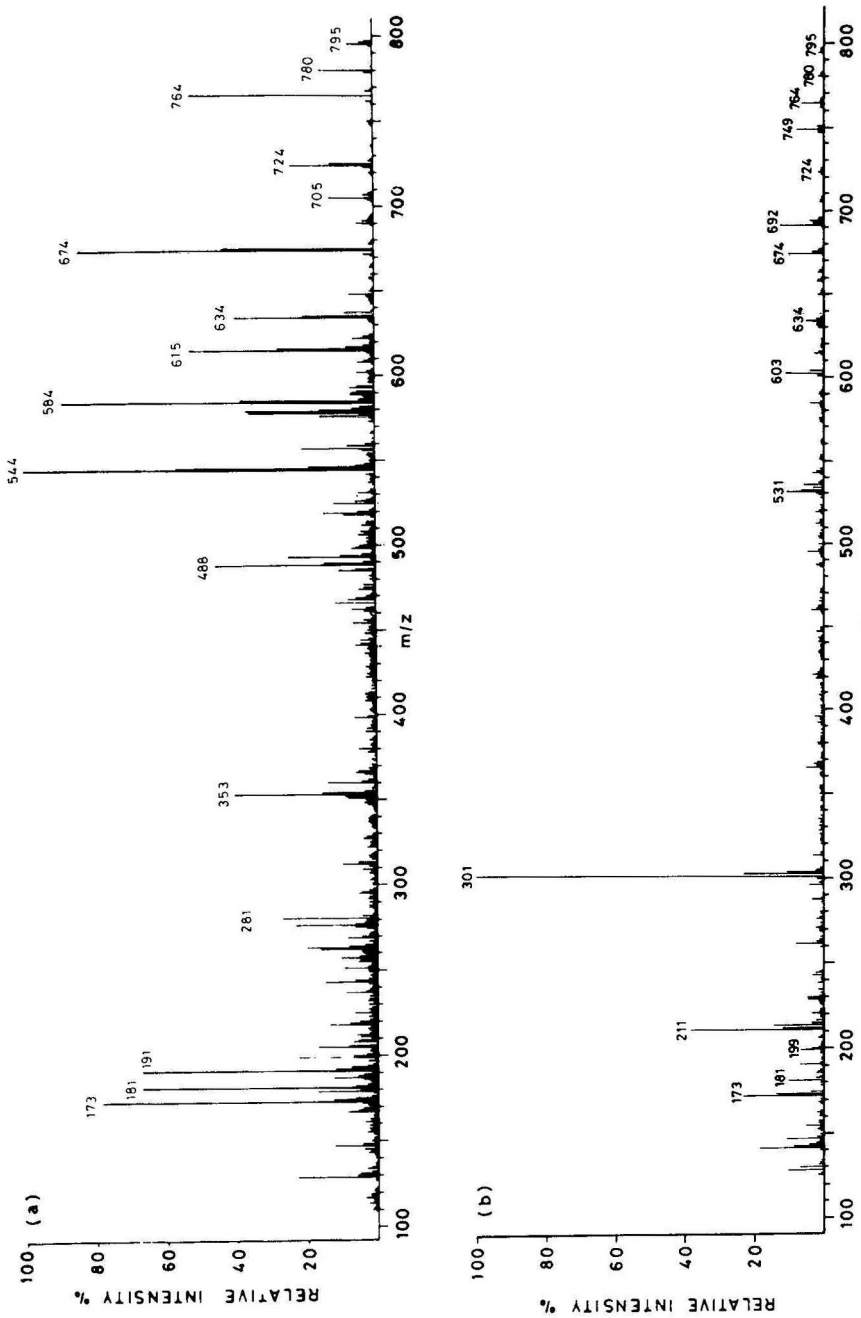


Fig. 3. Mass spectra of the PFB-MO-TMS derivative of 6-keto-$PGF_{1\alpha}$ (a) and TXB_2 (b).

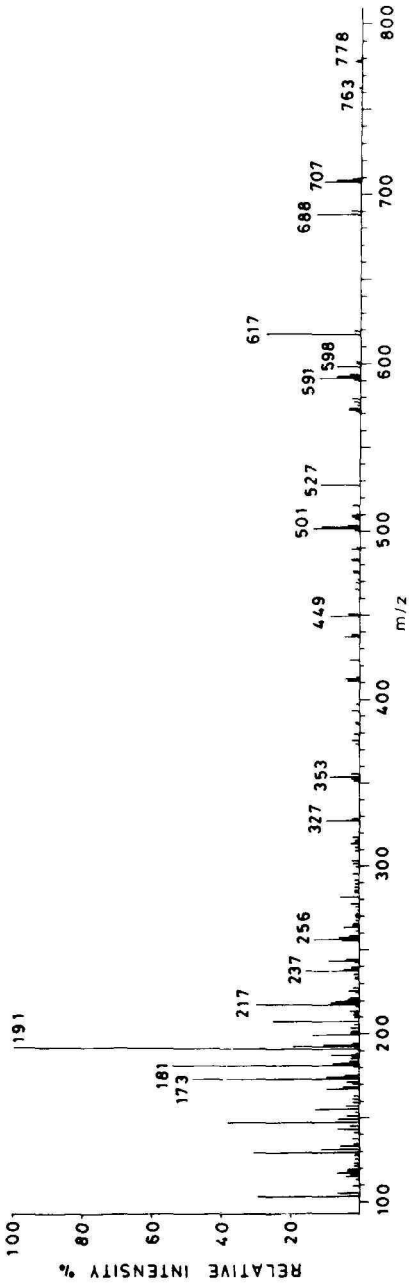


Fig. 4. Mass spectrum of the PFB-TMS derivative of 2a,2b-dihomo-$PGF_{2\alpha}$.

TABLE I

PARTIAL MASS SPECTRAL DATA OF PROSTAGLANDINS AND THROMBOXANE B_2 AS PFB-TMS AND PFB-MO-TMS DERIVATIVES

Fragment	*$PGF_{2\alpha}$*		*PGE_2 minor isomer*		*PGE_2 major isomer*		*PGD_2*		*TXB_2*		*6-keto-$PGF_{1\alpha}$*		*2a,2b-dihomo-$PGF_{2\alpha}$*	
	m/z	*%*	*m/z*	*%*	*m/z*	*%*	*m/z*	*%*	*m/z*	*%*	*m/z*	*%*	*m/z*	*%*
$[M]^+$	750	2	705	4	705	3	705	4	795	<1	795	5	778	2
$[M - 15]^+$ *	735	2	690	11	690	4	690	3	780	1	780	10	763	1
$[M - 31]^+$ **			674	15	674	15	674	29	764	6	764	44		
$[M - 71]^+$ ***	679	14	634	63	634	<1	634	100	724	1	724	20	707	11
$[M - 90]^+$ §	660	16	615	11	615	9	615	<1	705	<1	705	8	688	14
$[M - (31 \div 90)]^+$			584	29	584	6	584	7	674	10	674	52		
$[M - (71 \div 90)]^+$	589	33	544	100			544	38	634	2	634	24	617	28
$[M - (2 \times 90)]^+$	570	10	525	4					615	3	615	22	598	8
$[M - (71 + 173)]^+$ §§					461	67								
$[M - (71 + 2 \times 90)]^+$	499	12	454	20			454	1	544	2	544	100	527	12
$[M - (173 - 307)]^+$ §§§					225	100								
									301†	100				

* Loss of CH_3 group.
** Loss of CH_3O.
*** Loss of C_5H_{11}.
§ Loss of TMS–OH.
§§ Mass of 173 is equivalent to $CH_3ON = C–CH_2–CH–OTMS^{+\cdot}$.
§§§ Mass of 307 is equivalent to top chain.
† Equivalent to $TMSO^+ = CH–CH = CH–CHOTMS–C_5H_{11}$.

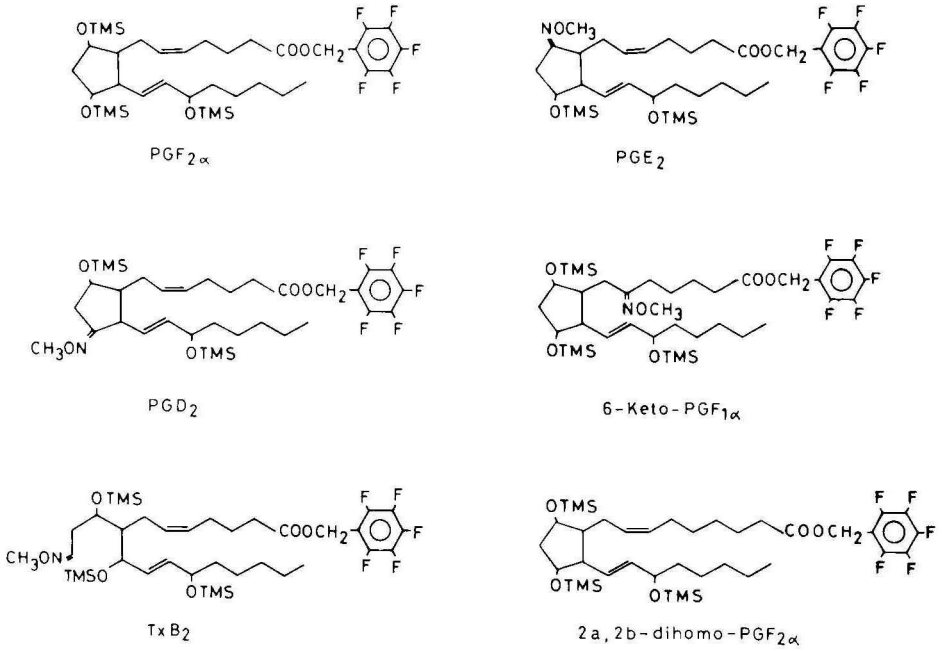


Fig. 5. Structures of PFB-MO-TMS and PFB-TMS derivatives of prostaglandins and TXB_2.

specific and sensitive responses are obtained when the SIM technique is used.

A typical SIM analysis of authentic PGs and TXB is shown in Fig. 6.

Finally, as previously pointed out for 6-keto-$PGF_{1\alpha}$[5], these derivatives are stable for months when kept in bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide (BSTFA) solution.

Capillary column properties

Columns were characterized with respect to the isothermal separation of tetracosane at 180°C, revealing a typical theoretical plate efficiency of about 1900 plates per metre. A TZ parameter of 7.3 was obtained by injecting tetradecane and pentadecane. No significant drop in column efficiency was noted after months of daily use.

These columns proved particularly suitable for prostaglandin analysis, since complete separation of all the major metabolites of arachidonic acid via the cyclooxygenase pathway can be obtained in a relatively short time (Fig. 7). The composition of the stationary phase mixture used for column coating seems to be critical for the separation of all the compounds, and columns prepared with less polar phase mixtures did not completely separate $PGF_{2\alpha}$-PFB-TMS from the PGE_2-PFB-MO-TMS minor isomer.

Interesting features of the method described are the constant and reproducible chromatographic properties of columns and the short time required for column preparation in that no time-consuming deactivation steps are required.

Electron-capture detection

As we previously demonstrated for 6-keto-$PGF_{1\alpha}$, HRGC–ECD can be suc-

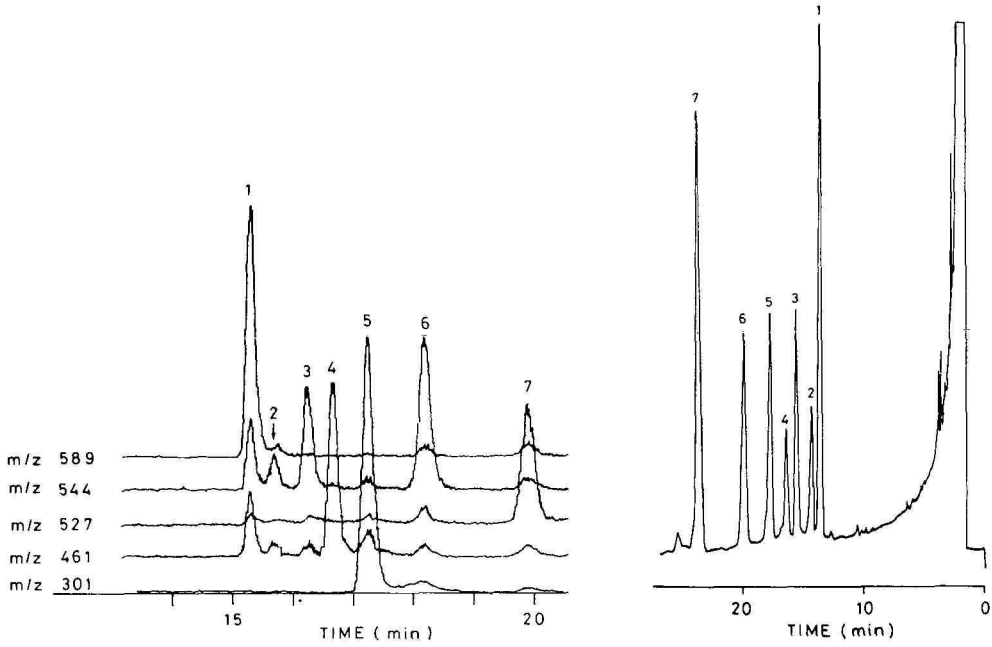


Fig. 6. Selected ion monitoring of (1) $PGF_{2\alpha}$, (2) PGE_2 minor isomer, (3) PGD_2, (4) PGE_2 major isomer, (5) TXB_2, (6) 6-keto-$PGF_{1\alpha}$, (7) 2a,2b-dihomo-$PGF_{1\alpha}$. Column: 30 m OV-101–OV-17 (8:2), 220°C isothermal. Carrier gas: helium, 25 cm/sec.

Fig. 7. HRGC–ECD separation. Compounds and conditions as in Fig. 6.

cessfully used for PG analysis. A typical ECD chromatogram of authentic PGs is shown in Fig. 7 HRGC–ECD is a simple, sensitive and fairly specific alternative method for PG determination in selected experimental models previously characterized by mass spectrometry. If numerous samples have to be analyzed, the combined use of HRGC–MS and HRGC–ECD may be convenient using the first technique mainly for identification work and the second for routine quantitation.

Studies in progress on the applicability of this technique to complex biological matrices show that a critical aspect of HRGC–ECD is that it requires greater purification of biological samples than HRGC–MS; this question will be discussed in detail in a subsequent paper.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This project was supported by grants from the National Research Council (CNR CT 79.01868.04 and 81.01966.04).

REFERENCES

1 J. C. Frölich (Editor), *Advances in Prostaglandin and Thromboxane Research*, Vol. 5, Raven Press, New York, 1978.
2 T. Erlenmaier, H. Müller and H. W. Seyberth, *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 289.
3 J. Rosellò, E. Gelpi, M. Rigaud, J. Durand and J. C. Breton, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1981) 149.
4 F. A. Fitzpatrick, D. A. Stringfellow, J. Maclouf and M. Rigaud, *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 51.
5 C. Chiabrando, A. Noseda, M. A. Noé and R. Fanelli, *Prostaglandins*, 20 (1980) 747.
6 A. L. German and E. C. Horning, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 11 (1973) 76.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 109–112
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,167

Note

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining trace levels of fluometuron in soil

J. D. MATTICE* and T. L. LAVY

Altheimer Laboratory, Department of Agronomy, University of Arkansas, Route 11, Box 83, Fayetteville, AR 72701 (U.S.A.)

(First received March 2nd, 1982; revised manuscript received July 6th, 1982)

Crop production systems often involve rotations of species from year to year, replanting to a different crop, or double-cropping within the same year. Fluometuron [1,1-dimethyl-3-(α,α,α-trifluoro-*m*-tolyl)urea], commonly used as a pre-emergence herbicide for cotton, can be injurious to soybeans used as a replacement crop when cotton stands fail. A rapid method for analyzing residual concentrations of fluometuron and a knowledge of the threshold level for crop damage would give the producer an estimate of the influence which this herbicide could have in cotton fields replanted to soybeans or other sensitive crops.

There are several analytical methods for fluometuron from various sources[1–8]. Guth and Voss[1] reported a colorimetric procedure for fluometuron from soil; however, it is for the unchanged urea and the corresponding hydrolysis product. Analysis of the unchanged urea requires thin-layer chromatography to separate it from metabolites. A reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) method is available for the separation of carbamates and ureas from each other and from some of their metabolites[2].

Many of the procedures available for analyzing fluometuron cannot be applied easily to a large number of samples per day because they involve extensive clean-up, large pieces of glassware, or Soxhlet extraction. The objective of this study was to develop a method for the rapid analysis of fluometuron residues in a large number of soil samples.

EXPERIMENTAL

Chemicals

Fluometuron (99.2%) was obtained from Ciba-Geigy (Greensboro, NC, U.S.A.). Working solutions of 0.3, 3.0, and 15 ppm were prepared by making appropriate dilutions of a 100-ppm stock solution in ethanol with deionized water. Propachlor (2-chloro-N-isopropylacetanilide) was obtained from Monsanto (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) and was used as a 50-ppm solution in 5% methanol in deionized water. The 20% saturated ammonium chloride was prepared by diluting saturated ammonium chloride (1:5). Diethyl ether was reagent grade and methanol and acetonitrile were HPLC grade.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

Apparatus

The extraction bottles were 175 ml square, linear polyethylene Nalgene® with polypropylene caps. The samples were filtered through 0.22-μm aqueous 13-mm diameter Millipore filters in a Swinney adapter fitted to a 10-ml syringe. The HPLC system consisted of a Waters Assoc. (Milford, MA, U.S.A.) Model 6000A solvent delivery system, Model 710A WISP, Data Module, Model 440 UV detector fixed at 254 nm, and a Radial Compression Module with a 5-mm I.D. Radial-Pak 10-μm C_8 cartridge. A wrist-action shaker operating at 3 to 4 shakes per sec and a N-Evap (Organomation Assoc., Northborough, MA, U.S.A.) were also used.

Sample preparation

The samples were fortified with fluometuron in a manner that put them through a wet–dry cycle to simulate the "aging process" which occurs under field conditions. Dry soil (30 g) was placed in a polyethylene bag, and the desired volume of fluometuron solution was applied in drops evenly over the soil. Additional water was added in the same manner to make a total of 4 ml of water added to the soil. The bags were closed, shaken by hand for *ca.* 10 sec at a rate of 2 to 3 shakes per sec, and then opened and allowed to dry. Each sample was extracted and analyzed within 4 days of fortification.

Extraction

The soil was placed in a 175-ml plastic bottle. Then 25 ml of 20% saturated aqueous ammonium chloride and 50 ml of ether were added in sequence. The cap was screwed on securely, and the bottle was shaken for 30 min on a wrist-action shaker. The bottle was removed, and the soil was allowed to settle into the aqueous layer. The ether layer was transferred to a 20 × 2.5 cm I.D. test tube by means of a disposable Pasteur pipet. (When 30 samples were to be run, the second fifteen were shaking while the ether layers were being removed from the first fifteen). The volume of ether was reduced to *ca.* 10 ml on a 35°C N-Evap under a stream of dry nitrogen. The sample was extracted with two additional 50-ml portions of ether in the same manner with the ether portions being combined and reduced in volume. After the third extraction the ether was completely removed by evaporation. An internal standard of 2 ml of 50-ppm propachlor in 5% methanol in water was added, followed by 1 ml of methanol. The sides of the test tube were washed down with the solution by means of a Pasteur pipet, and the tube was placed in a warm water bath for 5 min with occasional swirling. The sample was filtered into a sample vial through a 0.22-μm Millipore filter in a Swinney adapter and analyzed by HPLC.

Chromatography

The injection volume was 40 μl. The sample was eluted with a mixture of acetonitrile–water (30:70) at a flow-rate of 2 ml/min. The retention times were 9.3 min for fluometuron and 12.0 min for propachlor.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results are given in Table I. Typical chromatograms of blanks and soil samples fortified at 0.02 and 0.1-ppm fluometuron in soil are shown in Fig. 1. The

TABLE I

RECOVERY OF FLUOMETURON FROM LORING AND CROWLEY SILT LOAMS

Soil	*ppm in soil*	*Recovery ± S.D. (%)**
Crowley	0.00	nd**
	0.02	88 ± 4
	0.10	91 ± 3
	0.50	91 ± 1
	1.00	91 ± 7
Loring	0.00	nd
	0.02	114 ± 13
	0.10	91 ± 2
	0.50	91 ± 5
	1.00	94 ± 2

* Seven replicate samples were analyzed at each concentration for each soil type.
** Not detected.

limit of detection was 0.02 ppm for both soil types. The 91% recovery was the same for both soils at concentrations of 0.1–1.0 ppm in soil. The only difference in the results for the two soil types was at the lowest concentration of fluometuron (0.02 ppm in soil). The higher percentage recovery and larger standard deviation for the Loring soil at this level indicated higher and more varied background interferences. However, there was a difference in the results for the blank soil and the soil that was fortified at the 0.02-ppm level.

The method has limits of detection comparable to or better than most fluometuron techniques in the literature; it is simple and adaptable to running a large number of samples per day. One person can quickly learn to perform analyses of fifteen samples per day and after becoming more familiar with the procedure can analyze as many as 30 samples per day. This ability to analyze soil samples rapidly is important to farmers using rotational or double-cropping systems or those who wish to replant during the same season.

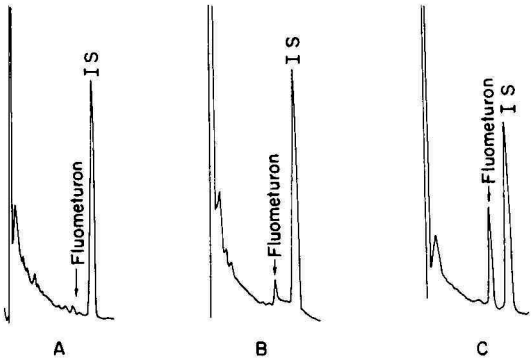


Fig. 1. Chromatograms of soil samples fortified with fluometuron. A, blank; B, 0.02 ppm in soil; C, 0.1 ppm in soil. The retention times for fluometuron and the internal standard (IS) are 9.3 and 12.0 min, respectively.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Dave Graves and Joe Scott for their help in the laboratory during the development of the method and Martha Davis for her help in preparing the manuscript.

REFERENCES

1 J. A. Guth and G. Voss, *Weed Res.*, 11 (1971) 111–118.
2 C. F. Aten and J. B. Bourke, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 1428–1430.
3 A. H. Hofberg, L. C. Heinrichs, V. M. Barringer, M. Tin and G. A. Gentry, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1977) 716–719.
4 H. Buser and K. Grolimund, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1974) 1294–1299.
5 W. P. Cochrane and B. P. Wilson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 63 (1971) 364–369.
6 J. F. Lawrence and G. W. Laver, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 23 (1975) 1106–1109.
7 F. S. Tanaka and R. G. Wien, *J. Chromatogr.*, 87 (1973) 85–93.
8 W. H. Gutenmann and D. J. Lisk, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, 4 (1966) 424–425.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 113–118
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,206

Note

Separation of mycosporine-like amino acids in marine organisms using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography

HIDESHI NAKAMURA* and JUN'ICHI KOBAYASHI
Mitsubishi-Kasei Institute of Life Sciences, 11 Minamiooya, Machida-shi, Tokyo 194 (Japan)
and
YOSHIMASA HIRATA
Faculty of Pharmacy, Meijo University, Tempaku, Nagoya 468 (Japan)
(Received July 13th, 1982)

Mycosporine-like amino acids are water-soluble nitrogenous substances with strong absorption maxima in the range 310–360 nm[1]. As shown in Fig. 1, nine mycosporine-like amino acids, mycosporine-Gly (3) (λ_{max}310 nm)[2], palythine (4) (λ_{max} 320 nm)[3–5], shinorine (5) (λ_{max}334 nm)[6,7], porphyra-334 (6) (λ_{max}334 nm)[7,8], asterina-330 (7) (λ_{max}330 nm)[9], palythinol (8) (λ_{max}332 nm)[10], palythenic acid (9 and 10) (λ_{max} 337 nm)[11] and palythene (11) (λ_{max}360 nm)[10,12], and two related compounds (1[13] and 2[14]) have been isolated from several marine animals (starfish, zoanthid, mussel and cod eggs) and plants (red algae). However, their rôles and biogenesis *in vivo* remain unknown. From their structural similarity and the variety of origins, the series of compounds are supposed to be related to one another, probably originating from shikimic acid, and to be distributed widely among numerous marine organisms. Preliminary results of our survey on the distribution of mycosporine-like amino acids in

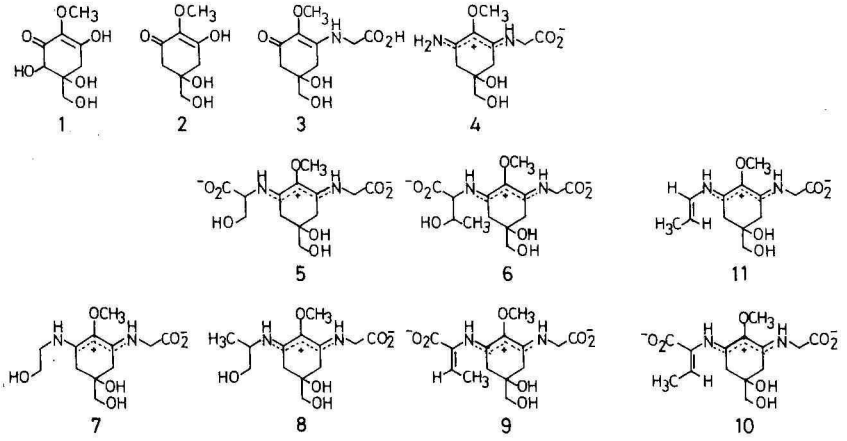


Fig. 1. Structures of mycosporine-like amino acids 3–11 and the related substances 1 and 2 isolated from marine organisms.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

marine organisms have shown that they are almost ubiquitous among algae and invertebrates, suggesting that they have important rôles in biological systems. Our interest in mycosporine-like amino acids is focused on their compositions in marine organisms and the structures of their biogenetically related metabolites. In the present work, we describe a method for separation of mycosporine-like amino acids 3–10 and for rapid determination of their compositions in marine organisms by using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC).

EXPERIMENTAL

Chemicals

MCI gel CHP-20 (porous styrene polymer, 75–150 μm; Mitsubishi), charcoal (activated, chromatographic grade; Wako), acetic acid and ethanol (Wako) and glass-distilled water were used.

Samples

Mycosporine-like amino acids 3–6, 9 and 10 were isolated from the ascidian *Halocynthia roretzi*, and 7 was isolated from the starfish *Asterina pectinifera* as previously reported[9,11]. Substance 8 was kindly donated by Dr. Takano[10].

The seaweeds *Geldium amansii* and *Codium fragile* were collected at Misaki in Kanagawa Prefecture in April, the seaweed *Padina crassa* and the sea sponge *Halychondira japonica* at Okinawa Islands in May, the zoanthid *Palythoa tuberculosa* at Ishigaki Island in May, and the mussel *Mythilus edulis*, the starfish *Asterina pectinifera* and the ascidian *Halocynthia roretzi* at Asamushi in Aomori Prefecture in November. The antarctic krill *Euphasia sperba* was obtained as frozen material. Marine organisms were stored at −20°C until they were used.

Chromatographic apparatus and conditions

The HPLC apparatus consisted of an ALTEX pump Model 100A, a Rheodyne injector Model 7125 equipped with a 20-μl loop, a JASCO spectrophotometer Model UVIDEC-100III and a System Instruments Intelligent Integrator Model 7000A. The prepacked columns used were MCI Hypersil ODS HY-5U (5 μm, Mitsubishi), ALTEX Ultrasphere ODS (5 μm) and Develosil ODS-3 (3 μm, Nomura), 25 cm × 4.6 mm I.D., and were eluted isocratically with dilute acetic acid. The mobile phase was filtered and degassed by using a Nucleopore polycarbonate membrane with a pore diameter of 0.2 μm. Separations were carried out at room temperature (*ca.* 20°C) or at a temperature controlled by a constant-temperature water-bath Thermo Elites Model BH-41 equipped with Neocool Dip Model BD-11 (Yamato). Absorbance was detected at 330 nm.

Preparation of samples for HPLC analysis

Samples for HPLC analysis were prepared as follows. The marine organism (*ca.* 20 g) was homogenized and extracted three times with 70% ethanol (40 ml). The extract was evaporated to dryness *in vacuo*. The residue was dissolved in 20 ml of water and the UV spectrum of the solution was measured after dilution in water to a convenient concentration. An aliquot (0.5–10 ml) of the solution, whose optical density was *ca.* 1 at around 330 nm when it was diluted in water to 40 ml, was applied on

TABLE I

RETENTION TIMES OF MYCOSPORINE-LIKE AMINO ACIDS ON THREE ODS COLUMNS AT ROOM TEMPERATURE

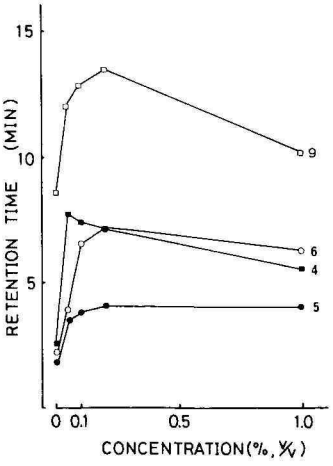
Eluent: 0.1% acetic acid in water; flow-rate 1.0 ml/min.

Column	*Retention time (min)*			
	5	*6*	*4*	*9*
Hypersil	3.81	6.51	7.44	13.00
Ultrasphere	3.85	8.62	8.84	20.19
Develosil	4.39	9.04	2.39	10.26

a column of CHP-20 (5 cm × 7 mm I.D.), which was then eluted with water (15 ml). The eluate was applied on a column of charcoal (3.5 × 1.5 cm I.D.), which was eluted with water (20 ml) and then with 50% ethanol, monitoring the UV absorption. The 50% ethanol fractions showing UV absorption in the range 310–340 nm were collected (50–100 ml) and evaporated to dryness *in vacuo*. The residue was dissolved in 500 µl of water and aliquots of the solution were used for HPLC analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Mycosporine-like amino acids 3–10 were eluted from a charcoal column by addition of 50% ethanol to water, whereas substances 1, 2 and 11 could not be recovered from the column even by use of higher contents of ethanol. On the other hand, only substance 11 was absorbed on a column of CHP-20 and was eluted from the column by addition of 10% ethanol to water. For the HPLC analysis of mycosporine-like amino acids, crude extracts of marine organisms were purified by a charcoal



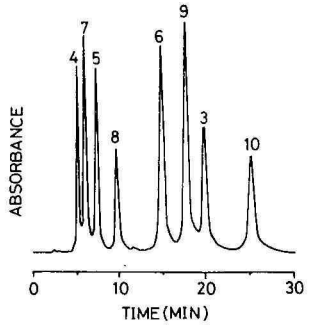
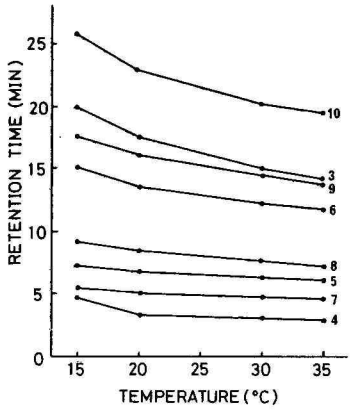


Fig. 2. Effect of the concentration of acetic acid in the mobile phase on retention times of mycosporine-like amino acids 4–6 and 9. Column: Hypersil ODS (25 cm × 4.6 mm I.D.). Flow-rate: 1 ml/min. Room temperature.

Fig. 3. Separation of mycosporine-like amino acids 3–10 on Develosil ODS column (25 cm × 4.6 mm I.D.). Mobile phase: 0.02% acetic acid in water; flow-rate, 1.0 ml/min. Temperature: 15°C.



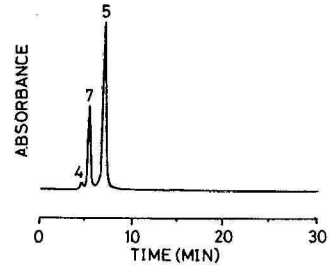


Fig. 4. Effect of temperature on retention times of mycosporine-like amino acids 3–10. Other conditions as in Fig. 3.

Fig. 5. Chromatogram of mycosporine-like amino acids of the red alga *Geldium amansii*. Peak numbers and chromatographic conditions as in Fig. 3.

column following a CHP-20 column. A mixture of components purified from each extract was dissolved in water and aliquots (1–20 μl) of the solution were injected for HPLC analysis.

The separations of mycosporine-like amino acids were carried out on reversed-phase columns using isocratic elution with dilute acetic acid. The retention times of amino acids 4–6 and 9 were obtained on three different columns under identical solvent and flow conditions at room temperature (Table I). The retention time of 4 on Develosil ODS was much shorter than those on the other two columns. The difference may result from different amounts of free silanol groups. However, the substances 5, 6 and 9 were eluted in the same order from the three columns, according to their hydrophobic properties.

On Hypersil ODS, maximum retentions of 5, 6 and 9 were obtained at 0.2% acetic acid, whereas that of 4 was achieved at 0.05% acetic acid (Fig. 2). The difference is due to the presence of two carboxyl groups in substances 5, 6 and 9 but only one in 4.

Complete separation of substances 3–10 was achieved with Develosil ODS

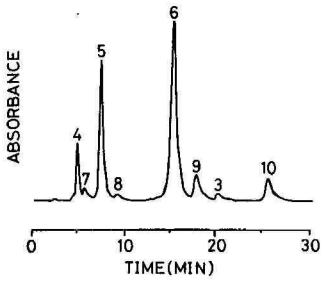


Fig. 6 Chromatogram of mycosporine-like amino acids of the antarctic krill *Euphasia sperba*. Peak numbers and chromatographic conditions as in Fig. 3.

TABLE II

COMPOSITIONS OF MYCOSPORINE-LIKE AMINO ACIDS IN MARINE ORGANISMS

	Relative molar ratio							
	3	*4*	*7*	*8*	*5*	*6*	*9*	*10*
Alga								
Rhodophyceae								
Geldium amansii	–	1.0	9.5	–	23	–	–	–
Chlorophyceae								
Codium fragile	–	1.0	0.1	–	0.1	1.3	–	–
Phaeophyceae								
Padina crassa	–	1.0	0.9	1.9	15	9.4	–	–
Invertebrate								
Porifera								
Halychondria japonica	–	1.0	0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	<0.1	–
Coelenterate								
Palythoa tuberculosa	0.07	1.0	–	0.03	–	–	–	–
Arthropoda								
Euphasia speba	–	1.0	0.1	<0.1	1.9	3.8	0.4	0.6
Mollusca								
Mythilus edulis	0.2	1.0	0.1	–	2.4	0.9	0.2	–
Echinodermata								
Asterina pectinifera	0.2	1.0	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–
Protochordata								
Halocynthia roretzi	6.8	1.0	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	0.9	0.3	<0.1

using 0.02% acetic acid as mobile phase at 15°C (Fig. 3). As shown in Fig. 4, their retentions depended on temperature to different extents, and baseline separation of each peak was obtained at 15°C. Under these conditions, substances 3–10 were separately eluted in order of their hydrophobic properties, from 4 of the lowest hydrophobicity to 10 of the highest, within 30 min.

HPLC analyses of mycosporine-like amino acids in about 40 marine organisms were carried out under the optimum conditions described above and good separations were obtained in all cases. In Figs. 5 and 6 are displayed chromatographic profiles of the red alga *Geldium amansii* and the antarctic krill *Euphasia sperba*, respectively. Each peak was identified by comparing the retention time with that of an authentic sample and the amount of each substance was determined on the basis of the peak area obtained by an integrator. Some of the results are summarized in Table II. The data show that substance 4 is contained in all the organisms examined and occurs as the main component in several organisms.

The wide distribution of these mycosporine-like amino acids could be explained in terms of the food chain. The differences in their compositions may result from differences in the biological systems (*cf.*, metabolism) of the marine organisms.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Dr. S. Takano (Tochigi Research Laboratory, Kao Soap Co., Ltd.) for a gift of palythinol and Miss R. Abe for her skilful assistance.

REFERENCES

1 Y. Hirata, D. Uemura, K. Ueda and S. Takano, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 41 (1979) 1875.
2 S. Ito and Y. Hirata, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1977) 2429.
3 S. Takano, D. Uemura and Y. Hirata, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1978) 2299.
4 I. Tsujino, K. Yabe, I. Sekikawa and N. Hamanaka, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1978) 1401.
5 A. Furusaki, T. Matsumoto, I. Tsujino and I. Sekikawa, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 53 (1980) 319.
6 I. Tsujino, K. Yabe and I. Sekikawa, *Botanica Marina*, 23 (1980) 65.
7 F. Chioccara, G. Misuraca, E. Novellino and G. Prota, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1979) 3181.
8 S. Takano, A. Nakanishi, D. Uemura and Y. Hirata, *Chem. Lett.*, (1979) 419.
9 H. Nakamura, J. Kobayashi and Y. Hirata, *Chem. Lett.*, (1981) 1413.
10 S. Takano, D. Uemura and Y. Hirata, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1978) 4909.
11 J. Kobayashi, H. Nakamura and Y. Hirata, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1981) 3001.
12 D. Uemura, C. Katayama, A. Wada and Y. Hirata, *Chem. Lett.*, (1980) 755.
13 P. T. Grant, P. A. Plack and R. H. Thomson, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 4043.
14 F. Choccara, A. D. Gala, M. De Rosa, T. Novellino and G. Prota, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 89 (1980) 1101.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 119–123
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,194

Note

Separation of amino acids by charge-transfer interaction chromatography in aqueous systems

KAZUHIKO ISHIHARA*, TSUKASA IIDA, NAOHIRO MURAMOTO and ISAO SHINOHARA
Department of Polymer Chemistry, Waseda University, Tokyo 160 (Japan)
(Received May 4th, 1982)

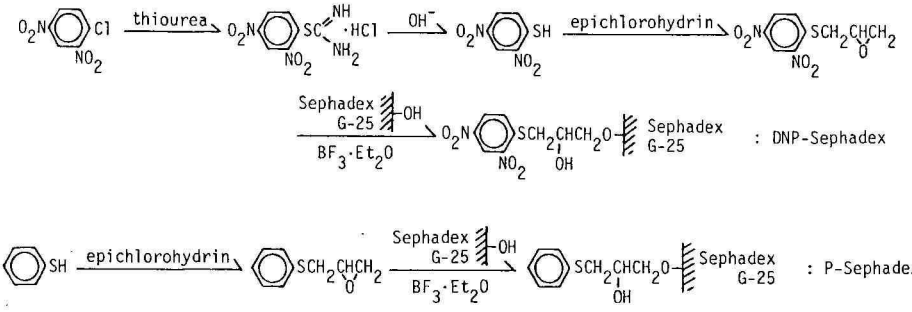
Most biosubstances have electron-donating groups such as an amino group or a heterocyclic group containing a nitrogen atom[1]. Thus, it is expected that the use of a polymeric adsorbent containing an electron acceptor which specifically interacts with the electron donating groups will enable the separation of the biosubstances. Such methods using the so-called charge-transfer interaction between electron donor and acceptor have mainly been investigated in organic media[2–4]. Porath and co-workers[5–9] studied charge-transfer interaction chromatography in aqueous media. However, the contribution of the charge-transfer interaction between substrates and adsorbents has not been clearly established.

In this article, chromatography of amino acids in aqueous media using a polymeric adsorbent containing the dinitrophenyl group, which is a strong electron acceptor, has been studied, and the interactions between the adsorbent and amino acids are discussed with attention centered on the charge-transfer interaction.

EXPERIMENTAL

Syntheses of polymeric adsorbents

The polymeric adsorbents were synthesized according to the following scheme:



The degrees of substitution of Sephadex (Pharmacia; cross-linked dextran) by dinitrophenyl (DNP) and phenyl (P) groups were 140 and 170 μmol per gram of dry adsorbents respectively, as determined by elemental analysis. Unsubstituted Sephadex was used as a control adsorbent.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

Chromatography of amino acids

The polymeric adsorbents were packed into a glass column (20 × 0.5 cm I.D.) by the slurry method, the temperature being kept constant by a thermostat. The column was equilibrated with an eluent, the total bed volume being 4.0 ml in each case. A 0.5-ml volume of sample solution was introduced into the column and eluted at a rate of 4.0 ml/h. Three amino acids, tryptophan (Trp), tyrosine (Tyr) and phenylalanine (Phe), were used as substrates. The concentrations of amino acids in the eluate were determined spectrophotometrically at 280 nm (Trp), 276 nm (Tyr) and 259 nm (Phe).

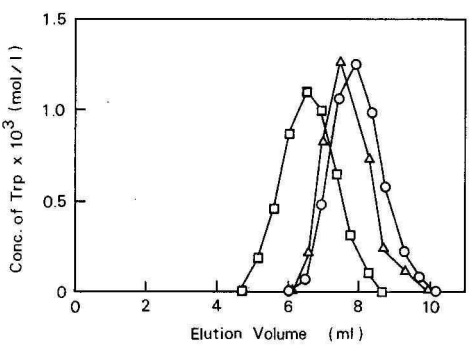
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 shows the elution patterns of Trp on these polymeric adsorbents at 10°C. The elution volumes, V_E, of Trp on DNP-Sephadex, P-Sephadex and Sephadex were 7.9, 7.5 and 6.5 ml, respectively. In general, an elution parameter, K_d, is defined by following equations

$$V_E = V_0 + K_d V_I$$
$$V_T = V_0 + V_I + V_G$$

where V_0 = void volume, V_I = internal volume, V_T = total bed volume and V_G = gel volume[10,11]. When the retention of a substrate is only caused by molecular sieving, $0 < K_d \leqslant 1$. From Fig. 1, however, the values of K_d were obviously larger than 1.0 for all the adsorbents used, because the value of V_T was 4.0 ml. Therefore, it is considered that the retention of Trp may be caused by other interactions in addition to molecular sieving, and the intensity of the interactions between the adsorbents and Trp decreases in the order DNP-Sephadex > P-Sephadex > Sephadex.

In order to examine the influence of temperature on the retention of Trp, the chromatography was carried out at different temperatures between 10°C and 70°C. Fig. 2 shows the relation between the value of V_E/V_T and the elution temperature. The value of V_E/V_T is used instead of K_d as a measure of the retentive power of adsorbents



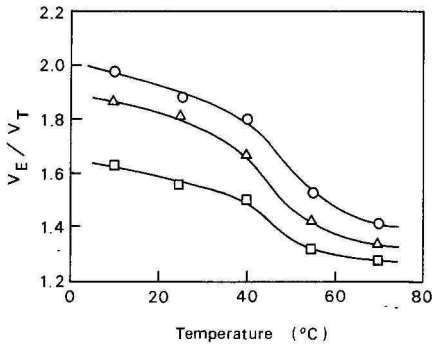


Fig. 1. Chromatography of tryptophan on DNP-Sephadex (○), P-Sephadex (△) and Sephadex (□) at 10°C in 0.07 *M* phosphate buffer at pH 7.0.

Fig. 2. Temperature dependence of the values of V_E/V_T for tryptophan on DNP-Sephadex (○), P-Sephadex (△) and Sephadex (□) in 0.07 *M* phosphate buffer at pH 7.0.

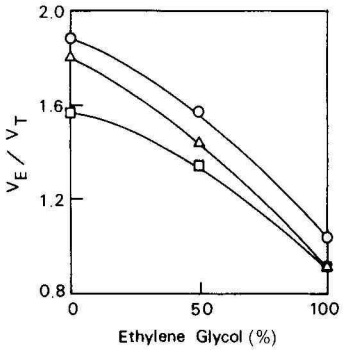


Fig. 3. Relation between the values of V_E/V_T for tryptophan and ethylene glycol content of the eluent at 10°C on DNP-Sephadex (○), P-Sephadex (△) and Sephadex (□).

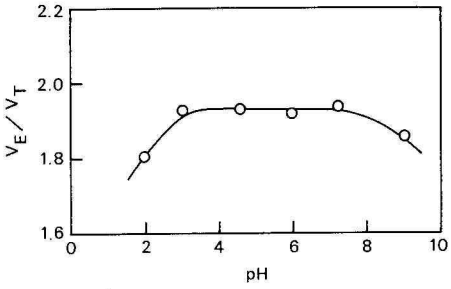
since the relation between V_E/V_T is K_d is linear, and the larger this value is the stronger is the retentive power[9]. It was found that the values of V_E/V_T increased in the order Sephadex < P-Sephadex < DNP-Sephadex in the temperature range 10–70°C, and they gradually decreased with increasing temperature.

When column chromatography using hydrophilic gels is carried out, normal retention forces such as hydrogen bonding and van der Waals forces are weakened by a rise in temperature, owing to a decrease in enthalpy[12]. In the present case, the value of V_E/V_T decreased drastically at about 50°C. According to Némethy[13], hydrophobic interactions become weaker at temperatures greater than 58°C because the ordered structure of water is broken down. Therefore, it is considered that the drastic change was caused by a decrease of the hydrophobic interaction between Trp and the adsorbents, *i.e.*, hydrophobic interactions are probably involved in the retention of Trp.

The decrease in the values of V_E/V_T for Trp when an ethylene glycol (EG) was added to the eluent is indicated in Fig. 3. Since an EG disrupts the ordered structure of water, this again suggests that the decrease in V_E/V_T is due to a decrease in the hydrophobic interaction between Trp and the adsorbents. The difference between the values of V_E/V_T on DNP-Sephadex and on P-Sephadex was nearly the same with or without EG, and in the case of 100% EG —where there is no hydrophobic interaction— the value of V_E/V_T on P-Sephadex is the same as that on Sephadex; the value of V_E/V_T on DNP-Sephadex is large. From these results, the retentive power of P-Sephadex, which is larger than that of Sephadex in aqueous media, seems mainly due to the hydrophobic interaction between the phenyl groups and Trp. Moreover, it is suggested that the retentive power of DNP-Sephadex for Trp is enhanced compared with that of P-Sephadex by the introduction of the nitro groups.

In order to investigate the contribution of electrostatic interactions, the chromatography on DNP-Sephadex was carried out at 10°C and various pH values. The results are shown in Fig. 4. The values of V_E/V_T were constant in the range pH 2.5–7.5, but decreased at pH > 7.5 or < 2.5 where Trp was negatively or positively charged, respectively. Thus, if the elution is carried out at a pH near the isoelectric point of Trp (5.89), the influence of electrostatic interactions is negligible.

Fig. 5 shows the elution pattern of an artificial mixture of Trp, Tyr and Phe on DNP-Sephadex. The elution volume increased in the order Phe < Tyr < Trp. The



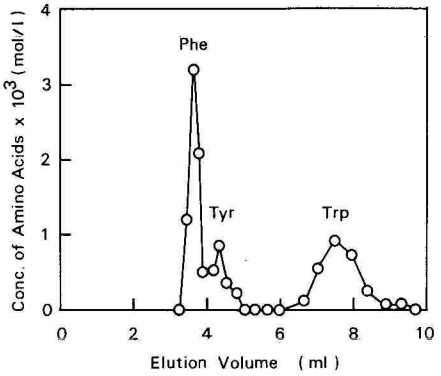


Fig. 4. pH dependence of the values of V_E/V_T for tryptophan on DNP-Sephadex at 10°C.

Fig. 5. Chromatography of an artificial mixture of tryptophan (Trp), tyrosine (Tyr) and phenylalanine (Phe) on DNP-Sephadex at 10°C in 0.07 *M* phosphate buffer at pH 7.0.

electrostatic interaction between DNP-Sephadex and the amino acids was negligible, because these amino acids are not charged (pH 7.0).

The values of hydrophobicity[14], energy of the highest occupied molecular orbital (HOMO), which is a measure of the electron-donating ability[15], and V_E/V_T obtained from Fig. 5 are listed in Table I. The order of the hydrophobicity is Tyr < Phe < Trp, so that the order of the values of V_E/V_T, Phe < Tyr < Trp cannot be explained only by the hydrophobic interaction. Therefore, the introduction of nitro groups into the adsorbent considerably affects the separation of amino acids. On the other hand, the order of the electron-donating ability of these amino acids —the lower the energy of the HOMO is the stronger is the donating ability— agreed with the order of V_E/V_T. Moreover, the dinitrophenyl group introduced into DNP-Sephadex is a very strong electron acceptor. From these results, it is suggested that the effect of the nitro groups observed in the case of DNP-Sephadex is based on the charge-transfer interaction.

TABLE I

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF AROMATIC AMINO ACIDS

	Phenylalanine	*Tyrosine*	*Tryptophan*
Hydrophobicity[14] (cal/mol)	2500	2300	3400
Energy of HOMO[15]	0.908	0.792	0.534
V_E/V_T*	0.91	1.07	1.91

* Calculated from the result in Fig. 5.

In conclusion, the charge-transfer interaction and the hydrophobic interaction play an important rôle in the chromatography of amino acids on polymeric adsorbents containing the dinitrophenyl group as a ligand.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We thank Dr. Naoki Negishi for valuable discussions.

REFERENCES

1 M. A. Slifkin (Editor), *Charge Transfer Interactions of Biomolecules*, Academic Press, London, 1971.
2 J. T. Ayres and C. K. Mann, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 2185.
3 J. T. Ayres and C. K. Mann, *Anal. Chem.*, 38 (1966) 859.
4 J. T. Ayres and C. K. Mann, *Anal. Chem.*, 38 (1966) 861.
5 J. Porath and K. D. Caldwell, *J. Chromatogr.*, 133 (1977) 180.
6 J. Porath and B. Larsson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 155 (1978) 47.
7 J.-M. Egly and J. Porath, *J. Chromatogr.*, 168 (1979) 35.
8 M. A. Vijayalakshmi and J. Porath, *J. Chromatogr.*, 177 (1979) 201.
9 J. Porath, *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 1549.
10 B. Gelotte, *J. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1960) 330.
11 P. Flodin, *J. Chromatogr.*, 5 (1961) 103.
12 H. Determann and K. Lampert, *J. Chromatogr.*, 69 (1972) 123.
13 G. Némethy, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.*, 6 (1967) 195.
14 C. C. Biogelow and M. Channon (Editors), *Handbook of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, CRC Press, Cleveland, OH, 1976.
15 B. Pullman and A. Pullman, *Rev. Mod. Phys.*, 32 (1960) 428.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 124–128
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,208

Note

Detection of N-acetyl amino acids on paper and sugars on thin-layer chromatograms by a thermal–ultraviolet method

MARIA SUSANA DUBRA
Centro de Virologia Animal, Serrano 661, 1414 Buenos Aires (Argentina)
DANIEL MARIO ALPERIN
Instituto de Investigaciones Bioquimicas "Fundacion Campomar", Facultad de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Obligado 2490, 1428 Buenos Aires (Argentina)
ADRIAN SAGEDAHL
Centro de Virologia Animal, Serrano 661, 1414 Buenos Aires (Argentina)
and
VICTOR P. IDOYAGA-VARGAS and HECTOR CARMINATTI*
Instituto de Investigaciones Bioquimicas "Fundacion Campomar", Facultad de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales, Universidad de Buenos Aires, Obligado 2490, 1428 Buenos Aires (Argentina)
(Received July 14th, 1982)

The detection of N-acetyl amino acids is not easily accomplished by the ninhydrin procedure[1] due to the presence of a blocked amino group. Also, other techniques specific for certain acetyl amino acids such as bromophenol in ethanol and potassium permanganate proved to be unsatisfactory[2]. However, more elaborate procedures such as synthesis "*in vitro*" of radiolabelled N-acetyl amino acids[3] have been used as standards in paper chromatography[4].

A thermal-UV procedure for the detection of a large variety of organic compounds after paper chromatography has recently been reported[5]. The application of this method to the detection of N-acetyl amino acids is described in this paper. We also report the application of the thermal–UV procedure after thin-layer chromatography (TLC) with high recovery of the sample.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

N-Acetyl amino acids were detected either after ascending paper chromatography or high-voltage electrophoresis. The former method was performed with Whatman No. 1 paper using the following solvent systems: (A) pyridine–1-butanol–acetic acid–water (15:10:3:12)[6]; (B) 1-propanol–12% ammonium hydroxide (3:1); (C) 1-propanol–methyl ethyl ketone–25% formic acid (15:3:2)[7].

High-voltage electrophoresis was carried out in pyridine–acetic acid–water (1:10:189), pH 3.5, at 35 V/cm for 90 and 20 min for N-acetyl amino acids and phospho amino acids respectively.

TLC was carried out using the following solvent systems: (D) acetone–

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

benzene–35% ammonium hydroxide–water (200:50:1.35:1) and (E) 1-butanol–pyridine–water (6:4:3).

After each run the paper or the plate was dried and developed according to Alperin *et al.*[5]; in the latter case an oven was used instead of a domestic iron.

[U-^{14}C]Glucose (250 Ci/mol) was purchased from New England Nuclear (Boston, MA, U.S.A.). All N-acetyl amino acids, phospho amino acids and amino acids were purchased from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.). Silica gel glass plates were Kieselgel 60 from E. Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.) and silica gel coated sheet from Eastman-Kodak (Rochester, NY, U.S.A.). Glass microfibre filters were Whatman GF/C. Toluene–PPO (2,5′-diphenyloxazole) was used for radioactivity measurements in a Beckman Model 8100 liquid scintillation spectrometer. All other procedures were as previously described[5].

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Detection of N-acetyl amino acids on paper chromatograms

About 1 μmol of N-acetyl derivatives of lysine, valine, glutamic acid, alanine and methionine was spotted on paper and chromatographed using solvent system A during 30 h as described in Materials and methods. After the run, the paper was dried and developed by the thermal–UV method. All the N-acetyl amino acids gave a detectable fluorescent spot as shown in Fig. 1. A sensitivity test was performed using N-acetylserine. It was found that up to 0.25 μmol/cm^2 could be detected after chro-

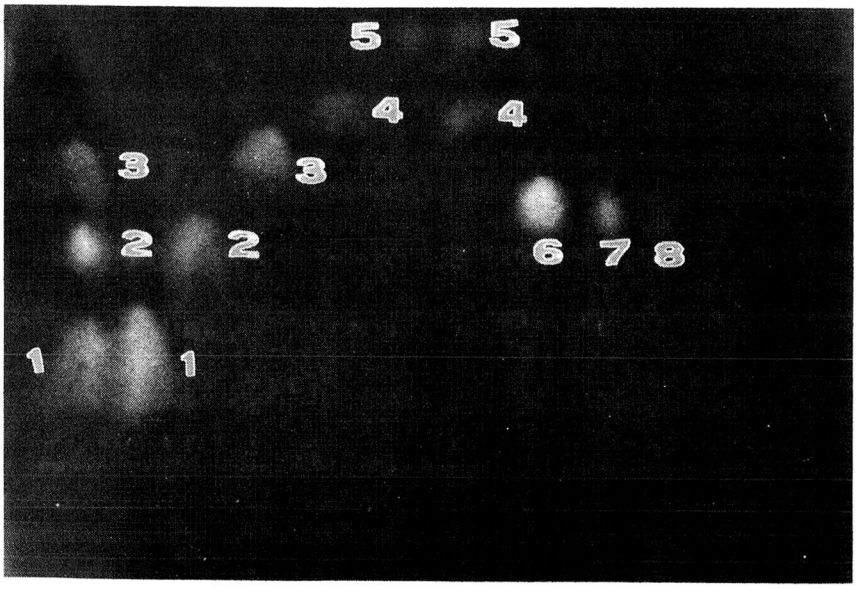


Fig. 1. Detection by the thermal–UV method of N-acetyl amino acids after paper chromatography using solvent system A. The spots correspond to about 1 μmol/cm^2 of the following compounds: 1 = N-acetylvaline; 2 = N-acetyllysine; 3 = N-acetylglutamic acid; 4 = N-acetylalanine; 5 = N-acetylmethionine. 6, 7 and 8 represent 1, 0.5 and 0.25 μmol/cm^2 of N-acetylserine respectively. Spots 1 and 5 migrated 11 and 22 cm from the origin respectively.

TABLE I

R_F AND R_{NAS} VALUES OF N-ACETYL AMINO ACIDS, PHOSPHO AMINO ACIDS AND AMINO ACIDS IN PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY AND ELECTROPHORESIS

All the compounds were detected by the thermal–UV method. R_{NAS} = mobility relative to N-acetylserine.

Compound	R_F*	R_{NAS}**	*Compound*	R_F*	R_{NAS}**
N-Acetylserine	0.63	1.0	Serine	0.39	–
N-Acetylalanine	0.92	–	Alanine	0.47	–
N-Acetylglutamic acid	0.76	–	Glutamic acid	0.37	0.39
N-Acetylaspartic acid	0.65	–	Aspartic acid	0.26	0.72
N-Acetyllysine	0.61	0.21	Lysine	0.33	–
N-Acetylmethionine	0.83	0.86	Methionine	0.68	–
N-Acetylglycine	0.72	0.95	N-Acetylhistidine	–	0.03
N-Acetylleucine	–	0.61	N-Acetylphenylalanine	–	0.73
N-Acetylproline	0.82	1.13	N-Acetyltyrosine	–	0.69
N-Acetylvaline	0.47	0.73	Phosphotyrosine	–	1.37
O-Phosphothreonine	–	1.68	Threonine	0.48	–
O-Phosphoserine	0.18	1.80	Serine	0.39	–

* Paper chromatography in solvent system A.

** Paper electrophoresis as described in Materials and Methods. About 0.5 μmol/cm^2 of each substance has been used.

matography (Fig. 1). In addition, other N-substituted amino acids and phospho amino acids were detected by this method (Table I). Detection was also accomplished after high-voltage paper electrophoresis as described[8].

As mentioned before, the presence of blocked amino groups does not allow the ninhydrin reaction. As far as we know, at present, no other satisfactory chemical methods are available to detect N-acetyl amino acids on paper chromatograms. The use of radiolabelled acetyl amino acids as standards in paper chromatography is an elaborate and expensive procedure[4]. The thermal–UV method overcomes these difficulties, being an extremely simple technique.

To evaluate the recovery of the compound after heating, the following experiment was performed. About 1 μmol of N-acetylserine was spotted and chromatographed using solvent system B. After the run, the paper was dried and heated until the fluorescent spot had developed. Subsequently, the paper was run in the second dimension using solvent system C. In this case N-acetylserine and serine were used as standards. After chromatography the paper was developed again by heating and it was observed that the sample migrated as authentic N-acetylserine whereas no spot was visualized migrating at the position of serine. In addition the fluorescent spot detected in the first dimension remained at its original position (not shown).

Detection of sugars on thin-layer chromatograms

The present method was also applied for the detection of compounds after TLC. About 20,000 cpm of [^{14}C]glucose were spotted together with 1 μmol of the same unlabelled compound on a silica gel coated sheet (Eastman-Kodak). Chromatography was carried out using solvent system E. After the run, the chromatogram was heated for 3 min at 135°C in an oven until a yellow fluorescent spot was observed under UV light. Subsequently, the layer was run in the second dimension using the

same solvent system. After the run, the plate was dried and heated as above. A new yellow spot was observed which was cut out and processed for liquid scintillation counting. It is noteworthy that the R_F of the sample was the same in both runs and the recovery of the original radioactivity was about 87%.

This method has recently been applied for the detection of methyl glucosides after TLC on silica gel glass coated plates[9] (Kieselgel 60, Merck). Two methyl glucosides (2, 3, 4, 6-tetramethylglucose and 2, 3, 4-trimethylglucose) were chromatographed using solvent system D. After the run, the plate was heated for 10 min at 140°C in an oven and two fluorescent yellow spots were observed. The eluted samples revealed similar chromatographic behaviour to the authentic standard compounds when run under the same conditions as before. Thus, in this case the advantages of TLC together with the thermal–UV detection method allow the possibility of further analysis of the recovered compounds.

The fluorescence phenomena

It has been observed that after heating the paper at constant temperature (150°C) for 1–3 min only UV fluorescent spots appeared. If the heating was continued for 3–6 min the fluorescence decreased and dark visible spots could be seen. After further heating the fluorescence disappeared and maximal contrast in the visible spots was achieved. At present, we are not able to determine whether cancellation or quenching occurred during heating. Similar results were obtained using higher temperatures. As mentioned before, fluorescent spots cannot be removed from the paper matrix using water, organic solvents or several chromatographic solvent systems[5].

With several compounds initial heating to develop fluorescence revealed a light blue colour under UV light (366 nm). This phenomenon appeared to be independent of the nature of the compound tested. However, the appearance of fluorescence takes place near the decomposition temperature of any given substance. The same light blue fluorescence occurred when the paper matrix without sample was heated at approximately its decomposition temperature (260–270°C). In contrast, when the substance was spotted on silica gel (Kieselgel 60) or glass microfibre filters and heated, the colours of the fluorescende generated depended only on the nature of the substance used. These results may suggest an interaction between the substance and the paper matrix, possibly due to a differential absorption of heat. Thus, a higher temperature is produced on the area where the compound is present when the paper is heated, and results in the appearance of the characteristic light blue fluorescence of the paper.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to Dr. R. Couso of this Institute for his collaboration and to Ms. C. Ricarte of the Centro de Virologia Animal for her help. We also thank Dr. Luis F. Leloir for his encouragement and criticism and all other members of the Instituto for helpful discussions.

REFERENCES

1 E. M. Gal and D. M. Greenberg, *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 71 (1948) 88.

2 G. Zweig and J. Sherma (Editors), *Handbook of Chromatography*, Vol. 1, CRC Press, Cleveland, OH, 1972.
3 J. P. Greenstein, *Methods Enzymol.*, 3 (1957) 554.
4 A. Pestana and H. C. Pirot, *Biochemistry*, 14 (1975) 1397.
5 D. M. Alperin, V. Idoyaga-Vargas and H. Carminatti, *J. Chromatogr.*, 242 (1982) 299.
6 I. Sures and D. Gollwitz, *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 943.
7 A. E. Ramirez de Gluglielmone and C. I. Gomez, *J. Neurochem.*, 13 (1966) 1017.
8 D. J. Shealy and R. L. Erikson, *Nature (London)*, 293 (1981) 666.
9 R. Couso, personal communication.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 129–133
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,207

Note

Separation of iodinated compounds of L-tyrosyl-L-tyrosine from iodothyronines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography

J. C. MAURIZIS*, C. NICOLAS and J. MICHELOT
INSERM U71, B.P. 184, F-63005 Clermont-Ferrand Cedex (France)
and
G. MEYNIEL
Laboratoire de Biophysique, Faculté de Médecine, 28, Place Henri Dunant, F-63001 Clermont-Ferrand (France)

(Received July 14th, 1982)

The dipeptide 3,5,3′,5′-tetraiodo-L-tyrosyl-L-tyrosine (I_2Tyr-I_2Tyr) has been extracted from trypsic digests of bovine thyroglobulin and investigations conducted in our laboratory have shown that this sequence forms part of the primary structure of thyroglobulin[1]. "*In vitro*" experiments demonstrated that I_2Tyr-I_2Tyr led to synthesis of the iodothyronines by a mechanism involving a cyclic agent without breaking the peptide bond[2,3]. This suggested that tyrosyltyrosine sequences in thyroglobulin might be hormonosynthesis sites "*in vivo*". To check this hypothesis we studied the "*in vitro*" enzymatic iodination of synthetic peptides which include the tyrosyltyrosine sequence. The iodination led to a mixture of iodotyrosines, iodinated derivatives of tyrosyltyrosine and iodothyronines. Previously we described a procedure allowing the complete separation of these compounds by column chromatography on Bio-Gel P-2[4]. However, this technique is limited in application due to the 24 h needed for a single analysis.

Recent developments in chromatography have yielded highly efficient reversed-phase columns employing ion-pair partition. In 1978 Hearn *et al.*[5] described a procedure for the analysis of thyroidal iodoamino acids by hydrophilic ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC). This method permits the rapid separation of a mixture of iodinated compounds, by use of a chemically bonded C_{18} hydrophobic support as the stationary phase and water–organic solvent mixtures containing phosphoric acid or other ion-pairing reagents as the mobile phase. Burman *et al.*[6] measured serum thyronines by column chromatography on μBondapak C_{18} with a linear gradient of 25 to 90% acetonitrile in 0.025 *M* sodium acetate buffer, pH 4.

Neither method allowed a convenient separation in our particular case, but using a similar approach, we have developed a method for the rapid chromatographic analysis of the iodinated compounds of L-tyrosyl-L-tyrosine by reversed-phase partition HPLC.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

An Altex (Chromatem, Touzart et Matignon, France) HPLC system equipped with two C380 solvent delivery pumps and a 420 Altex solvent programmer was coupled to a UV absorbance detector operated at a wavelength of 254 nm and/or to a Berthold LB 5026 radioactivity detector and to a double-channel chart recorder.

Reagents

All solvents were AnalaR grade. Methanol supplied by E. Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.) was further bidistilled. Potassium dihydrogen phosphate and orthophosphoric acid were supplied by Riedel de Haen (Hannover, G.F.R.). The iodoamino acids, monoiodotyrosine (ITyr), diiodotyrosine (I_2Tyr), triiodothyronine (T_3) and thyroxine (T_4), were obtained from Sigma.

Iodinated derivatives of L-tyrosyl-L-tyrosine (Tyr-Tyr) were synthesized in the laboratory by coupling with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) the N-carboxybenzoxy (Cbzo) derivatives[7] of L-tyrosine (Tyr), 3-iodo-L-tyrosine (ITyr) and 3,5-diido-L-tyrosine (I_2Tyr) with their methyl ester analogues[8]. Eight compounds were obtained: ITyr-Tyr, Tyr-ITyr, I_2Tyr-Tyr, Tyr-I_2Tyr, ITyr-ITyr, ITyr-I_2Tyr, I_2Tyr-ITyr and I_2Tyr-I_2Tyr.

$^{125}IT_3$ and $^{125}IT_4$ were obtained from NEN; their specific activity was 100–150 μCi/μg. ^{125}ITyr and $^{125}I_2$Tyr were synthesized and labelled with ^{125}I by the Chloramine T method[9]; their specific activity was 100 μCi/μg. Iodinated derivatives of L-tyrosyl-L-tyrosine were labelled by isotopic exchange with unlabelled compounds; their specific activity was 10–20 μCi/μg.

Procedure

A 30 × 0.47 cm I.D. column was packed with 10-μm LiChrosorb RP-18 (Merck). The mobile phase used successively consisted of four buffers:

buffer 1: 5% to 80% methanol gradient in 0.1 *M* KH_2PO_4 containing 0.1% H_3PO_4; buffer 2: 30% methanol in 0.02 *M* KH_2PO_4 + 0.1% H_3PO_4; buffer 3: 50% methanol in 0.02 *M* KH_2PO_4 + 0.1% H_3PO_4; buffer 4: 20% to 40% methanol gradient in 0.02 *M* KH_2PO_4 + 0.1% H_3PO_4 for 8 min, 40% to 50% for 8 min and 50% to 70% for 8 min.

A flow-rate of 2 ml/min was maintained at a pressure of 800–1000 p.s.i. All separations were performed at ambient temperatures. The sample injections were made with Hamilton syringes (0.10 μl or 0.50 μl) by a Rheodyne injector with a 100-μl loop. Samples of the iodinated compounds were diluted in the first buffer system. The concentrations varied between 20 and 50 μg per 10 μl. The radioactivity of each compound was 0.05 μCi (maximum sensitivity of the detector 0.005 μCi). Simultaneously, the variations of optical density at 254 nm and the radioactivity in the eluate were measured.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 shows the separation of a mixture containing ITyr, I_2Tyr, iodinated derivatives of Tyr-Tyr, T_3 and T_4, labelled with ^{125}I. In this preliminary experiment,

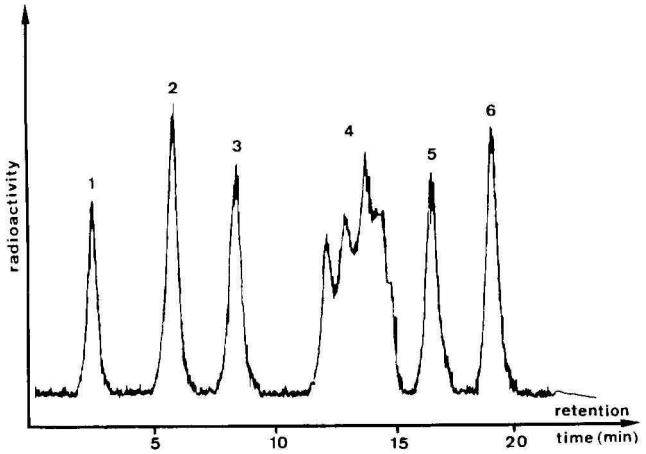


Fig. 1. Separation of a standard solution of iodide (1), ITyr (2), I_2Tyr (3), iodinated derivatives of Tyr-Tyr (4), T_3 (5) and T_4 (6). Mobile phase: 5% to 80% methanol gradient in 0.1 *M* KH_2PO_4 containing 0.1% H_3PO_4 for 20 min. Flow-rate: 2.0 ml/min on a column (30 × 0.47 cm I.D.) of LiChrosorb RP-18.

elution was performed as described by Hearn *et al.*[5] using a 20-min linear gradient of 5% to 80% methanol in 0.1 *M* KH_2PO_4, containing 0.1% H_3PO_4 as ion-pairing reagent. A good separation of ITyr, I_2Tyr, T_3 and T_4 could be achieved but this elution system did not resolve adequately the mixture of iodinated derivatives of Tyr-Tyr. With a concentration in methanol higher than 60% in 0.1 *M* KH_2PO_4, we noted the appearance of crystals which disturbed the elution. The crystals did not appear when the concentration of KH_2PO_4 was below 0.02 *M* whatever the concentration of methanol. Under these conditions, ITyr is eluted at 25% methanol, I_2Tyr at 40%, iodinated derivatives of Tyr-Tyr between 45 and 55% and T_3 and T_4 at 60 and 70% respectively.

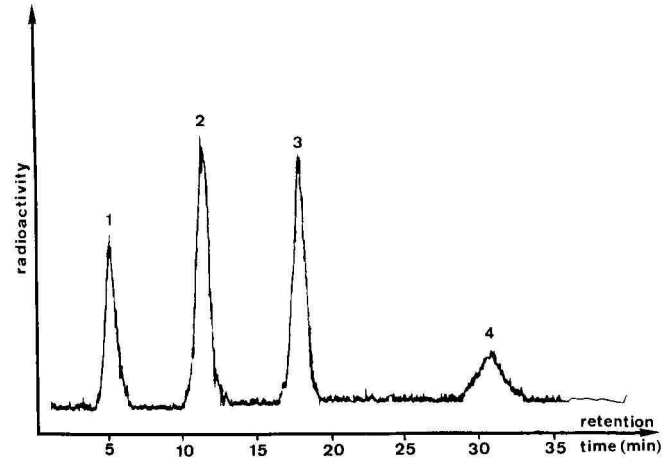


Fig. 2. Separation of iodide (1), ITyr (2), I_2Tyr (3) and I(Tyr-Tyr) (4) by isocratic elution with 30% methanol in 0.02 *M* KH_2PO_4 containing 0.1% H_3PO_4. Other conditions as in Fig. 1.

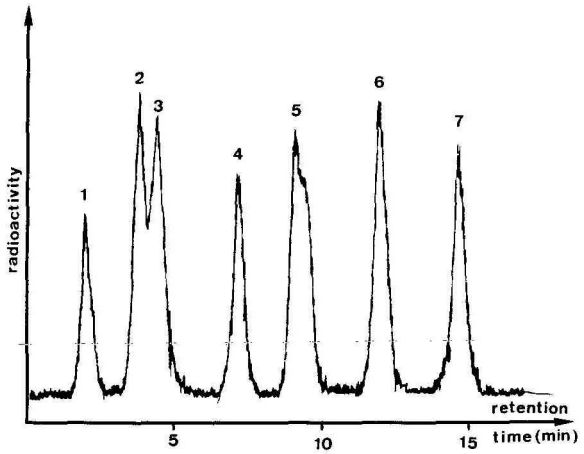


Fig. 3. Separation of iodide (1), ITyr (2), I_2Tyr (3), I(Tyr-Tyr) (4), I_2(Tyr-Tyr) (5), I_3(Tyr-Tyr) (6) and I_2Tyr-I_2Tyr (7) by isocratic elution with 50 % methanol in 0.02 *M* KH_2PO_4 containing 0.1 % H_2PO_4. Other conditions as in Fig. 1.

The elution of iodinated compounds with three different concentrations of methanol was then examined. Fig. 2 shows an isocratic elution with buffer 2. ITyr is well separated from I_2Tyr, but only monoiodinated derivatives are eluted and with poor peak shapes due to the long retention time of 30 min. This eluent does not allow the separation of the more highly iodinated derivatives of Tyr-Tyr.

Fig. 3 shows an isocratic elution with buffer 3. Under these conditions, ITyr and I_2Tyr are poorly separated but a good separation of four peaks of the iodinated derivatives I(Tyr-Tyr), I_2(Tyr-Tyr), I_3(Tyr-Tyr) and I_2Tyr-I_2Tyr can be obtained. Iodothyronines are not eluted. From these chromatograms we can conclude that iodin-

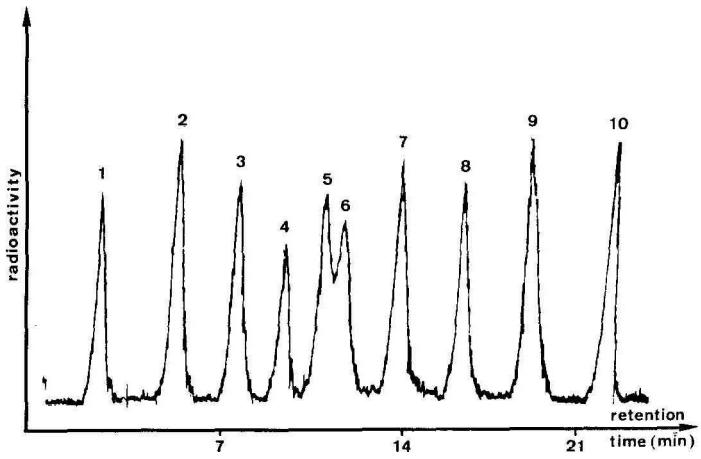


Fig. 4. Separation of iodide (1), ITyr (2), I_2Tyr (3), I(Tyr-Tyr) (4), ITyr•ITyr (5), I_2(Tyr-Tyr) (6), I_3(Tyr-Tyr) (7), I_2Tyr-I_2Tyr (8), T_3 (9) and T_4 (10). Gradient elution in 0.02 *M* KH_2PO_4 containing 0.1 % H_3PO_4: 20–40 % methanol for 8 min, 40–50 % for 8 min and 50–70 % for 8 min. Other conditions as in Fig. 1.

TABLE I

RETENTION TIMES OF IODOTYROSINES, IODOTYROSYLTYROSINES AND IODOTHYRONINES IN METHANOL MOBILE PHASES

Compound	*Retention time (min)*	*% Methanol in 0.1 M KH_2PO_4 + 0.1% H_3PO_4*
Iodide	2.4	25
ITyr	6.3	36
I_2Tyr	9.7	42
I(Tyr-Tyr)	12.1	45
ITyr-ITyr	14.5	48
I_2(Tyr-Tyr)	15.2	49
I_3(Tyr-Tyr)	16.6	52
I_2Tyr-I_2Tyr	18.6	56
T_3	20.5	62
T_4	23.2	68

ated derivatives of Tyr-Tyr have a polarity in between that of iodotyrosines and iodothyronines. In order to obtain an optimal separation of these compounds, we chose a 20–40% methanol gradient in 0.02 *M* KH_2PO_4 + 0.1% H_3PO_4 for 8 min, then 40–50% methanol for 8 min and 50–70% methanol for 8 min. A good separation (Fig. 4) was obtained of: I^-, ITyr, I_2Tyr, I(Tyr-Tyr), ITyr-ITyr, I_2Tyr-Tyr + Tyr-I_2Tyr, I_3(Tyr-Tyr), I_2Tyr-I_2Tyr, T_3 and T_4. The elution times and methanol concentrations are listed in Table I.

With this procedure, we are able to separate the iodinated derivatives of L-tyrosyl-L-tyrosine from iodotyrosines and iodothyronines in 24 min. This method should be suitable for quantifying the reaction products of "*in vitro*" iodination of synthetic peptides in order to elucidate the biosynthesis mechanism of iodothyronines applicable to thyroglobulin.

Application of this procedure associated with a derivatization method such as dansylation[6,10] will be of considerable value for the identification and the dosage of putative derivatives of L-tyrosyl-L-tyrosine in human blood.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We wish to thank C. White for her excellent assistance, both secretarial and linguistic, in the preparation of this manuscript.

REFERENCES

1 J. Michelot, J. C. Madelmont and G. Meyniel, *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 276 (1973) 1357.
2 J. C. Maurizis, D. Godeneche, J. Michelot and G. Meyniel, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 404 (1975) 188.
3 J. Michelot, J. C. Maurizis, C. Nicolas and G. Meyniel, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 540 (1978) 463.
4 J. Michelot, D. Godenecke, J. C. Maurizis and G. Meyniel, *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 431.
5 M. T. W. Hearn, W. S. Hancock and C. A. Bishop, *J. Chromatogr.*, 157 (1978) 337.
6 K. D. Burman, R. Bongiovanni, R. K. Garis, L. Wartofsky and T. M. Boehm, *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 53 (1981) 909.
7 M. Bergmann and L. Zervas, *Chem. Ber.*, 65 (1932) 1192.
8 J. C. Sheehan and G. P. Hess, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 77 (1955) 1067.
9 F. C. Greenwood, W. M. Hunter and J. S. Glover, *Biochem. J.*, 89 (1963) 114.
10 R. Bongiovanni, K. D. Burman, R. K. Garis and T. M. Boehm, *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 813.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 134–137
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,268

Note

Ion-suppression reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of acetate in brine

NORMAN E. SKELLY
Analytical Laboratories, 574 Building, The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, MI 48640 (U.S.A.)
(Received August 5th, 1982)

With the chemical industry ever increasingly going to closed-loop plants, recirculation of aqueous streams, including brine, is practiced. Build-up of organic impurities such as acetate in recycle streams, frequently must be closely monitored. There is a lack of methodology for the measurement of acetate, as acetic acid, in such a matrix. The determination of acetic acid in rainwater was accomplished by gas chromatography[1] and by isotachophoresis[2] in silage. Other methods employ steam distillation followed by titration[3] and column chromatography with titration[4]. Ion chromatography[5] can also be applied; however, the high salt concentration limits sensitivity. Richards[6] chromatographed acetate and other weak organic acids using an eluent of dilute sulfuric acid and an ion-exchange column. However, the system required long analysis time and is complicated by the soft resin settling in the column. Therefore, a rapid and specific method requiring no sample treatment was needed.

EXPERIMENTAL

Acids were obtained from either Eastman Organic Chemicals or J. T. Baker, and used without further purification. Whenever ACS reagent requirements were applicable, compounds of that quality were employed.

Equipment

The liquid chromatograph consisted of an LDC UV III Monitor (1203) with a 214-nm source; a Waters Assoc. M-45 pump; a Rheodyne 7120 injection valve with 20-μl loop; a Sargent-Welch SRG recorder; a Systems I (Spectra-Physics) computing integrator; and a Whatman Partisil 5 ODS-3 RAC 10 cm × 9.4 mm I.D. column (minimum 90,000 plates per meter) protected with a 5 cm × 2.1 mm I.D. precolumn containing Waters Assoc. pellicular μBondapak C_{18}/Corasil.

Calibration solution

A 20% (w/w) aqueous solution of a sodium chloride brine was prepared. With a 100-μl syringe, 100 μl of glacial acetic acid (density 1.049) was added to 105 g of the brine solution. This gave a standard solution containing 1000 ppm acetic acid (983 ppm as acetate ion).

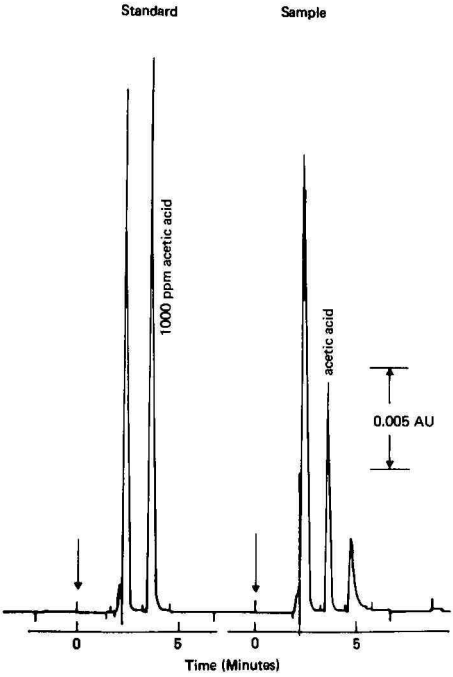


Fig. 1. Liquid chromatogram of sample and standard for the determination of acetate in brine according to the liquid chromatographic conditions described in the text.

Chromatographic conditions

The mobile phase was 0.01 *N* aqueous sulfuric acid prepared with water from a Milli-Q water purification system. The flow-rate was 2 ml/min (400 p.s.i.g.); injection volume, 20 μl; detection wavelength, 214 nm; and attenuation, 0.064 a.u.f.s. for typical analyses, and 0.008 to obtain high sensitivity.

Procedure

Without any sample pretreatment, 20 μl of the brine is injected and chromatographed as described above.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 illustrates the measurement of acetate, as acetic acid, in a commercial 20% sodium chloride brine. The sodium chloride emerges at the column void volume.

This analysis has been carried out over an eight-month period using the same column. Minimal column degradation has been observed as indicated by less than a 10% decrease in peak height. Eluent was pumped continuously five days a week, 24 hours a day, on recycle. Fresh eluent was prepared monthly.

Because of the high polarity of the acetic acid molecule, it is important that the columns have an efficiency of > 90,000 plates/meter. Also, adsorption effects must be at a minimum; therefore, column packings having significant amounts of free hydroxyl sites cannot be tolerated.

TABLE I

RETENTION TIMES AND SENSITIVITIES FOR VARIOUS WEAK ACIDS BY ION-SUPPRESSION REVERSED-PHASE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

	t_R (min)	Sensitivity (ng)*
Void volume	2.0	
Oxalic acid	S.F.**	
Lactic acid	2.6	0.2
Glycolic acid	2.6	0.1
Formic acid	2.8	0.2
Pyruvic acid	3.1	0.02
Malonic acid	3.3	0.04
Acetic acid	3.6	0.1
Monochloroacetic acid	4.8	0.5
Dichloroacetic acid	4.9	0.1
Maleic acid	5.0	0.006
Fumaric acid	5.9	0.004
Acrylic acid	6.1	0.06
Propionic acid	6.8	0.4
3-Chloropropionic acid	8.5	0.2
Trichloroacetic acid	8.9***	0.1
2-Chloropropionic acid	10.9***	1.0
2,3-Dichloropropionic acid	11.6***	0.5
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	12.4***	0.5
Methacrylic acid	18.5	0.04

* Amount in a 20-μl injection and 3 times signal-to-noise ratio.
** Excessive tailing.
*** Moderate tailing.

In Table I are the retention times and sensitivities for a number of weak acids. Fig. 2 illustrates the separation of a select number of these acids.

Retention times for the more strongly retained acids can be shortened by the addition of 5% acetonitrile to the mobile phase.

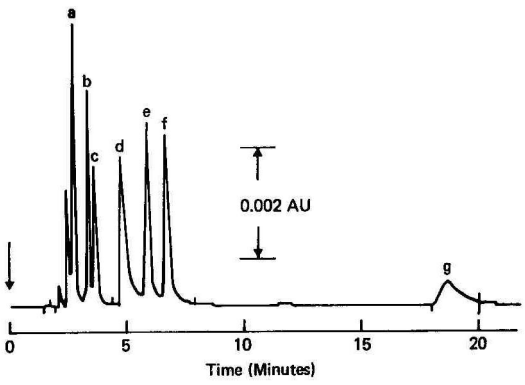


Fig. 2. Liquid chromatogram of weak acids according to conditions described in the text. Sample: 20 μl of a solution containing (a) 200 ppm glycolic acid, (b) 100 ppm malonic acid, (c) 190 ppm acetic acid, (d) 85 ppm dichloroacetic acid, (e) 1 ppm fumaric acid, (h) 320 ppm propionic acid and (g) 1 ppm methacrylic acid.

TABLE II

PRECISION OF ACETATE IN BRINE MEASUREMENT

	Amount acetate (ppm)
Day 1	417
	416
	419
	416
	416
Day 2	414
	416
	413
	416
	414
Mean	415.7
Standard deviation	1.7
Coefficient of variation	±0.4%

Lactic and glycolic acids, because of their proximity to the solvent front, are not measurable in 20% brine. For this same reason and because of excessive tailing, oxalic acid cannot be measured under these conditions.

Acids other than acetic have not been specifically measured in the presence of brine. However, it should be entirely possible to make such measurements.

Acetic acid was found to be linear from 10 to 5000 ppm in both area and peak height.

The column efficiency for acetic acid was studied as a function of eluent pH. With the 0.01 *N* sulfuric acid eluent (pH 2.2), the column gave 5048 theoretical plates; for a buffer of pH 3.5, it was 4986; and at pH 5.15, it fell to 822. As expected with an eluent buffer of pH 7.1, the acetic acid was not retained and came off at the column void volume.

The precision of the analysis was determined by measuring the acetate concentration five times on each of two consecutive days. Results are given in Table II.

This method can also be applied to calcium chloride brines. However, bromide containing brines cannot be analyzed for acetate because bromide is a strong ultraviolet absorber, and does not sufficiently clear the column before emergence of the acetate.

REFERENCES

1 D. Klockow, W. Bayer and W. Faigle, *Fresenius Z. Anal. Chem.*, 292 (1978) 385.
2 P. Boček, S. Pavelko, K. Grigelová, M. Deml and J. Janák, *J. Chromatogr.*, 154 (1978) 356.
3 E. T. Gorodetskii, *Izv. Vyssh. Vchebn. Zzred., Khina Tekhnol*, 19 (1976) 969.
4 M. T. Ermolaeu, A. K. Nesterova and V. F. Kapitanov, *At. Energ.*, 41 (1976) 418.
5 H. Small, T. S. Stevens and W. C. Bauman, *Anal. Chem.*, 47 (1975) 1801.
6 M. Richards, *J. Chromatogr.*, 115 (1975) 259.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 138–140
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

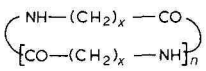
CHROM. 15,220

Note

High-performance liquid chromatography of 12-dodecanelactam and its cyclic oligomers present in polyamide 12

VÁCLAV KRAJNÍK* and PETER BOŽEK
State Hospital, ul. Fraňa Kráľa, 812 72 Bratislava (Czechoslovakia)
and
JAROSLAVA KONDELÍKOVÁ and JAROSLAV KRÁLÍČEK
Department of Polymers, Prague Institute of Chemical Technology, 166 28 Prague 6 (Czechoslovakia)
(Received July 20th, 1982)

The equilibrium product of polymerization of lactams contains, in addition to the unreacted monomer, also linear oligomers and, in particular, cyclic oligomers:



I, $x = 11$, $n = 0$
II, $n = 1$
III, $n = 2$
IV, $n = 3$
V, $n = 4$

Most attention has been paid to the analysis of the cyclic oligomers formed in polymerization of ε-caprolactam ($x = 5$)[1]. There are few data on the cyclic oligomers of other lactams. Zahn and Gleitsmann[2] were the first to report the cyclic dimer (II) and trimer (III) of 12-dodecanelactam (I). Mori *et al.*[3] described the determination of cyclic oligomers of lactam I by gas chromatography after their previous reduction with $LiAlH_4$ in tetrahydrofuran (THF) solution. In industrial samples of polyamide 12, the contents of compounds I, II and III were 0.33, 0.94 and 0.25% (w/w), while the total amount of compounds extractable with ethanol was 1.70%. Feldmann and Feinauer[4] found, in polyamide 12 prepared at 260, 270 and 280°C, 0.83 ± 0.25% (w/w) of dimer II and 0.3 ± 0.18% (w/w) of trimer III in good agreement with values calculated from cyclization constants.

We have worked out a simple method for direct determination of cyclic oligomers of ε-caprolactam by means of high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)[1]. This method is applied here for the determination of oligomers of lactam I.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents and chemicals

The lactam I was crystallized three times from benzene and twice from acetone, dried at 50°C (2 kPa) for 50 h and then at 20°C (0.2 kPa) for 50 h. The equilibrium polyamide 12 was prepared by the polymerization for 600 h at 260°C of lactam I initiated with 2 mol. % of 6-aminocaproic acid in a sealed evacuated glass ampoule, according to ref. 5. The polymer was grated to shavings of thickness about 0.1 mm

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

and extracted in a 125-fold (w/w) amount of methanol under reflux for 1 h. The completion of extraction was confirmed by repeated extraction. The extract was directly injected into a chromatographic column.

Equipment

The mixture of oligomers was separated in a Merck chromatographic column packed with LiChrosorb RP-18, using aqueous acetic acid (5 m*M*)–methanol (20:80, v/v) as eluent and a flow-rate of 0.7 ml/min. The injected volume was 10 μl. The Spectra-Physics SP 8000 liquid chromatograph was equipped with a SP 8400 UV–VIS variable-wavelength detector. The separation was monitored at 210 nm.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

As in the case of ε-caprolactam and its oligomers[1], a very good separation of the lactam I and its cyclic oligomers up to the hexamer was attained, as seen in Fig. 1. Individual peaks were identified by comparison with pure oligomers obtained by preparative gel chromatography on a column packed with the gel LH-20, using methanol as the eluent. The gel chromatographic separation of individual oligomers of lactam I may be assumed to proceed in order of their molecular weights.

The molar absorption coefficients of the individual cyclic oligomers at 210 nm are presented in Table I. The quantitative evaluation was carried out analogously to that of the oligomers of ε-caprolactam by Mori and Takeuchi[6]. The areas of individual peaks were multiplied by correlation factors obtained from the ratios of the molar absorption coefficients of individual oligomers to the molar absorption coefficient of the monomer. The resulting value, when divided by the total area, is proportional to the weight per cent of the given oligomer in the mixture. The weight per cents of the individual cyclic oligomers in the equilibrium polyamide 12 are given in Table I.

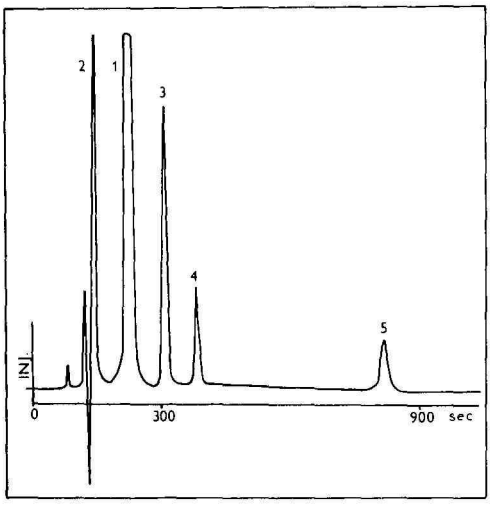


Fig. 1. HPLC separation of 12-dodecanelactam (I) and its cyclic oligomers. Peaks: 1 = I; 2 = dimer II; 3 = trimer III; 4 = tetramer IV; 5 = pentamer V.

TABLE I

CYCLIC OLIGOMERS OF 12-DODECANELACTAM

A = Molar absorption coefficient; k = correlation factor; p = content (%, w/w) in the equilibrium polyamide 12.

Oligomer	*A*	*k*	*p*
I	1497	1.0	0.41
II	1847	0.81	1.25
III	2812	0.53	0.31
IV	2946	0.50	0.12
V	2970	0.50	0.10

The described HPLC method was also used for the determination of cyclic oligomers of lactam I during its polymerization and also during its copolymerization with ε-caprolactam, where the presence of a codimer and of cotrimers was shown. The latter result will be published in a subsequent paper.

REFERENCES

1 V. Krajník, P. Božek, J. Kondelíková and J. Králíček, *J. Chromatogr.*, 240 (1982) 539.
2 H. Zahn and G. B. Gleitsmann, *Angew. Chem.*, 16/17 (1963) 772.
3 S. Mori, M. Furusawa and T. Takeuchi, *Anal. Chem.*, 42 (1970) 661.
4 R. Feldmann and R. Feinauer, *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 34 (1973) 9.
5 R. Alijev, J. Kondelíková, A. Moucha and J. Králíček, *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 103 (1982) 97.
6 S. Mori and T. Takeuchi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 49 (1970) 230.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 141–142
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

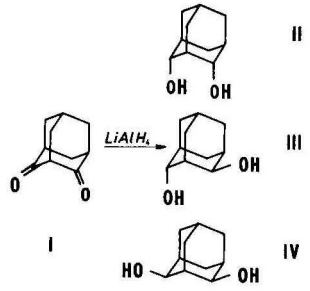
CHROM. 15,228

Note

Preparative high-performance liquid chromatography of adamantane-2,4-diols

L. VODIČKA*, M. BŘEZINA and J. KŘÍŽ
Laboratory of Synthetic Fuels, Institute of Chemical Technology, 166 28 Prague 6 (Czechoslovakia)
(Received July 26th, 1982)

A mixture of three stereoisomeric adamantane-2,4-diols, *i.e.*, adamantane-2a,4a-diol (II), adamantane-2e,4a-diol (III) and adamantane-2e,4e-diol (IV), was prepared previously[1] by reduction of adamantane-2,4-dione (I) with $LiAlH_4$. This note describes the separation of these three stereoisomers by preparative high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC).



EXPERIMENTAL

The separation was performed on Chromatospac Prep 100 preparative chromatograph (Jobin Yvon, Longjumeau, France). A 100-g amount of octadecyl silica of irregular shape (particle size 10–20 μm) was packed into a column of 40 mm I.D.; the height of the bed was 170 mm. The silica was obtained by the method described previously[2]. The chemically bonded phase was prepared by the method of Halász and Sebastian[3] as modified by Hemetsberger *et al.*[4], using octadecyltrichlorosilane as a reagent and toluene with pyridine as the reaction medium. No further "capping" has been done.

Methanol–water (50:50, w/w) was used as the mobile phase; it was degassed by connecting its reservoir to a vacuum for about 15 min. The flow-rate of the mobile phase was 14 ml/min at a pressure of 800 kPa. A slurry of stationary phase and methanol was used for packing of the column. The sample (0.3 g in 2 ml of methanol) was introduced directly into the column by an injection syringe.

Detection was effected with a refractive index (RI) detector (Varian, Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.).

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

HPLC analysis of fractions obtained by preparative separation was carried out on a Varian 8500 instrument equipped with an RI detector. Column: Micropak CH-10, 250 × 2 mm I.D., packed with octadecyl silica, particle size 10 μm (Varian). The flow-rate of the mobile phase, methanol–water (20:80, w/w), was 10 ml/h.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A preparative chromatogram of the separated stereoisomeric adamantane-2,4-diols, together with analytical chromatograms of fractions obtained, is presented in Fig. 1. The chromatogram in Fig. 2 shows the analytical separation of all three stereoisomers. The conditions for the preparative separation were chosen in accordance with the analytical results published previously[5].

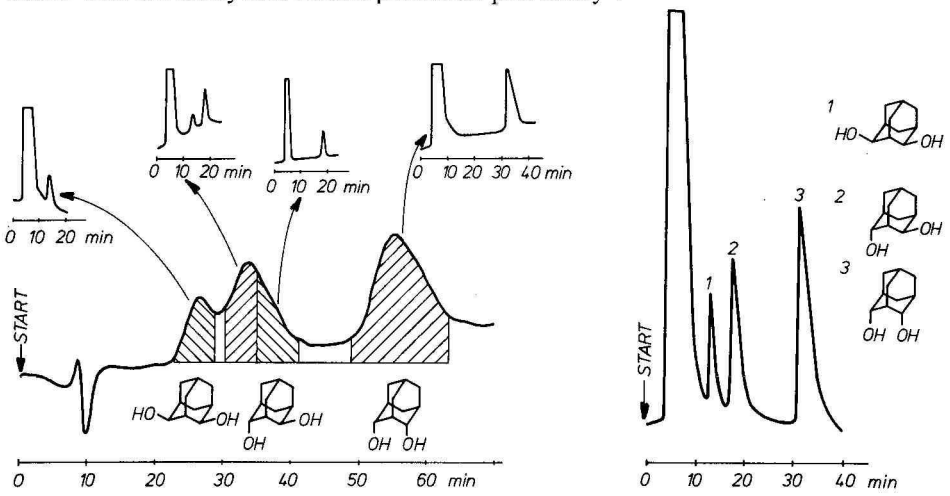


Fig. 1. Preparative separation of adamantane-2,4-diols together with analytical chromatograms of the separated fractions.

Fig. 2. Analytical HPLC separation of stereoisomeric adamantane-2,4-diols.

Owing to the small particle size and high viscosity of the mobile phase used, it was not possible to pack as long a column as when a mobile phase of lower viscosity was used[2]. The purity of all separated isomers was higher than 97%. The yield of the second eluted peak (*i.e.*, 2e,4a-diol) was lower. It had to be collected after the maximum of the peak.

When comparing the described method of separation of these compounds with classical column chromatography on silica, it is evident that this method is quicker and more efficient.

REFERENCES

1 L. Vodička and J. Hlavatý, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 3296.
2 M. Březina, L. Vodička, J. Tříska and J. Kříž, *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 179.
3 I. Halász and J. Sebastian, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1974) 371.
4 H. Hemetsberger, W. Maasfeld and H. Ricken, *Chromatographia*, 7 (1976) 303.
5 J. Kříž, D. Průšová and L. Vodička, *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 85.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 143–148
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,242

Note

High-performance liquid chromatography of free and bound phenolic acids in the egg-plant (*Solanum melongena* L.)

VINCENZO LATTANZIO
Centro di Studio sull'Orticoltura Industriale C.N.R., Via Amendola 165/A, 70126 Bari (Italy)
(First received June 30th, 1982; revised manuscript received July 30th, 1982)

It is well known that polyphenols are important in the physiology of the growth and development of plants[1]. Since phenolic substituents usually improve the solubility characteristics of compounds and can interact with specific receptor groups by hydrogen bonding and/or by more stable covalent bonds, phenols are expected to influence a broad range of biological phenomena[1–8].

During a programme of plant breeding to obtain cultivars of the egg-plant for processing, the rôle of phenolic compounds on "browning" of vegetable tissues was considered. Most papers published on the high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) separations of polyphenolic compounds have dealt with a limited number of substances[9–13]. Vande Casteele *et al.*[14] studied the retention times of some 140 flavonoids and separated complex mixtures of about 40 substances.

The purpose of the present study was to develop a method for extending techniques previously applied to benzoic and cinnamic acid derivatives to more complex flavonoids extracted from plant tissues. The method, consisting of a combination of isocratic and linear gradient elution and a concave gradient elution, was applied to simple phenolic acids in the egg-plant.

EXPERIMENTAL

Chromatography

A Perkin-Elmer Series 2 liquid chromatograph, equipped with a spectrophotometric detector LC-55 and a Sigma 10B chromatography data station, was used. The column was a stainless-steel tube (30 cm × 4 mm I.D.) packed with μBondapak C_{18} (Waters Assoc., Milford, MA, U.S.A.), having an average particle size of 10 μm. A short stainless-steel precolumn, packed with μBondapak C_{18}–Corasil (37–50 μm), was used. The UV detector was set at 280 nm and 325 nm.

Two solvents were used: A, methanol; B, acetic acid–water (5:95 v/v). The elution profile of the linear gradient (Programme I) was: 0–25 min, 15–40% A; 25–30 min, 40% A (isocratic); 30–45 min, 40–63% A; 45–47 min, 63% A (isocratic); 47–51 min, 63–99% A. The concave gradient (Programme II) was: initial conditions 10% A; programme time 44 min; final conditions 99% A. The flow-rate was 2 ml/min and the column pressure was 2000–2200 p.s.i.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

TABLE I

RETENTION TIMES (t_R) OF BENZOIC AND CINNAMIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND FLAVONOIDS

I = Linear gradient; II = concave gradient.

Compound	t_R^I *(min)*	t_R^{II} *(min)*	*Compound*	t_R^I *(min)*	t_R^{II} *(min)*
Phloroglucinol	2.18	2.21	Sinapic acid	15.60	21.85
Gallic acid	2.48	2.52	Luteolin-7-glucoside	21.87	28.48
Protocatechuic acid	3.71	3.82	Quercetin-3-glucoside	23.35	29.20
Catechol	4.01	4.13	+ Rutin		
(+)-Catechin	4.73	5.76	Cinnamic acid	25.08	29.65
p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	5.81	6.30	Myricetin	25.90	30.63
Chlorogenic acid	6.53	7.68	Quercitrin	26.96	31.27
Esculetin	6.94	7.80	Morin + Quercetin	28.27	32.02
Vanillic acid	7.29	8.76	Naringenin	30.85	33.45
Caffeic acid	7.79	9.36	Fisetin	33.68	35.00
Syringic acid	8.83	11.20	Hesperetin	34.49	35.40
Cynarin	9.00	13.34	Luteolin	37.16	37.26
p-Coumaric acid	12.24	15.46	Kaempferol	40,27	39.60
Dihydroquercetin	12.82	16.72	Apigenin	41.79	41.01
Ferulic acid	14.33	19.25	Galangin	43.00	42.50

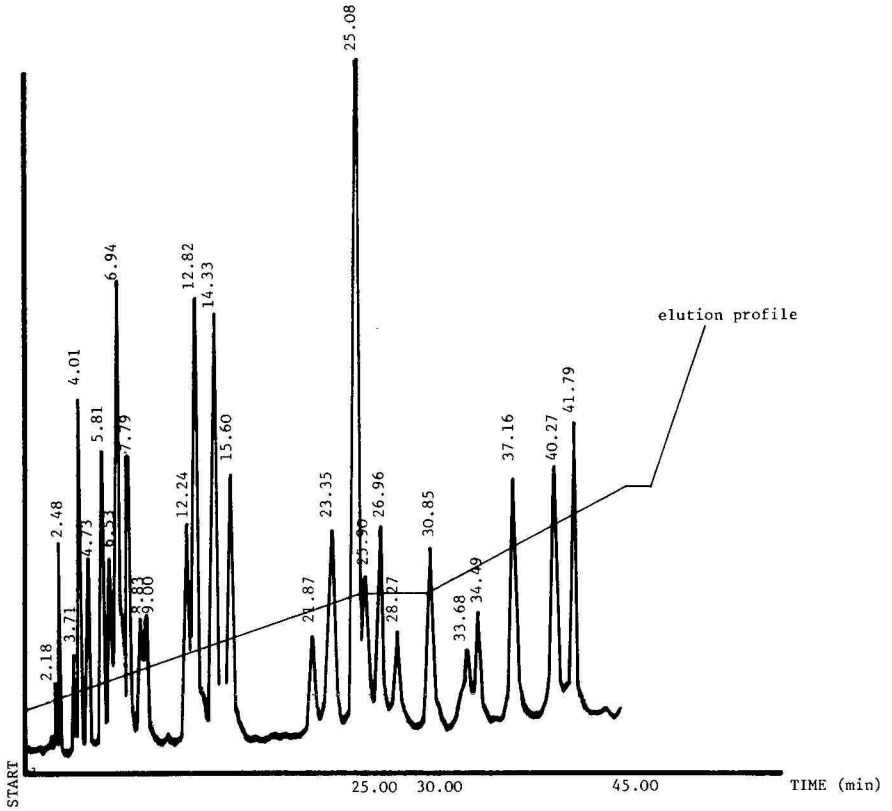


Fig. 1. The retention times of phenolic compounds eluted using the linear gradient on a μBondapak C_{18} column (30 cm × 4 mm I.D.). A list of the compounds separated is given in Table I. For the elution system see Experimental.

Samples

Standards of benzoic and cinnamic acid derivatives and flavonoids were dissolved in methanol. Peeled fruits of the egg-plant were extracted with methanol–ethanol (1:1) by the procedure developed by the Laboratory of Plant Biochemistry of Ghent[16,17]. The alcoholic extract, after concentration, was partitioned between 1-butanol and 6% Na_2CO_3. The aqueous layer was acidified to pH 3.5 and re-extracted with diethyl ether giving fraction A. The acidic aqueous layer was made alkaline with concentrated NaOH until 2 *M*, then refluxed, acidified and extracted with diethyl ether to give fraction B. The 1-butanol layer was refluxed in 2 *M* NaOH and the aqueous layer then acidified to pH 3.5 and re-extracted with diethyl ether to give fraction C. The residue insoluble in methanol–ethanol, after alkaline hydrolysis, acidification and ether extraction, gave fraction D. The four fractions obtained were: A, free phenolics; B, carbonate-soluble, alkali-labile bound phenolics; C, carbonate-insoluble, alkali-labile bound phenolics; D, alcohol-insoluble, alkali-labile bound phenolics.

The ether fractions of free and bound phenolics were dried *in vacuo* at 30°C and the residue was dissolved in methanol. The injected volume of standard solutions and vegetable extracts was 10 μl.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table I shows the retention times of the phenolic compounds eluted according to two elution profiles. The values are averages from six runs, the error being about

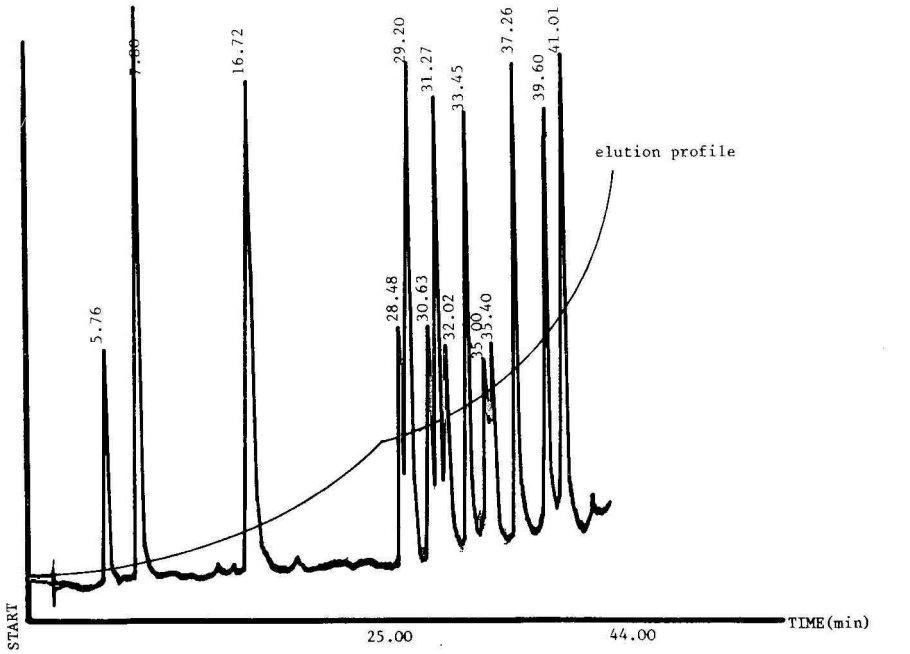


Fig. 2. The retention times of flavonoids eluted using the concave gradient on a μBondapak C_{18} column (30 cm × 4 mm I.D.). Other details as in Fig. 1.

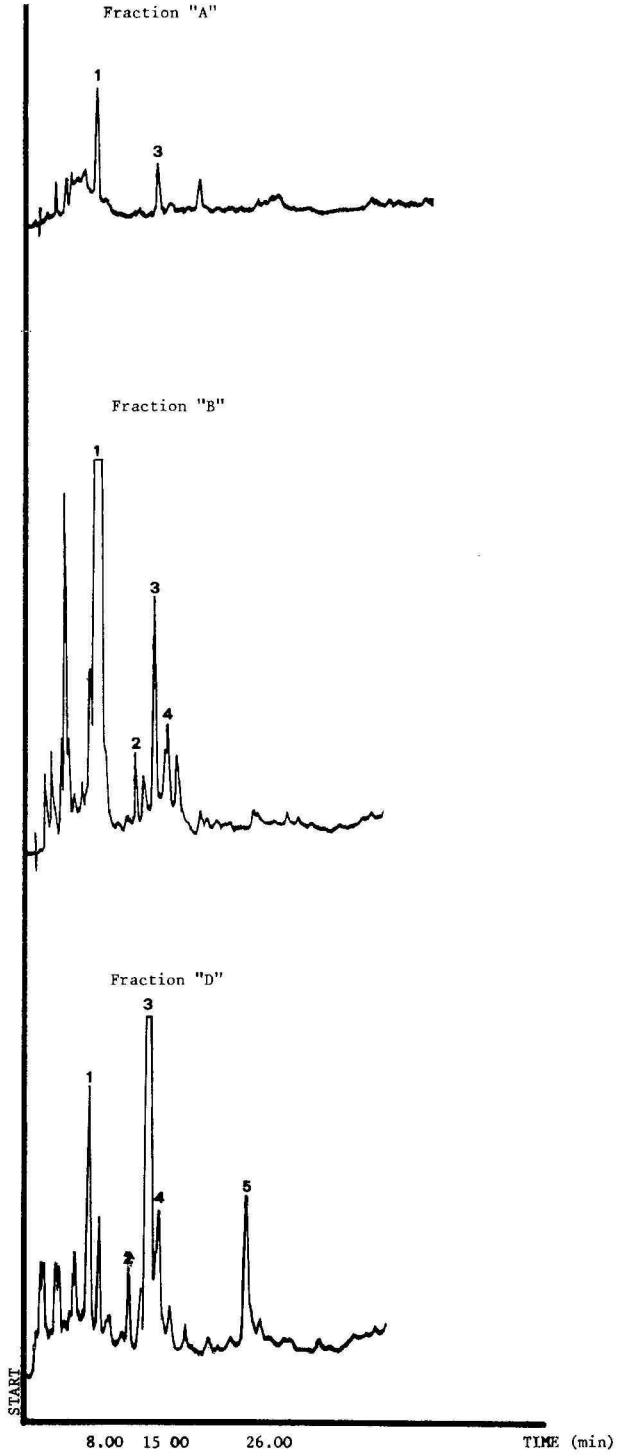


Fig. 3. The separation of simple phenols in vegetable extracts of the egg-plant using the linear gradient. Peaks: 1 = Caffeic acid; 2 = *p*-coumaric acid; 3 = ferulic acid; 4 = sinapic acid; 5 = cinnamic acid. For the elution system see Experimental.

TABLE II

SIMPLE PHENOLS IN VEGETABLE EXTRACTS OF THE EGG-PLANT

Cultivar	*Caffeic acid*	*p-Coumaric acid*	*Ferulic acid*	*Sinapic acid*	*Cinnamic acid*
Fraction A					
L39/78	+		+		
L17/79	+		+		
L.V.					
Fraction B					
L39/78	+	+	+	+	+
L17/79	+	+	+	+	
L.V.	+	+	+	+	
Fraction D					
L39/78	+	+	+	+	
L17/79	+	+	+	+	+
L.V.	+	+	+	+	

2%. Fig. 1 shows the separation, using the linear gradient, in a single run of 30 substances: only quercetin-3-glucoside and rutin at 23.35 min and morin and quercetin at 28.27 min are not separated. Fig. 2 shows the elution of a set of flavonoids using the concave gradient. The two elution programmes are nearly equivalent, but permit more information to be obtained from the two different t_R values. Fig. 3 shows the separation of simple phenols from vegetable extracts of egg-plant fruits. A list of the compounds identified, according to their two different t_R values, is given in Table II. The UV spectra of the peaks identified corresponded to those of standard compounds. In addition to the components reported, a number of minor constituents in fractions B and D have not as yet been identified.

The highest content of simple phenols was found in the fractions B and D, while in fraction C they were absent. The content of free phenolics (fraction A) was very low and among them were identified caffeic and ferulic acids, the only ones existing in all fractions. Analysis carried out on cultivars of egg-plant with different "browning" characteristics showed differences mainly in the content of caffeic and ferulic acids, the most abundant components.

These results are in agreement with the theory that cinnamic acid and its derivatives, widely distributed in vascular plants, generally are found as esters rather than as free acids[2–5,8,16,18]. In addition, large amounts of cinnamic acid derivatives, particularly *p*-coumaric acid and ferulic acid, are found after alkaline hydrolysis of the insoluble residue remaining after alcoholic extraction.

In the fraction D the content of ferulic acid was very high. El-Basyouni *et al.*[3] suggested an alcohol insoluble enzyme ester of hydroxycinnamic acids as the active intermediate of lignin biosynthesis. Other possible interactions between alcohol insoluble phenolic acids and proteins are hydrogen bonding and irreversible oxidation followed by covalent condensation. Ferulic acid may also be bound by means of an amide linkage[8]. Fraction B contains phenolic acids esterified with the hydroxyls of compounds such as glucose or quinic acid. Among these phenolics, caffeic acid was particularly abundant and their rôle in plants is related to the biosynthesis of flavonoids and coumarins.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author is grateful to Ministero Agricoltura e Foreste for financial support through "Progetto Finalizzato Orticoltura. Subprogetto Melanzana".

REFERENCES

1 J. B. Harborne, T. J. Mabry and H. Mabry, (Editors), *The Flavonoids*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1975.
2 S. Z. El-Basyouni, D. Chen, R. K. Ibrahim, A. C. Neish and G. H. N. Towers, *Phytochemistry*, 3 (1964) 485.
3 S. Z. El-Basyouni, A. C. Neish and G. H. N. Towers, *Phytochemistry*, 3 (1964) 627.
4 S. Z. El-Basyouni and A. C. Neish, *Phytochemistry*, 5 (1966) 683.
5 M. H. Sabir, F. W. Sosulski and A. J. Finlayson, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 22 (1974) 575.
6 V. Lattanzio, in V. Marzi and V. Lattanzio (Editors), *Studi sul Carciofo*, Arti Grafiche Laterza, Bari, 1981, p. 13.
7 V. Lattanzio and A. Marchesini, *J. Food Sci.*, 46 (1981) 1907.
8 C. F. van Sumere, J. Albrecht, A. Dedonder, H. de Pooter and I. Pé, in J. B. Harborne and C. F. van Sumere (Editors), *The Chemistry and Biochemistry of Plant Phenolics*, Academic Press, London 1975, p. 211.
9 W. A. Court, *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 287.
10 J. Krause and D. Strack, *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 465.
11 J. M. Hardin and C. A. Stutte, *Anal. Biochem.*, 102 (1980) 171.
12 L. W. Wulf and C. W. Nagel, *J. Chromatogr.*, 116 (1976) 271.
13 D. J. Daigle and E. J. Conkerton, *J. Chromatogr.*, 240 (1982) 202.
14 K. vande Casteele, H. Geiger and C. F. van Sumere, *J. Chromatogr.*, 240 (1982) 81.
15 D. A. Roston and P. T. Kissinger, *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 5 (Suppl. 1) (1982) 75.
16 K. vande Casteele, M. I. Bouw-van Keymeulen, P. C. Debergh, L. J. Maene, M. C. Flamée and C. F. van Sumere, *Phytochemistry*, 20 (1981) 1105.
17 K. vande Casteele, M. I. Bouw-van Keymeulen, P. C. Debergh, L. J. Maene, M. C. Flamée and C. F. van Sumere, in *Supplementary publication*, No. SUP 90049 (21 pp.). the British Lending Library, Boston Spa, 1981.
18 V. K. Newby, R. M. Sablon, R. L. M. Synge, K. vande Casteele and C. V. van Sumere, *Phytochemistry*, 19 (1980) 651.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 149–151
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,219

Note

Separation of the enantiomers of (±)-norephedrine by rotation locular counter-current chromatography

BRUNO DOMON and KURT HOSTETTMANN*
Institut de Pharmacognosie et Phytochimie, École de Pharmacie, Université de Lausanne, Rue Vuillermet 2, CH-1005 Lausanne (Switzerland)

and

KRUNOSLAV KOVAČEVIC and VLADIMIR PRELOG
Laboratorium für Organische Chemie der Eidgenössischen Technischen Hochschule, ETH-Zentrum, CH-8092 Zürich (Switzerland)

(Received July 22nd, 1982)

In a recent paper, Prelog *et al.*[1] reported the separation of enantiomers by partition between two liquid phases. Racemic mixtures of salts of α-aminoalcohols, such as norephedrine, with lipophilic anions, such as hexafluorophosphate ion, could be separated by partition between the aqueous phase and the lipophilic phase (1,2-dichloroethane) containing an ester of tartaric acid (di-5-nonyl tartrate). The separation was achieved by flash partition chromatography[2], the stationary phase being the aqueous phase on a Kieselguhr support. In the present note we report a similar separation of the enantiomers of norephedrine by a support-free liquid–liquid technique using rotation locular counter-current chromatography (RLCC)[3,4].

RLCC is an adaptation of a technique based on a principle originally proposed by Signer *et al.*[5] and modified by Winistorfer and Kováts[6]. A column is constructed by placing in a glass tube multiple centrally perforated partitions which divide the tube into compartiments called loculi. It is filled with the stationary phase which can be either the lower or the upper one, depending on the separation problem. The column is then inclined from the horizontal position at an angle of 25–40° and the mobile phase is continuously introduced, from the bottom if it is the upper phase or from the top if it is the lower phase. The mobile phase displaces the stationary phase in each loculus to the level of the hole leading to the next one; it is collected at the outlet of the column. In practice several columns, which are interconnected with fine PTFE tubings, are mounted on a rotating shaft. The rotation promotes the partition of substrate between two phases and prevents the formation of emulsions.

EXPERIMENTAL

In our work a RLCC instrument (Tokyo Rikakikai Co., Tokyo, Japan) was used which consisted of 16 columns (45 cm × 11 mm I.D.) divided by centrally perforated PTFE disks into 37 loculi each. The flow-rate was 17–20 ml/h, the rotation speed was 60–70 rpm and the slope 40°. Two experiments were carried out at 2–3°C and 5–8°C, respectively.

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

The stationary phase was a 0.5 *M* solution of sodium hexafluorophosphate (71.5 g) in water (850 ml) to which hydrochloric acid was added to pH 4. The mobile phase was a 0.3 *M* solution of (*R*,*R*)-di-5-nonyl tartrate in 1,2-dichloroethane. A solution of 200 mg of racemic norephedrine hydrochloride and 360 mg sodium hexafluorophosphate in 2 ml water was injected into the inlet of the apparatus and eluted in the descending mode with the lipophilic phase, which was analyzed at the outlet by determining the UV absorption spectrum. The eluate containing norephedrine was divided into four fractions, which were treated separately with 0.25 *M* sodium hydroxide, followed by extraction with 0.1 *M* hydrochloric acid. The aqueous extracts were evaporated to dryness and each residue analyzed by determining the amount of norephedrine by UV absorption on a UVIKON 810 spectrometer and its optical purity by circular dichroism on a Jobin-Yvon III Dichrograph.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of the first separation carried out at 5–8°C are summarized in Table I. The mobile phase front was observed at 456 ml, the two maxima corresponding to the 1*S*- and 1*R*-enantiomers respectively were at 1310 and 1730 ml.

TABLE I
RLCC SEPARATION OF (±)-NOREPHEDRINE AT 5–8°C

Eluate volume (ml)	*Norephedrine hydrochloride*			
	mg	*Enantiomeric excess (%)*	*1S (%)*	*1R (%)*
821–1310	52	87	93	7
1311–1520	38	32	66	34
1521–1730	38	86	7	93
1731–2010	37	97	1	99

The results of the second experiment, which was carried out at 2–3°C, are given in Table II.

Although no baseline separation has been achieved, these results show that practically pure enantiomers can be obtained by the RLCC technique; a complete resolution could be achieved using an apparatus with more loculi.

TABLE II
RLCC SEPARATION OF (±)-NOREPHEDRINE AT 2–3°C

Eluate volume (ml)	*Norephedrine hydrochloride*			
	mg	*Enantiomeric excess (%)*	*1S (%)*	*1R (%)*
671–992	53	90	95	5
993–1146	46	45	72	28
1147–1314	41	76	12	88
1315–1650	39	99	0.5	99.5

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Financial support by the Swiss National Science Foundation is gratefully acknowledged (Project 2.858.0.80).

B. Domon expresses his gratitude to the Stiftung der Basler chemischen Industrie zur Förderung der Doktoranden auf dem Gebiete der Chemie for a grant.

REFERENCES

1 V. Prelog, Ž. Stojanac and K. Kovačević, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 65 (1982) 377.
2 W. C. Still, M. Kahn and A. Mitra, *J. Org. Chem.*, 43 (1978) 2923.
3 Y. Ito and R. L. Bowman, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1970) 315.
4 K. Hostettmann and M. Hostettmann, *Supplement Chromatographie*, G.I.T., Darmstadt, 1981, pp. 22–24.
5 R. Signer, K. Allemann, E. Koehli, W. Lehmann, H. Meyer and W. Ritschard, *Dechema Monograph*, 27 (1956) 32–44.
6 P. Winistorfer and E. sz Kováts, *J. Gas Chromatogr.*, (1967) 362.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 152–156
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,200

Note

Isotachophoretic assay of aminoglycosides and lincomycins in pharmaceuticals

H. KLEIN* and R. TEICHMANN
Staatliches Chemisches Untersuchungsamt, D-6200 Wiesbaden (G.F.R.)
(Received July 15th, 1982)

Aminoglycoside antibiotics are used in the treatment of severe infections of men and animals[1]. They are indicated when antibiotics with inferior toxic potential are contraindicated and when the organisms are susceptible to the aminoglycosides concerned. Lincomycin and clindamycin, which are pyranosides, are indicated, for example, for the therapy of infections induced by penicillin-, oxacillin- and cephalosporin-resistant staphylococci[2].

The quantitation of the active substances of tobramycin sulphate, sisomicin sulphate, clindamycin hydrochloride, lincomycin hydrochloride as well as spectinomycin dihydrochloride by chromatographic techniques is still laborious and time-consuming[3–5]. Microbiological techniques[6] also do not meet the requirements of a rapid, precise and economical method for the quantitation of the aminoglycosides and lincomycins discussed herein. However, the present results show that analytical isotachophoresis can be successfully used for the determination of these active substances. This technique does not require more than 10 min for a complete assay.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The pharmaceuticals were obtained from commercial sources. Spectinomycin dihydrochloride, clindamycin hydrochloride and lincomycin hydrochloride served as reference substances, *e.g.*, for the construction of the calibration graphs (Fig. 1). The structural formulae of these compounds as well as those of the antibiotics sisomicin and tobramycin are listed in Table I. All reagents were prepared with double distilled water. They were purchased as analytical grade chemicals. Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (HPMC 15000) was obtained from Dow Chemical (Stade-Brunshausen, G.F.R.), 4-amino-butyric acid from Serva (Heidelberg, G.F.R.), glycylglycine and potassium acetate from E. Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.) and β-alanine from Sigma (München, G.F.R.).

For isotachophoresis, a number of suitable aqueous electrolyte systems is available. A system of 0.020 mol/l potassium acetate plus 0.3% HPMC 15000 (to avoid electroendosmosis[7,8]), pH 4.95, proved to be excellent for the qualitative and quantitative determination of the aminoglycosides and lincomycins. A mixture of 20 mmol/l 4-aminobutyric acid/acetic acid, pH 4.72, or 0.020 mol/l glycylglycine or 0.020 mol/l β-alanine, was selected as terminator. HPMC 15000 was purified by means of dialysis[9].

0021-9673/82/0000–0000/$02.75

Determinations were performed with the "Tachophor" (LKB, Bromma, Sweden), Type 2127, at a constant current of 200 μA and a constant temperature of 5°C. The length of the capillary was 23 cm. The measurement range of the recorder (LKB 2210) was 100 mV and the chart speed was 6 cm/min. Aqueous solutions of the antibiotics were injected with a 10-μl Hamilton microsyringe, the volumes injected being 3–5 μl. During the separation (cationic) by a discontinuous electrolyte, the cations migrate according to their net mobilities between the leading and terminating electrolyte[10]. The compounds discussed were investigated in the form of their sulphates or hydrochlorides, which are their common application forms. As these antibiotics show very little UV-absorption, they are identified by their differing electrical conductivities. The concentration of the standard solutions was chosen such that the concentration of the active substances based on the corresponding salts amounted to 1 mg/ml.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results confirm the possibility of using analytical isotachophoresis for the determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics and lincomycins, under the conditions mentioned. While, on the one hand, the lack of distinct UV absorption renders difficult the identification by means of high-performance liquid chromatography and no conditions are known under which the unaltered molecules can be exactly determined by gas chromatography, the conductivity detector proves to be excellent for the determination of these compounds.

The isotachopherograms show that the separation of the active substances in the pharmaceuticals is practicable without the application of other techniques of analysis, such as thin-layer, ion-exchange or column chromatography. However, the simultaneous determination of not only lincomycin hydrochloride and clindamycin hydrochloride but also of tobramycin sulphate and sisomicin sulphate implies some problems. The mobility of the cations depends on charge, viscosity, molecular size and shape, solvation, dielectric constant and temperature. The mixtures concerned contain weak organic bases differing only slightly in size (Table I) and in pK value

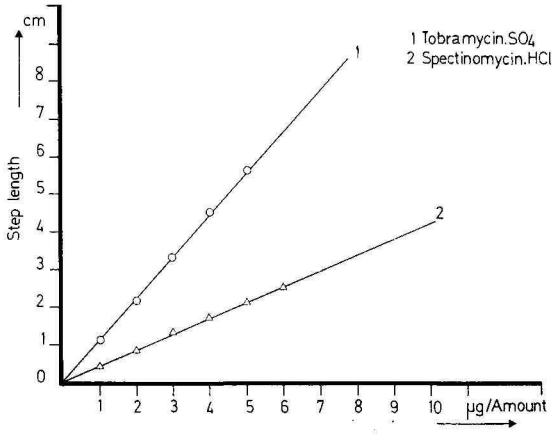
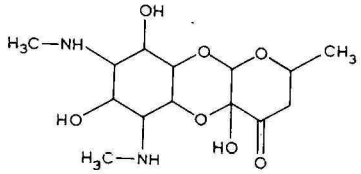
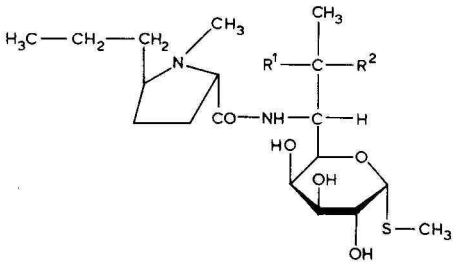
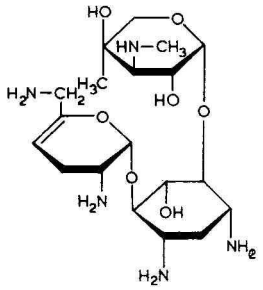
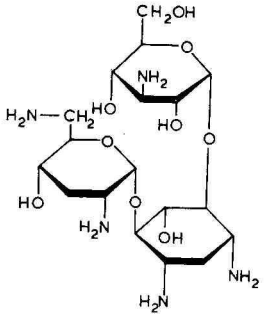


Fig. 1. Calibration graphs for quantitation of tobramycin sulphate and spectinomycin dihydrochloride.

TABLE I

ANTIBIOTICS STUDIED

Structural formulae (base)	*Antibiotics*	*Anion*
	Spectinomycin	Cl^-
 Lincomycin : $R^1 = OH$, $R^2 = H$; Clindamycin : $R^1 = H$, $R^2 = Cl$	Lincomycin Clindamycin	Cl^- Cl^-
	Sisomicin	SO_4^{2-}
	Tobramycin	SO_4^{2-}

and, consequently, also in their effective mobilities. Nevertheless, since pharmaceuticals generally contain only one of these active compounds there is no practical difficulty. The isotachopherogram in Fig. 2 illustrates a separation of tobramycin/sisomicin, spectinomycin and lincomycin/clindamycin based on their different molecular structures[11].

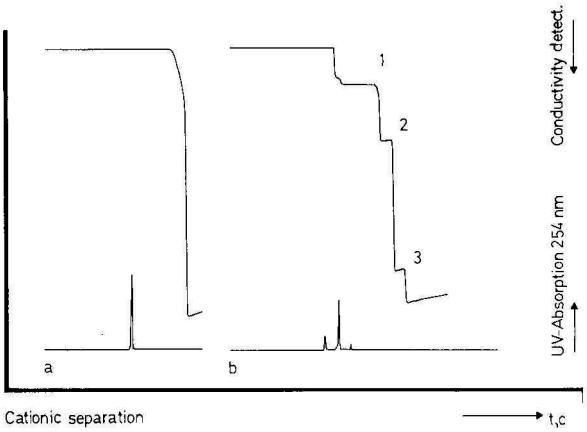


Fig. 2. Isotachophoretic separation of aminoglycosides and lincomycins (b) (1 = tobramycin sulphate; 2 = spectinomycin dihydrochloride; 3 = clindamycin hydrochloride) and UV and conductivity diagram of electrolyte system (a).

If the compounds discussed herein have to be determined during an in-process control, this is likely to be accomplished by means of spacer-ions[12]. Although the salts of the antibiotics do not show any UV signals at 254 nm, the limits of the zones, in the case of spectinomycin and lincomycin/clindamycin, are still recognizable as

TABLE II

RESULTS OF THE QUANTITATION OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN SOME PHARMACEUTICALS

Cps = Capsule; tbl = tablet.

Pharmaceutical	*Active substance*	*Quantity declared*	*Quantity found*	*Content related to quantity declared (%)*
A	Clindamycin-hydrochloride	85.2 mg/cps.	90.3 mg/cps.	106.0
B	Lincomycin-hydrochloride	567.8 mg/cps.	620.0 mg/cps.	109.2
C	Lincomycin-hydrochloride	567.8 mg/cps.	555.3 mg/cps.	97.8
D	Lincomycin-hydrochloride	681.3 mg/2 ml	624.2 mg/2 ml	91.6
E	Lincomycin-hydrochloride	113.4 mg/1 ml	123.0 mg/1 ml	108.5
F	Lincomycin-hydrochloride	226.8 mg/tbl.	240 mg/tbl.	105.8
G	Spectinomycin dihydrochloride	3 g/package	3.01 g/package	100.3
H	Spectinomycin dihydrochloride	3.0 g/package	3.07 g/package	102.3

there are always so-called spacers because of traces of natural UV-absorbing contaminant. These impurities are present even in analytical grade agents, such as glycyclglycine, β-alanine and 4-aminobutyric acid (Fig. 2).

For the quantitation of the antibiotics, a direct comparison of the length of the zones of a sample and those of a standard solution is used. Fig. 1 shows that there is a direct proportionality between the concentrations and the length, the coefficient of correlation being $r = 1.000$. The lowest amount which can be quantitated is 1.6 nmol, under the conditions given. The reproducibility of the method was examined by replicate analyses and the coefficient of variation was found to be 2%. As shown in Table II, the pharmaceuticals contain a surplus of active substances —this is obviously to ensure a sufficient antibiotic content until the expiry date.

We hope that this publication will stimulate further research into more simple and precise assays of pharmaceuticals by means of isotachophoresis.

REFERENCES

1 M. A. Cousin and M. P. de Garilhe, *Adv. Antimicrob. Antineoplast. Chemother., Proc. Int. Congr. Chemother, 7th, Prague, 1971*, Vol. 1–2, 1972, p. 807.
2 G. Linzenmeyer, *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 18 (1968) 204.
3 G. H. Wagman and M. J. Weinstein, *Chromatography of Antibiotics*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, London, New York, 1973.
4 A. R. Barbiers and A. W. Neff, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 853.
5 H. N. Myers and J. V. Rindler, *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 103.
6 L. J. Hanka, D. J. Mason and W. T. Sokolski, *Antibiot. Chemotherapy*, 11 (1961) 123.
7 G. Ohlenschläger, J. Berger and W. Depner, *Synopsis der Elektrophoresetechniken*, GIT Verlag Ernst Giebeler, Darmstadt, 1980.
8 H. Abramson, L. S. Moyer and M. H. Gorin, *Electrophoresis of Proteins*, Reinhold, New York, 1942.
9 P. Delmotte, *Sci. Tools*, 24 (1977) 33.
10 K. Rubach, P. Offizors and C. Breyer, *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 172 (1981) 351.
11 A. Baldesten, *Sci. Tools*, 27 (1980) 2.
12 A. Vestermark, *Cons Electrophoresis*, Report from the Department of Biochemistry, University of Stockholm, 1966, p. 5.

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) 157
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 15,282

Book Review

Organic trace analysis by liquid chromatography, by J. F. Lawrence, Academic Press, New York, 1981, XII + 288 pp., price US$ 34.00, ISBN 0-12-439150-8.

The main requirements for the analysis of organic compounds in the ppm to ppb range by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) are efficient isolation (clean-up) procedures and sensitive detectors. Whereas isolation methods are as varied as the analytes and matrices containing them, the choice of suitable detectors is necessarily limited in HPLC.

Steering a safe course between the vast literature on the analysis of traces of innumerable compounds and the meager possibilities of increasing their detectability, Lawrence has produced a very readable small book on HPLC. Actually, most of the book could be used as a general text for beginners in HPLC. There are some very lucid chapters on basic hardware (pumps, injectors, columns and detectors) with excellent schematic drawings, useful specifications and lists of suppliers.

Because he was forced to condense much information on chromatographic theory, Lawrence had to oversimplify and omit much of what can be found in other textbooks on HPLC, but what is presented is clear and coherent. The "meat" of this book, the applications of HPLC to various substances, occupies only half of it and is of necessity incomplete. There are chapters on derivatization and clean-up methods and some examples of analytical schemes. I have found only the subject index and the bibliography, which contains several errors, to be inadequate.

Orinda, CA (U.S.A.) ERICH HEFTMANN

Author Index

Journal of Chromatography, 250 (1982) B311–B437

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

4875 Adlercreutz, H.: Biomedical application of the mass spectrometry of steroid hormones. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1165-1179.
4876 Andersson, R.: Gas chromatography - not only for laboratories. *Kem. Tidskr.*, 92, No. 12 (1980) 104-113.
4877 Foltz, R.L., Fentiman, Jr., A.F. and Foltz, R.B.: *GC/MS Assays for Abused Drugs in Body Fluids*. NIDA Research Monograph, No. 32, Washington, DC, 1980, 202 pp.
4878 Goodman, S.I. and Markey, S.P.: *Laboratory and Research Methods in Biology and Medicine, Vol. 6, Diagnosis of Organic Acidemias by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry*. A.R. Liss, New York, 1981, 158 pp.
4879 Hiltunen, R. and Forsen, K.: (The latest developments in gas chromatographic techniques). *Acta Pharm. Fenn.*, 89, No. 2 (1980) 61-71.
4880 Jellum, E.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in diagnosis of human metabolic diseases. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1981) 2-16.
4881 Jennings, W. and Shibamoto, T.: *Quantitative Analysis of Flavor and Fragrance Volatiles by Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography*. Academic Press, New York, 1980, 472 pp.
4882 Konopczynski, A.: (*Electron-Donor-Acceptor Properties of Selected Stationary Phase and Substances Chromatographed in Gas Partition Chromatography*). Przemyslowy Institut Motoryzacji, Warsaw, 1980, 101 pp.
4883 Matucha, M.: (Gas chromatography of organic compounds labeled with tritium and carbon-14). *Radioisotopy*, 21 (1980) 609-683.
4884 Novak, J. and Golias, J.: (Methods of trace analysis of gas chromatography). *Chem. Listy*, 75 (1981) 802-815.
4885 Perry, J.A.: *Introduction to Analytical Gas Chromatography: History, Principles, and Practice*. Dekker, New York, 1981, 426 pp.
4886 Siegel, M.W.: Principles and Applications of GCMS with simultaneous chemical and electron impact ionization. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1812-1818.
4887 Vigdergauz, M.S., Garusov, A.V., Ezrets, V.A. and Semkin, V.I.: (*Gas Chromatography with Non-ideal Eluents*). Nauka, Moscow, 1980, 145 pp.
4888 Vink, J., Van Hal, H.J.M. and Koppens, P.C.J.M.: From biological sample to final result of analysis: A long way to go using GCMS in drug research. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1251-1260.

See also 4904, 4920, 4923, 5029, 5064, 5065, 5067, 5091, 5122, 5171, 5223, 5224, 5242, 5301, 5309, 5310.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

See 4950.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

4889 Huang, J.-Ch.: A solution model for gas chromatographic studies. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. 8,018,118, 1980, 299 pp.
4890 Sidorov, R.I.: (Relative polarity of fixed liquid phases and thermodynamics of methylene group dissolution). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 1997-1999.

4891 Sojak, L., Berezkin, V.G. and Janak, J.: Effect of adsorption on the reproducibility of retention indexes of hydrocarbons in capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 15-20.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

4892 Boshoff, P.R.: Control of relative retention in gas chromatography by temperature adjustment of series-coupled columns: the role of linear temperature programming. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 238-244.
4893 Golovnya, R.V., Grigor'eva, D.N. and Zhuravleva, I.L.: (Analysis of equations describing the gas chromatographic behaviour of homologous series of organic compounds). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1981) 1825-1832.
4894 Sidorov, R.I.: (Comparison of classifications of stationary liquid phases used in gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 55 (1981) 2046-2049.
4895 Sidorov, R.I., Reznikov, S.A., Denisenko, A.N. and Batyrev, Yu.A.: (Relation of the retention time for compounds in gas-liquid chromatography to the retention index for methylene groups). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 407-410.
4896 Uppal, K.S., Panse, D.G., Bapat, B.V. and Ghatge, B.B.: Effect of chain length of alkyl phthalates used as stationary liquid phases in gas chromatography. *Indian J. Technol.*, 18 (1980) 243-245.

See also 4952, 4982, 5103.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

4897 Crescenzi, V., De Grazia, D. and Manzini, G.: Excess thermodynamic properties of mixtures of aliphatic nitriles with aromatic hydrocarbons. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 110 (1980) 511-514.
4898 Gulubova, I., Pavlov, O. and Kharlampiev, G.: (Gas chromatographic study of adsorption of air components on clinoptilolite. II. Effect of dehydration on the kinetics of adsorption of air components). *Metalurgiya (Sofia)*, 35 (1980) 12-16.
4899 Huang, J.Ch., Forsythe, R. and Madey, R.: Gas-solid chromatography of ethane on activated carbon at 25°C. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 269-282.
4900 Moiseeva, V.G., Genkin, A.N. and Estrin, A.S.: (Gas chromatographic determination of the specific surface of the solid phase of an isoprene polymerization catalyst). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 55 (1981) 2079-2083.
4901 Nachbar, R.B. and Morton, T.H.: A gas chromatographic (GLPC) model for the sense of smell. Variation of olfactory sensitivity with conditions of stimulation. *J. Theor. Biol.*, 89 (1981) 387-407.
4902 Von Dincklage, R.D., Schrewe, U.J., Schmidt-Ott, W.D., Fehse, H.F. and Baechmann, K.: Coupling of a helium jet system to gas chromatographic columns for the measurement of termodynamical properties of chemical compounds of niobium-90M (18S), hafnium-160 (12S) and hafnium-161 (17S). *Nucl. Instrum. Methods*, 176 (1980) 529-535.

See also 5288.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

4903 Angell, J.B., Jerman, J.H., Terry, S.C. and Saadat, S.: A prototype gas analysis system using a miniature gas chromatograph. *Report: EPA-700-7-80-184*; Order No. PB81-201,394, 1981, 81 pp.
4904 Ball, H.: (Process gas chromatograph). *Chem. Mag. (Ghent)*, 7, No. 3 (1981) 16-19.
4905 Barker, N.J. and Leveson, R.C.: A portable photoionization GC for direct air analysis. *Amer. Lab.*, 12, No. 12 (1980) 76-83.
4906 De Jong, A.P.J.M.: A solid injection system for fused silica capillary columns in a GC/MS system. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 125-127.

4907 Drozd, J., Novak, J. and Rijks, J.A.: (An all-glass system for the introduction of gaseous and liquid samples into gas chromatographic capillary columns without using an inlet splitter). *Chem. Listy*, 75 (1981) 881-887.
4908 Fehre, W. and Kummer, M.: (Use of microcomputers in laboratory gas chromatography). *Vychisl. Tekh. Sots. Stran.*, No. 8 (1980) 42-49.
4909 Gouyon, P.H., Jacul, R., Maladiere, H., Milhomme, M. and Vernet, P.: Automatic introduction of solid samples in a chromatograph. *Analusis*, 9 (1981) 305-310.
4910 Grob, Jr., K. and Rennhard, S.: Evaluation of syringe handling techniques for injections into vaporizing GC injectors. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 627-633.
4911 Guillemin, C.L.: Day-dream on process and laboratory gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 620-626.
4912 Heisz, O.: Neuer Computer-Integrator für GC und HPLC Routine. *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 24 (1980) 910-915.
4913 Hoshikawa, H., Sagara, H., Onodera, T., Suenaga, T. and Takiguchi, Yo.: (Automatic analyzer for determination of dissolved gases in trasformer oil). *Sekiyu Gakkaishi*, 24 (1981) 115-121.
4914 Khayat, A.: Removing headspace volatiles and analysis of canned food. *Can. Pat.* 1,097,519, 1981, 19 pp.
4915 Mashbits, A.V., Zakatov, V.P. and Bakshi, Yu.A.: (Concentrating an impurity for chromatographic analysis). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 783,684, 1980.
4916 Monette, P., Graf, B. and Hammarstrand, K.: An integrated GC and LC system. *Amer. Lab.*, 12, No. 9 (1980) 143-149.
4917 Mukerji, A.: Specifying process chromatography systems. *Hydrocarbon Process., Int. Ed.*, 60, No. 5 (1981) 187-192.
4918 Solomon, D.: Pneumatic gas chromatograph successfully applied in monitoring ethylene oxide sterilizers. *Anal. Instrum.*, 19 (1981) 81-87
4919 Spencer, W.A. and Rogers, L.B.: Multitemperature gas chromatography using isothermal columns in series. *Chem. Biomed. Environ. Instrum.*, 11 (1981) 1-25.
4920 Tsuchiya, T.: GC-MS apparatus. *Kagaku, Zokan (Kyoto)*, 88 (1980) 3-21.
4921 Vanell, L.D.: A portable gas chromatograph to analyze thermally desorbed collector tube samples. *Amer. Lab.*, 13, No. 9 (1981) 105-108.
4922 Watada, A.E. and Massie, D.R.: A compact automatic system for measuring carbon dioxide and ethylene evolution by harvested horticultural crops. *Hortiscience*, 16, No. 1 (1981) 39-41.
4923 Wenzel, K.: FID for continuous integral measurement of hydrocarbons. *Chem.-Anlagen Verfahren*, 5 (1981) 141-154.

See also 4974, 4976, 5073, 5079, 5105, 5127, 5181, 5253, 5279, 5298.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

4924 Andronikashvili, T.G., Berezkin, V.G., Gvelesiani, Z.A., Sokolov, A.V. and Simongauz, S.E.: (Flame-ionization detection in gas chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* No. 783,676, 1980.
4925 Arnold, G.: Gas-chromatographische Detektionsmethode. *Ger (East) Pat.* No. 144,825, 1980, 9 pp. - IR cuvette.
4926 Buddrus, J. and Herzog, H.: Coupling of chromatography and NMR. 3. Study of flowing gas chromatographic fractions by proton magnetic resonance. *Org. Magn. Reson.*, 15 (1981) 211-213.
4927 Erickson, M.D.: Application of a search system and vapor-phase to spectral identification problems. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 35, No. 2 (1981) 181-184.
4928 Hansen, D.R., Gilfoil, T.J. and Hill, Jr., H.H.: Comparison of metal-sensitive flame ionization and carbon-sensitive flame ionization detectors for the gas chromatographic determination of organotins. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 857-861.
4929 Hrizo, J., Bauerle, J.E. and Witkowski, R.E.: Alkali metal ionization detector with *in situ* calibration capability. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. No. 25293, 1981, 12 pp.
4930 Hsu, F., Anderson, J. and Zlatkis, A.: A practical approach to optimization of a selective gas-chromatographic detector by a sequential simplex method. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 648-650.
4931 Krull, I.S. and Jordan, S.: Interfacing GC and HPLC with plasma emission spectroscopy. *Amer. Lab.*, 12, No. 10 (1980) 21-33.
4932 Kubler, D.G.: Gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy: potential application for forensic science. *Arson. Anal. Newsl.*, 4, No. 2 (1980) 11-16.

4933 Lapteva, F.I., Mashukova, G.A., Antonyuk, G.S., Savenkova, V.D. and Semenchenko, L.V.: (Linear relation of detector response and concentration of matter in a multicomponent mixture). *Zavod. Lab.*, 47 (1981) 19-20.
4934 Leveson, R.: Detektor für ionizierte Bestandteile im Trägergas. *Ger. Pat.* No. 3,031,358, 1981, 26 pp.
4935 Lowry, S.R. and Huppler, D.A.: Infrared spectral search system for gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 889-893.
4936 Oi, N., Kitahara, H., Inda, Yo. and Doi, T.: N-(1*R*,3*R*)-*trans*-Chrysanthemoyl-(*R*)-1-(α-naphthyl)ethylamine as a stationary phase for the separation of optical isomers by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 213 (1981) 137-141.
4937 Parliment, T.H. and Spencer, M.D.: Applications of simultaneous FID/NPD/FPD detectors in the capillary gas chromatographic analysis of flavors. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 435-438.
4938 Stuckey, C.L.: A statistical study of a gas chromatographic system equipped with a flame photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 30-34.
4939 Sun, Ch.-Ch. and Chung, S.-F.: (Performance test of a dual-flame photometric detector for gas and liquid chromatography). *K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao (Peking)*, 25 (1980) 978-981.
4940 Wahle, K.W.J. and McKenzie, J.D.: A modified furnace tube for the Panax radiogas detection system. *Lab. Pract.*, 29 (1980) 1071-1072.
4941 Watson, A.J., Ball, G.L. and Stedman, D.H.: Enhancement of electron-capture detection of chlorocarbons by iodination. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 132-134.
4942 Weiss, G.: Quadrupole detection system with high dynamic range amplifier. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1624-1628.
4943 Winnett, G. and Silver, B.: Venting the N-P detector for consistent response. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 52-53.

See also 4886, 4974, 4976, 5073, 5079, 5105, 5127, 5181, 5253, 5279, 5298.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

4944 Berezkin, V.G. and Viktorova, E.N.: (Stationary liquid phase for gas chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* No. 840,733, 1981.
4945 Bryzgalova, N.I., Vlasenko, E.V., Gavrilova, T.B., Dimitrov, Kh., Topalova, I. and Petsev, N.: (Gas chromatographic properties of a sorbent made from graphitized carbon black and Chromosorb W). *God. Sofii. Univ., Khim. Fak.*, 71, No. 2 (1980) 51-58.
4946 Buys, T.S. and Smuts, T.W.: A study of the effects of temperature and pressure on the retention time in series-coupled columns under conditions of constant mass flow rate. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 102-108.
4947 Chauhan, J. and Darbre, A.: Glass capillary SCOT columns by a single-step coating method. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 11-16.
4948 Chopra, S.K., Kapoor, V.B., Vishnoi, S.C., Gupta, P.L. and Mallik, K.L.: Evaluation of indigenous sorbitan esters as stationary phases in gas liquid chromatography. *Res. Ind.*, 25, No. 1 (1980) 13-17.
4949 Filchev, P., Petsev, N. and Dimitrov, Kh.: (Preparation and study of packings made from Silochrome S-80 with small amounts of dinonyl phthalate. *God. Sofii. Univ., Khim. Fak.*, 71, No. 2 (1980) 41-49.
4950 Groebler, A. and Balizs, G.: Investigation on mixed gas chromatographic stationary phases. Part 3: A generalized approximation of retention indexes for polar-nonpolar stationary phase mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 46-51.
4951 Haky, J.E. and Muschik, G.M.: Evaluation of liquid crystal smectic mesophases for gas-liquid chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 161-170.
4952 Korol, A.N. and Dovbush, T.I.: Selectivity of paraffinic stationary phases for gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 21-28.
4953 Kraus, G. and Zaschke, H.: Synthese und Retentioneigenschaften von smectic 2,5-Diphenylpyrimidin. *J. Prakt. Chem.*, 323 (1981) 199-206.
4954 Leboda, R.: Modification of surface properties of silica gels in aspect of their utility in chromatography. XVIII. Characteristics of surface properties of carbosils prepared by pyrolysis of alcohol mixtures of different chemical characters. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 783-792.
4955 Pirnat-Smuc, V. and Jernejcic, M.: (Adsorption properties of modified clinoptilolites). *Hem. Ind.*, 35 (1981) 237-240.

4956 Pretorius, V. and Desty, D.H.: The activity of silaceous capillary columns for gas-liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 38-39.
4957 Pretorius, V. and Desty, D.H.: Deactivation of diatomaceous earth using pyrocarbon. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 181-182.
4958 Pretorius, V. and Desty, D.H.: Deactivation of fused silica capillary columns with pyrocarbon. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 122-123.
4959 Pretorius, V., Du Toit, J.W. and Davidtz, J.C.: Some comments on the barium carbonate (Grob) procedure for treating glass capillary columns for gas-liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 79-80.
4960 Schaefers, F.I. and Herrmann, K.: A simple and safe sealing technique for static coating. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 183.
4961 Singliar, M. and Macho, V.: (Hydrogenated polypropylene oil as a non-polar stationary phase in gas chromatography). *Chem. Prum.*, 31 (1981) 310-313.
4962 Sojak, L. and Berezkin, V.G.: Effect of adsorption on resolution in capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 127-129.
4963 Sojak, L., Kraus, G., Ostrovsky, I., Kralovicova, E. and Krupcik, J.: High-performance gas chromatography with liquid crystal glass capillaries. I. Separation of hydrocarbon isomers on nematic mesophases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 463-474.
4964 Szulc, J. and Witkiewicz, Z.: (Properties of *p*-cyanoazoxybenzene-*p'*-alkylcarbonates as stationary phases in gas chromatography). *Biol. Wojsk. Akad. Tech.*, 29, No. 4 (1980) 91-107.
4965 Vigh, G., Bartha, A. and Hlavay, J.: A selection method for high performance stationary phases in glass capillary GC. Part 1. The molecular weight distribution of polyglycol phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 3-5.
4966 Zhuraev, Sh., Aripov, E.A., Agzamkhodzhaev, A.A. and Narmetova, G.R.: (Adsorption characteristics of Krantau and Beltau glauconites (KK ASSR)). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. Uzb. SSR*, No. 11 (1980) 44-46.
4967 Zielinski, Jr., W.L., Scanlan, R.A. and Miller, M.M.: Feasibility study of high-temperature liquid crystals in wall-coated open-tubular columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 87-90.

See also 4882, 4896, 4983, 5316.

3d. Quantitative analysis

4968 Knorr, F.J., Thorsheim, H.P. and Harris, J.M.: Multichannel detection and numerical resolution of overlapping chromatographic peaks. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 821-825.
4969 Maksimenko, O.A., Sokolova, L.B. and Kovalenko, N.V.: (Method for the preparation of solutions of volatile organic compounds for quantitative gas chromatographic analysis). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 9 (1981) 3-5.
4970 Vink, J., Koppens, P.C.J.M., Van Harmelen, F.A. and Van Voorthuijsen, W.E.: Flexible data handling for routine quantitative analyses employing a gas chromatograph-mass spectrometer under computer control. *J. Autom. Chem.*, 3 (1981) 85-88.

See also 4938.

3e. Preparative-scale chromatography

See 4975.

3g. High-performance procedures

4971 Parrish, M.E., Good, B.W., Hsu, F.S., Hatch, F.W., Ennis, D.M., Douglas, D.R., Shelton, J.H., Watson, D.C. and Reilley, C.N.: Computer-enhanced high-resolution gas chromatography for the discriminative analysis of tobacco smoke. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 826-831.

4972 Snyder, L.R., Dolan, J.W. and Van der Wal, S.: Boxcar chromatography. A new approach to increased analysis rate and very large column plate numbers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 3-17.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

4973 Wolfe, T.C., Kinlen, P.J. and Combs, J.F.: A computer-based evaluation system for process analyzers. *Anal. Instrum.*, 19 (1981) 103-109.

See also 4904, 4908, 4911, 4917, 4923, 4968, 4970.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

4974 Taylor, K.T. and Wakefield, C.J.: Alternate scan CI/EI mass spectrometry. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1650-1654.
4975 Vouros, P.: Chemical derivatization in gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Pract. Spectrosc., Mass Spectrom., Part B*, 3 (1980) 129-251.
4976 Wilkins, C.L., Giss, G.N., Brissey, G.M. and Steiner, S.: Direct-linked gas chromatography-Fourier transform infrared-mass spectrometer system. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 113-117.
4977 Woodruff, H.B., Tway, P.C. and Love, L.J.C.: Factor analysis of mass spectra from partially resolved chromatographic peaks using simulated data. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 81-84.

See also 4931, 4932.

4e. Functional analysis

4978 Tuan, H., Li, T.-Sh., Chu, K.-Ts. and Shih, P.-Ch.: (Gas chromatographic determination of small amounts of elements from organic compounds. I. Determination of carbon, hydrogen and nitrogen). *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh (Peking)*, 8 (1980) 324-328.

4f. Other special techniques

4979 Jacques, C.A.: Optimization and interpretation of chromatographic method in gas chromatographic and analytical pyrolysis. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. 8,102,768, 1980, 169 pp.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

4980 Han, R.U. and Li, U.M.: (Study on the characteristics and preparation of adsorbents used in the gas chromatographic analysis of light hydrocarbons). *Punsok Hwahak*, 3 (1980) 34-43.
4981 Lim, Ch.R., Choe, G.H., Li, U.M. and Sin, D.R.: (Automatic analysis of C_1-C_4 hydrocarbons on a process gas chromatograph). *Punsok Hwahak*, No. 1 (1981) 16-22.
4982 Orav, A., Kuningas, K., Rang, S. and Eisen, O.: (Capillary gas chromatography of *n*-alkynes on polyethylene glycol 20M). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 29 (1980) 262-270.
4983 Sojak, L., Kraus, G., Ostrovsky, I., Kralovicova, E. and Krupcik, J.: Hochleistungs-Gaschromatographie an Flüssigkristall-Glaskapillaren. II. Trennung von isomeren Kohlenwasserstoffen an smektischen A- und C-Modifikationen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 475-483.

4984 Sojak, L., Ostrovsky, I. and Skalak, P.: (Separation and identification of isomers of N-nonadecenes and C_{19}-alkylbenzenes in products of N-nonadecane dehydrogenation by capillary gas chromatography). *Ropa Uhlie*, 22 (1980) 490-497.

See also 4922, 4963, 5239, 5254, 5258, 5270, 5286, 5343.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

4985 Gerasimenko, V.A., Kirilenko, A.V. and Nabivach, V.M.: Capillary gas chromatography of aromatic compounds found in coal tar fractions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 9-16.
4986 Kiss, G., Vanko, A., Krug, H. and Stuertz, H.: Determination of humidity traces in ethylene and ammonia by reaction gas chromatography. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 33 (1981) 147-149.

See also 4923, 4984, 5107, 5281, 5335, 5344, 5353, 5361, 5373.

5c. Halogen derivatives

4987 Bruner, F., Crescentini, G., Mangani, F., Brancaleoni, E., Cappiello, A. and Ciccioli, P.: Determination of halocarbons in air by gas chromatography-high resolution mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 798-801.
4988 Hill, E.A. and Hsieh, K.: Halide exchange during gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 388-390.
4989 Kastl, P.E., Hermann, E.A. and Braun, W.H.: Quantitative determination of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in whole rat blood and drinking water by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 213 (1981) 156-161.
4990 Lorincz, M.: (Determination of carbon tetrachloride in urine by dynamic vapour space analyses). *Munkavedelem*, 27, No. 4/6 (1981) 45-47.
4991 Lukacovic, L., Mikulas, M., Vanko, A. and Kiss, G.: Application of headspace gas chromatography to the determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in waste waters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 373-377.

See also 4941. 5124, 5244, 5268, 5275, 5280, 5298, 5307, 5334, 5353, 5362.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

4992 Whelan, J.K., Hunt, J.M. and Huc, A.Y.: Applications of thermal distillation-pyrolysis to petroleum source rock studies and marine pollution. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.*, 2 (1980) 79-96.

See also 5291, 5303, 5339, 5359.

6. ALCOHOLS

4993 Frey, H.O., Sirowej, H., Schubert, G., Werle, S. and Kattermann, R.: Mikromethode für Bestimmung von Blutalkohol (ADH/GLC). *Blutalkohol*, 18 (1981) 354-362.
4994 Kuwata, Sh.: (Study of gas chromatography and ^{13}C-NMR of 2,3-butanediol). *Kanzei Chuo Bunsekisho Ho*, 20 (1980) 123-127.
4995 Oi, N., Doi, T., Kitahara, H. and Inda, Yo.: Direct separation of some alcohol enantiomers by gas chromatography with amino acid derivatives as chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 404-408.
4996 Yang, T.-H.: (Gas chromatographic separation of C_1-C_8 alcohols in the fixed phase and selection of operation conditions). *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 9 (1981) 200-204.

See also 5080, 5213, 5215, 5236, 5243, 5301, 5329, 5335, 5360.

7. PHENOLS

4997 Abbasov, T.G. and Karavaeva, T.M.: (Gas chromatographic determination of pentachlorophenol in meat). *Gig. Soderzh. S.-Kh. Zhivotn., Vet. Mikrobiol. Poluch. Produktov Zhivotnovod. Vysok. San. Kach.*, (1980) 125-127.

4998 Baldwin, M.K., Selby, M.A. and Bloomberg, H.: Measurement of phenol in urine by the method of Van Haaften and Sie: a critical appraisal. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 763-767.

4999 Levshtein, V.A., Struchkova, L.G. and Sergeeva, N.G.: (Chromatographic determination of water in phenol). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 4 (1981) 10-12.

5000 Ono, A.: Outlook for the separation of xylenol isomers by gas liquid chromatography. *Niigata Daigāku Kyōikugakubu Kiyo, Shizen Kagaku Hen*, 21 (1980) 39-45.

5001 Salvatore, G., Stacchini, A. and Di Marzio, S.: (Presence of aromatic substances in food. II. Safrole, identification and determination by head-space gas chromatography). *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 9 (1980) 253-264.

See also 5240, 5285, 5308, 5354, 5363.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

5002 Drawert, F., Leupold, G. and Pivernetz, H.: Quantitative determination of rutin, hesperidin and naringin in orange juice by gas-liquid chromatography. *Chem. Mikrobiol., Technol. Lebensm.*, 6 (1980) 189-191.

5003 Kozub, G.I., Pershina, L.Z., Koreisha, M.A., Obukhova, E.I. and Mamakova, Z.A.: (Coumarin content in Moldavian wines). *Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold.*, 36, No. 7 (1981) 32-34.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

5004 Suzuki, T., Kurisu, M., Nose, N. and Watanabe, A.: (Determination of butenolide (Fusarium toxin) by gas chromatography with an electron-capture detector). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 22 (1981) 197-202.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

5005 Lamparski, L.L. and Nestrick, T.J.: Synthesis and identification of the 10 hexachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin isomers by high performance liquid and packed column gas chromatography. *Chemosphere*, 10 (1981) 3-18.

5006 Saito, Y.: (Determination of sterygmatocystin and dihydrosterigmatocystin by GC-mass spectrometry). *Maikotokishin (Tokyo)*, 12 (1980) 14-17.

See also 5216, 5218.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

5007 Kozub, G.I., Mamakova, Z.A., Dovbush, T.I. and Korol, A.N.: (Selective determination of carbonyl compounds in sherries by gas-liquid chromatography). *Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold.*, 35, No. 9 (1980) 41-43.

5008 Kumar, G. and Srinivasan, M.R.: Identification and estimation of some volatile carbonyls in three types of khoa by GLC. *J. Food Sci. Technol.*, 18 (1981) 157-158.

5009 Levine, S.P., Harvey, T.M., Waeghe, T.J. and Shapiro, R.H.: O-Alkyloxime derivatives for gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of aldehydes. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 805-809.

See also 5290, 5302, 5360.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

5010 Anastassiades, T., Puzic, R. and Puzic, O.: Modification of the simultaneous determination of alditol acetates of neutral and aminosugars by gas-liquid chromatography. Application to the fractionation of sialoglycoproteins from bone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 309-318.

5011 Aspinall, G.O., Gharia, M.M., Ritchie, R.G.S. and Wong, Ch.O.: Aminooligosaccharides. Part III. Nitrous acid deamination of aminooligosaccharide alditols and their per-O-methylated derivatives. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 85 (1980) 73-92.

5012 Fournet, B., Dhalluin, J.-M., Strecker, G. and Montreuil, J.: Gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry of oligosaccharides obtained by partial acetolysis of glycans of glycoproteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 35-56.

5013 Frank, H., Chaves das Neves, H.J., and Bayer, E.: Gas chromatography of monosaccharides: formation of a single derivative for each aldose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 213-220.

5014 Grob, Jr., K. and Matile, P.: Capillary gas chromatography of glucosinolate-derived horseradish constituents. *Phytochemistry*, 19 (1980) 1789-1793.

5015 Jacorzynski, B. and Jakubowski, A.: Determination of sugars in leguminous plant seeds by various separative techniques (paper and gas chromatography). *Biul. Cent. Stacji Oceny Pasz*, 11 (1980) 43-52.

5016 Jakubowski, A.: (Adaptation of two-step silylation for the determination of mono- and oligosaccharides of plant origin by GLC). *Biul. Cent. Stacji Oceny Pasz*, 11 (1980) 33-42.

5017 Kajiyama, K., Ishibashi, T. and Koyasu, Sh.: (Studies on gas chromatographic analysis of O-alkylcelluloses. 3. Gas chromatographic retention behaviour of O-acetylated aldononitriles of various O-methyl and O-ethylglucoses. Comparison with the behaviour of O-acetylated alditols). *Sen'i Gakkaishi*, 37 (1981) T322-T329.

5018 Li, T., Wu, Ch., Jiang, T., Zhang, Ya. and Fan, X.: (Studies of gas chromatographic analysis of saccharides and alditols. I. Analysis of O-trimethylsilyl derivatives of monosaccharides). *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 9 (1981) 295-298.

5019 Oshima, R., Yoshikawa, A. and Kumanotani, J.: High-resolution gas chromatographic separation of alditol acetates on fused-silica wall-coated open-tubular columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 213 (1981) 142-145.

See also 5117, 5119, 5225.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

5020 Alen, R. and Sjostrom, E.: Separation and identification of the silylated reduction products from xyloisosaccharinic acid (3-deoxy-2-C-hydroxymethyl-tetronic acid) by GLC-MS. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, B34 (1980) 387-388.

5021 Aman, P., McNeil, M., Franzen, L.E., Darvill, A.G. and Albersheim, P.: Host-symbiont interactions. Part IX. Structural elucidation, using HPLC-MS and GLC-MS, of the acidic polysaccharide secreted by *Rhizobium meliloti* strain 1021. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 95 (1981) 263-282.

5022 Kochetkov, N.K. and Klimov, E.M.: Synthesis of polysaccharides. Glucorhamnan → 6-D-Glop 1 $\xrightarrow{\beta}$ 4-L-Rhap1$\xrightarrow{\alpha}$. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1981) 337-340.

5023 Kochetkov, N.K. and Klimov, E.M.: (Synthesis of polysaccharides. 12. Synthesis of a regular glucorhamnane(→4Rhap 1 $\xrightarrow{\alpha}$)$_n$. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, No. 1 (1981) 200-204.

5024 Larm, O., Larsson, K.K. and Theander, O.: Gas chromatographic analysis of the substitution pattern of hydroxyethyl starch. *Starch*, 33 (1981) 240-244.

5025 Turner, S.H. and Cherniak, R.: Total characterization of polysaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 95 (1981) 137-144.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

5026 Beardsley, D.A.: The separation and determination of fatty acids by isotopic dilution and radiogas-liquid chromatography. *Talanta*, 28 (1981) 405-407.

5027 Goodman, R.P. and Brash, A.R.: Measurement of 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 541-543.

5028 Guerrant, G.O., Lambert, M.A. and Moss, C.W.: Gas-chromatographic analysis of mycolic acid cleavage products in mycobacteria. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 13 (1981) 899-907.

5029 Jaeger, H., Kloer, H.U., Ditschuneit, H. and Frank, H.: Glass capillary gas-liquid chromatography of fatty acids. In W.G. Jennings (Editor), *Applications of Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography (Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 15), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981, pp. 395-453.

5030 Knudsen, J., Hansen, J.K. and Grunnet, I.: Quantitative extraction and separation from [1-^{14}C]-acetate and preparation for radio gas chromatography of microgram amounts of a carbon-14-labeled mixture of butyrate and longer-chain-length fatty acids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 190-193.

5031 Korhonen, I.O.O.: Glass capillary gas chromatography of methyl, methyl 2-chloro and chloromethyl esters of C_2-C_{20} *n*-carboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 96-100.

5032 Kozub, G.I., Mamakova, Z.A. and Skorbanova, E.A.: (Determination of diethyl succinate and succinic acid in wine). *Sadovod. Vinograd. Vinodel. Mold.*, 36, No. 3 (1981) 30-32.

5033 Matsuno, Sh., Masaki, T., Tazaki, M., Tagaki, M. and Ueno, K.: A novel method for the direct derivatization of straight-chain aliphatic carboxylates after trapping on anion-exchange resin. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 124 (1981) 403-408.

5034 Miyake, M., Kakimoto, Ya. and Sorimachi, M.: A gas chromatographic method for the determination of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid, N-acetyl-α-aspartylglutamic acid and β-citryl-L-glutamic acid and their distributions in the brain and other organs of various species of animals. *J. Neurochem.*, 36 (1981) 804-810.

5035 Morin, M., Chambon, P., Chambon, R. and Bichet, N.: Measurement of exposure to xylenes by separate determination of *m*- and *p*-methylhippuric acids in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 210 (1981) 346-349.

5036 Shima, D.: (Sequential changes of fatty acid profiles in metabolites of cultured aerobes assessed by gas-liquid chromatography. A new trial for identification of aerobes). *Juzen Igakkai Zasshi*, 90 (1981) 101-116.

5037 Tanchev, S., Ioncheva, N., Genov, N. and Malchev, E.: Gas chromatographic determination of phenolic acids in juice of morello and sweet cherries. *Fluess. Obst*, 48 (1981) 214-215.

5038 Von Rudloff, E.: Gas-liquid chromatography of terpenes. Part XXI. The leaf oil terpene composition of incense cedar and coast redwood. *Can. J. Chem.*, 59 (1981) 285-287.

5039 Wilken, D.R. and Dyar, R.E.: Analysis of the stereochemistry of enzymically formed pantoyl lactone or pantoic acid by gas chromatography and circular dichroism. *Anal. Biochem.*, 112 (1981) 9-16.

See also 5169, 5170, 5173, 5216, 5241, 5293, 5296, 5300, 5333, 5348, 5354.

11b. Prostaglandins

5040 Hirata, F.: (Determination of prostaglandin and thromboxane). *Gendai Iryo*, 12 (1980) 1051-1063.

5041 Quadrel, R.F., Lee, S. and Bogodansky, F.M.: Microcolumn chromatographic cleanup and GLC determination of 11-methyl-16,16-dimethylprostaglandin E2 in polyethylene glycol 400 solutions. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 718-720.

5042 Sakhartova, O.V., Satos, V., Freimanis, J. and Avots, A.: (Chromatography of prostaglandins, their analogues and precursors. I. Gas chromatographic control of the stages of 2-(6-carboethoxyhexyl)-6-*endo*-vinylbicyclo 3.1.0 hexan-1-one synthesis). *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis, Kim. Ser.*, 4, No. 4 (1981) 14-20.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

5043 Batrakov, S.G., Rozynov, B.V. and Ushakov, A.N.: (Identification of 2- and 3-hydroxy fatty acids as their cyclic benzoboronates by GLC-mass spectrometry). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 3 (1981) 283-288.
5044 Bianchini, J.P., Ralaimanerivo, A. and Gaydou, E.M.: Determination of cyclopropenoic and cyclopropanoic fatty acids in cottonseed and kapok seed oils by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2194-2201.
5045 Maclouf, J., De la Haume, H., Caen, J., Rabinovitch, H. and Rigaud, M.: Complete profiling of some eicosanoids using glass capillary gas chromatography with flame ionization detection: application to biological samples. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 147-155.
5046 Mandel, R.B., Maiorova, S.A. and Ermilova, T.A.: (Determination of the fractional composition of synthetic fatty acids). *Lakokras. Mater. ikh Primen*, No. 2 (1981) 36-37.
5047 Min, D.B.: Correlation of sensory evaluation and instrumental gas chromatographic analysis of edible oils. *J. Food Sci.*, 46 (1981) 1453-1456.
5048 Perez-Cerezal, A. del Barrio, Gutierrez-Rosales, L.F. and Gonzales-Quijano, R.G.: (Application of the headspace technique of gas-liquid chromatography). *Grasas Aceites*, 32, No. 3 (1981) 155-161.
5049 Rivis, I.F. and Skorokhod, I.V.: (Quantitative method for the determination of several high-molecular-weight fatty acids in solutions, tissues and biological fluids in farm animals). *Dokl. Vses. Akad. S-kh. Nauk im. V.I. Lenina*, No. 8 (1981) 32-35.
5050 Shih, J.C.H. and Steinsberger, S.C.: Determination of lipoic acid in chick livers and chicken eggs during incubation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 116 (1981) 65-68.
5051 Sorokin, A.M. and Aliev, A.A.: (Determination of free fatty acids in biological substrates and their chromatography by a gas-liquid method). *Izuch. Lipidnogo Obmena S-kh. Zhivotn.*, (1980) 26-33.
5052 Terao, J. and Matsushita, S.: Analysis of hemoprotein catalyzed peroxidation products of arachidonic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 45 (1981) 595-599.
5053 Timms, R.E.: Detection and quantification of non-milk fat in mixtures of milk and non-milk fats. *J. Dairy Res.*, 47 (1980) 295-303.
5054 Tsuji, Sh., Suzuki, M., Ariga, T., Sekine, M., Kuriyama, M. and Miyatake, T.: Abnormality of long-chain fatty acids in erythrocyte membrane sphingomyelin from patients with adrenoleukodystrophy. *J. Neurochem.*, 36 (1981) 1046-1049.
5055 Veith, G.D. and Kuehl, D.W.: Automated gel-permeation system for removal of lipids in gas chromatography/mass spectrometric analysis of fatty tissues for xenobiotic chemicals. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1132-1133.

See also 5239, 5248, 5289.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

See 5062.

13. STEROIDS

See 4875.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

5056 Burroughs, P. and Chait, E.M.: Application of a new GCMS system for the determination of steroids and other compounds in biomedical samples. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1350-1361.
5057 Lore, F., Manasse, G. and Pisani, M.: Gas chromatographic study of urinary 17-ketosteroids in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. *Minerva Endocrinol.*, 6 (1981) 33-34.

See also 5168, 5313.

13c. Sterols

5058 Elliott, W.H.: Identification of sterols and bile acids by computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Lipids*, 15 (1980) 764-769.
5059 Huang, Y.S., Eid, K. and Davignon, J.: Cholesteryl sulfate: measurement with ß-sitosteryl sulfate as an internal standard. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 59 (1981) 602-605.
5060 Kaneda, T., Nakajima, A., Fujimoto, K., Kobayashi, T., Kiriyama, Sh., Ebihara, K., Innami, T., Tsuji, K. and Tsuji, E.: Quantitative analysis of cholesterol in foods by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol*, 26 (1980) 497-505.
5061 McNamara, D.J., Prota, A. and Miettinen, T.A.: Thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatographic identification of neutral steroids in human and rat feces. *J. Lipid. Res.*, 22 (1981) 474-484.
5062 Yunker, R.L., Hassan, A.S. and Subbiah, M.T.R.: Simultaneous quantitation of billiary cholesterol, bile acids, and phospholipids (as fatty acids), by gas-liquid chromatography, with campesterol as internal standard. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1779-1780.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

5063 Alme, B. and Sjoevall, J.: Analysis of bile acid glucuronides in urine. Identification of 3α,6α,12α-trihydroxy-5ß-cholanic acid. *J. Steroid. Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 907-916.
5064 Ikawa, Sh.: (Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in the field of bile acid study). *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 29 (1981) 141-149.
5065 Jaeger, H., Nebelung, W., Kloer, H.U., Ditschuneit, H. and Frank, H.: Glass capillary gas-liquid chromatography of bile acids. In W.G. Jennings (Editor), *Applications of Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography (Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 15), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981, pp. 365-394.
5066 Nagahara, Yu.: (Analysis of bile acids in amniotic fluid). *Yonago Igaku Zasshi*, 32 (1981) 41-52.

See also 5058, 5062.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

5067 VanLuchene, E. and Sandra, P.: Analysis of steroid hormones. In: W.G. Jennings (Editor), *Applications of Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography, (Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 15), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981, pp. 289-330.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

5068 Swallow, W.H., Curtis, J.F., Clinch, P.G. and Turner, J.C.: Estimation of tutin and hyenanchin in honey. 4. Comparison of a new gas chromatographic method with intracerebral injection of mice. *N. Z. J. Sci.*, 23 (1980) 365-369.

15b. Essential oils

5069 Bertin, M.: Analytical difference between hazelnut oil and sweet almond oil in cosmetology. *Parfums, Cosmet., Aromes*, 33 (1980) 31-33.
5070 Craveiro, A.A., Rodrigues, A.S., Andrade, C.H.S., Matos, F.J.A., Alencar, J.W. and Machado, M.I.L.: Volatile constituents of Brazilian Euphorbiaceae. Genus croton. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 44 (1981) 602-608.
5071 Siddiqui, M.S., Misra, L.N., Nigam, M.C. and Abu-Al-Futuh, I.M.: Chemotaxonomy of cymbopogon: gas chromatographic examination of essential oil of cymbopogon proximus. *Parfuem. Kosmet.*, 61 (1980) 419-420.

15c. Bitter substances

See 5313.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

5072 Tanaka, Sh., Akabane, A. and Urashima, Yu.: (Determination of nitroglycol in ambient air by gas chromatography). *Sangyo Igaku*, 22 (1980) 390-391.
5073 Yin, F., Ding, J.-H. and Liu, Sh.L.: A sensitive gas chromatograph detector for nitrosamines. *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 977-983.

See also 5342.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

5074 Andersons, A., Mekss, P., Konstante, G. and Shimanska, M.V.: (Gas-liquid chromatography of some aliphatic and heterocyclic mono- and polyfunctional amines. XIX. Sorption study of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic bases in a non-polar stationary phase and at the phase boundaries). *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis., Kim. Ser.*, 5 (1980) 559-569.
5075 Cao, W.-J., Huang, W.-Yu., He, Yu.-Q., Du, X.-M., Huang, H.-Sh. and Luo, Ch.-P.: (Quantitative analysis of fluorocarbon compounds in artificial blood preparations by chromatography). *Yu Chi Hua Hsueh*, 4 (1981) 267-272.
5076 Golovnya, R.V., Zhuravleva, I.L., Svetlova, N.I. and Grigor'eva, D.N.: (Gas chromatographic separation of secondary N-aliphatic amines). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1876-1981.
5077 Henton, J.D., Nosanchuk, J.S. and Bilder, B.M.: Capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of histamine in tuna fish causing scombroid poisoning. *J. Chromatogr.*, 213 (1981) 475-480.
5078 Hurst, R.E., Settine, R.L., Fish, F. and Roberts, E.C.: Analysis of urine for parts per trillion of aromatic diamines with capillary gas chromatography and selected-ion monitoring mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2175-2179.
5079 Kashihira, N., Kirita, K., Watanabe, Yo. and Tanaka, K.: (Gas chromatographic measurement of N-containing compounds; determination of trimethylamine in ambient air with Tenax-GC preconcentration and chemiluminescent nitrogen detector-gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 853-858.
5080 Koenig, W.A. and Benecke, I.: Gas chromatographic separation of enantiomers of amines and amino alcohols on chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 91-95.
5081 Legatt, D.F., Baker, G.B. and Coutts, R.T.: Simultaneous extraction and separation of trace amines of biological interest. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 301-308.
5082 Mosnaim, A.D., Callaghan, O.H. and Wolf, M.E.: Determination of noncatecholic phenylethylamines and monomethylated derivatives of phenylethylamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 224 (1981) 481-487.
5083 Raulin, F., Price, F. and Ponnamperuma, C.: Analysis of volatile amines by GC. *Amer. Lab.*, 12, No. 10 (1980) 45-51.
5084 Szymanowski, J., Szewczyk, H. and Jerzykiewicz, W.: Produkts obtained in the first stages of the ethoxylation of alkylamines. *Tenside Deterg.*, 18 (1981) 130-136.
5085 Zeinalova, O.A., Sultanov, N.T., Mardanov, M.A., Orudzheva, Kh.A., Ibragimova, A.M. and Veliev, K.T.: (Gas chromatographic study of amination products prepared from α-olefins). Sbornik Trudov - Inst. Neftekhim. Protsessov im. Yu. G. Mamedalieva, *Akad. Nauk AZ SSSR*, 11 (1980) 152-160.

See also 5160, 5207.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

5086 Bock, U.E.G. and Waser, P.G.: Gas chromatographic determination of some biogenic amines as their pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives in the picogram range and its applicability to biological materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 213 (1981) 413-428.
5087 Martin, I.L., Baker, G.B. and Coutts, R.T.: Analysis of brain amines using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *Anal. Proc.*, 18 (1981) 297-299.

5088 Miyazaki, H., Ishibashi, M., Yamashita, K. and Yakushiji, M.: The use of a new silylating agent for analysis of catecholamines by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 796-803.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

5089 Criddle, W.J. and Thomas, J.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography of quaternary ammonium salts in aqueous solution. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrol.*, 2 (1981) 361-368.

See also 5295, 5337.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

5090 Finlayson, P.J., Christopher, R.K. and Duffield, A.M.: Quantitation of fourteen urinary α-amino acids using isobutane gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry with carbon-13 amino acids as internal standards. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 450-453.

5091 Jaeger, H., Kloer, H.U., Ditschuneit, H. and Frank, H.: Glass capillary gas-liquid chromatography of amino acids. In W.G. Jennings (Editor), *Applications of Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography (Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 15), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981, pp. 331-364.

5092 Moodie, I.M.: Sample handling for protein hydrolysis and derivatization of amino acids for chromatography. *Lab. Pract.*, 29 (1980) 1074-1075.

5093 Suzuki, Sh., Hobo, T., Watabe, K. and Ishikawa, H.: Phase transition and gas chromatographic behavior of carbonyl-bis-(L-valine isopropyl ester) in amino acid enantiomer separation. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 30 (1981) 479-482.

See also 5222, 5237.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

5094 Carr, S.A., Herlihy, W.C. and Biemann, K.: Advances in gas chromatographic mass spectrometric protein sequencing. 1. Optimization of the derivatization chemistry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 8, No. 2 (1981) 51-61.

19j. Specific binding proteins

5095 Furuya, K. and Urasawa, Sh.: Gas-liquid chromatographic demonstration of the specificity of rabbit IGG antibody to the pesticide DDT and its metabolites. *Mol. Immunol.*, 18 (1981) 95-102.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

5096 Holdiness, M.R., Justice, J.B., Salamone, J.D. and Neill, D.B.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in subregions of rat brain. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 283-290.

20f. Other hydrolases

5097 Kaup, J.: Gas chromatographic determination of urease activity in soils. *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Biol.*, 30 (1981) 158-161.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

5098 Janistyn, B.: Gas chromatographic, mass- and infrared-spectrometric identification of cyclic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in maize seedlings (zea mays). *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 36 (1981) 193-196.

See also 5195, 5199.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

5099 Alexander, R., Eglinton, G., Gill, J.P. and Volkman, J.K.: Capillary GC and GC/MS of bis(trimethylsiloxy)silicon(IV) derivatives of alkyl porphyrins. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 521-522.

23c. Indole derivatives

5100 Hoshika, Ya.: Gas chromatographic determination of indoles in human mouth saliva using a flameless alkali sensitized detector (nitrogen/phosphorus-specific detector, NPD). *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 444-447.
5101 McDougall, J. and Hillman, J.R.: Derivatives of indole-3-acetic acid for SIM GC-MS studies. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.*, 98 (1980) 89-93.
5102 Pavel, S., Muskiet, F.A.J., Nagel, G.T. and Duchon, J.: (Identification of some indolic acids in urine using mass fragmentography). *Sb. Lek.*, 83 (1981) 121-127.

See also 5188.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

5103 Hu, Ch.-H., Ma, Ch.-L. and Tseng, H.-M.: (Relationship between chemical structure and gas chromatography retention index of some alkyl derivatives of pyridine). *K'o Hsueh T'ung Pao*, 26 (1981) 862-864.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

See 5178, 5206.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

5104 Dmitriev, M.T. and Kolesnikov, G.M.: (Determination of mercaptans and organic sulfides in the air using a gas chromatographic method with flame-photometric detection). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 8 (1981) 56-58.
5105 Golovnya, R.V., Aerov, A.F. and Garbuzov, V.G.: (Use of a flame photometric detector in quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of sulfur compounds). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 364-370.
5106 Kuzyev, A.R.: (Reaction gas chromatography of organosulphur compounds. Hydrogenolysis of some alkyl-substituted thiophenes in the presence of an aluminum-cobalt-molybdenum sulfide catalyst). *Organ. Soedin. Sery (Riga)*, No. 2 (1980) 471-480.
5107 Ogata, M. and Miyake, Yo.: Identification of organic sulfur compounds and polycyclic hydrocarbons transferred to shellfish from petroleum suspension by capillary mass chromatography. *Water Res.*, 15 (1981) 257-266.

See also 5050, 5266, 5347.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

5108 Bauer, G. and Vogt, W.: Gas chromatographic determination of acids derived from phosphorus by trimethylsilylation with N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 917-919.

See also 5356.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

5109 Coe, M., Cruz, R. and Van Loon, J.C.: Determination of methylcyclopentadienylmanganesetricarbonyl by gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry at ng m^{-3} levels in air sample. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 120 (1980) 171-176.

See also 4928, 5320

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

5110 Fukui, S., Hirayama, T., Nohara, M. and Sakagami, Yo.: Gas chromatographic determination of dimethylarsinic acid in aqueous samples. *Talanta*, 28 (1981) 402-404.

5111 Lavrent'ev, V.I., Kovrigin, V.M. and Treer, G.G.: (Methylethyloctasilsesquioxanes as products of the reaction of ethylpolycyclosiloxanes with methyltrichlorosilane and their chromatographic-mass spectrometric study). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 51 (1981) 124-130.

5112 McCarthy, T.P., Brodie, B., Milner, J.A. and Bevill, R.F.: Improved method for selenium determination in biological samples by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 9-16.

5113 Reamer, D.C. and Veillon, C.: Determination of selenium in biological materials by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2166-2169.

26c. Coordination compounds

5114 Dilli, S. and Patsalides, E.: Determination of vanadium in petroleum crudes and fuel oils by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 128 (1981) 109-119.

5115 Hartmetz, G., Neeb, R. and Borneff, J.: Determination of trace elements in water by metal chelate capillary gas chromatography. *Naturwissenschaften*, 68 (1981) 477-468.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

5116 Cohen, N., Scott, C.G., Neukom, Ch., Lopresti, R.J., Weber, G. and Saucy, G.: Total synthesis of all eight stereoisomers of α-tocopheryl acetate. Determination of their diastereoisomeric and enantiomeric purity by gas chromatography. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 1158-1173.

5117 Novina, R.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of water and organic solvents in crystalline vitamin C sorbitol). *Kem. Ind.*, 30 (1981) 157-159.

5118 Thomas, D.W., Parkhurst, R.M., Negi, D.S., Lunan, K.D., Wen, A.C., Brandt, A.E. and Stephens, R.J.: Improved assay for α-tocopherol in the picogram range, using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 433-439.

5119 Zaptometova, L.M., Svetlaeva, V.M., Yanotovskii, M.Ts., Egorshina, N.N., Tobaeva, L.A. and Frizon, I.D.: (Analysis of mixtures of ascorbic acid with hydrate of disopropylidene-2-keto-L-gulonic acid and with 2-keto-L-gulonic acid by gas-liquid chromatography). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 15 (1981) 120-122.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

5120 Angerer, J., Heinrich, R. and Laudehr, H.: Occupational exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane. V. Gas chromatographic determination of monohydrochlorobenzenes (chlorophenols) in urine. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, 48 (1981) 319-324.

5121 Chang, H.-M.: (Problems of analysis of organochlorinated pesticide residues in tea). *Chung-Hua Yu Fang i Hsueh Tsa Chih*, 14 (1980) 244-246.

5122 Hermann, B.W. and Seiber, J.N.: Glass capillary gas chromatography of pesticides. In W.G. Jennings (Editor), *Applications of Chromatography (Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 15), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981, pp. 175-202.

5123 Hill, A.R. and Smart, N.A.: Dehydrochlorination of some organochlorine pesticides in freeze-dried egg and egg fat during storage. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 675-677.

5124 Weiss, A.H. and Lapierre, R.B.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of partially dechlorinated 1,1-diphenyl ethane and ethylene. *Environ. Int.*, 3 (1980) 353-357.

5125 Wu, L.-Ch. and Hsu, H.-Ch.: Rapid determination of DDT and 666 residues by gas chromatographic columns. *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 8 (1980) 393-397.

See also 4892, 5127, 5319, 5351.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

5126 Gel'fand, S.Yu., Levinskii, M.B. and Parilova, O.I.: (Organophosphorus pesticide residue determination in raw fruit and vegetables). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* No. 849,076, 1981.

5127 Luke, M.A., Froberg, J.E., Doose, G.M. and Masumoto, H.T.: Improved multiresidue gas chromatographic determination of organophosphorus, organonitrogen, and organohalogen pesticides in produce, using flame photometric and electrolytic conductivity detectors. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 1187-1195.

5128 Simonaitis, R.A., Zehner, J.M. and Redlinger, L.M.: Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of pirimiphos-methyl and malathion residues in peanuts, peanut hulls, peanut meats, and peanut oil. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 169-172.

5129 Wallbank, B.E.: Gas chromatographic determination of carbaryl residues on stored wheat by on-column transmethylation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 305-311.

See also 5352.

29c. Carbamates

5130 Blaicher, G., Woidich, M. and Pfannhauser, W.: Gas chromatographic determination of dithiocarbamates by their decomposition product carbon disulfide. *Ernaehrung (Vienna)*, 4 (1980) 440-443.

5131 Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: Determination of residues of dithiocarbamate pesticides in foodstuffs by a headspace method. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 782-787.

5132 Nickless, G., Spitzer, T. and Pickard, J.A.: Determination of triadimefon in grape juice and wine using capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 409-413.

See also 5127.

29d. Herbicides

5133 Aaronson, M.J., Tessari, J.D., Savage, E.P. and Goes, E.A.: Determination of aldicarb sulfone in hydroponically grown cucumbers. *J. Food Saf.*, 2 (1980) 171-181.

5134 Grob, Jr., K.: Evaluation of capillary gas chromatography for thermolabile phenylurea herbicides. Comparison of different columns including fused silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 217-229.

5135 Gunkel, G.: Sample preparation and quantitative determination of the herbicide atrazine (s-triazine) from water and organic matter: the use of gas chromatographic methods in biological experiments. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.*, 59 (1980) 17-31.

5136 Ishikawa, K., Suzuki, Sh., Sato, N., Takatsuki, K. and Sakai, K.: (Studies on residual diphenyl ether herbicides in foods. II. Analytical method for diphenyl ether herbicides in fish and shellfish). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 22 (1981) 56-59.

5137 Trujillo, R. del Moral: (Gas chromatographic determination of the herbicide asulam). *Rev. Agroquim. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 20 (1980) 421-422.

5138 West, Sh. D. and Burger, R.C.: Gas chromatographic determination of fluridone aquatic herbicide and its major metabolite in fish. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1304-1309.

See also 5122.

29e. Fungicides

5139 Spitzer, T. and Nickless, G.: Trace analysis of fungicides in grape juice and wine using glass capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 151-155.

5140 Suzuki, E., Matsuda, M., Momose, A. and Namekata, M.: Improved method for gas-liquid chromatographic determination of clopidol in chicken tissues. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1211-1214.

See also 5122.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various argochemicals

5141 Tobioka, H. and Kawashima, R.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of hexestrol residues in adipose tissue. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 709-713.

See also 5370.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

5142 Bataikina, V.N. and Mal'tseva, L.E.: (Gas chromatographic determination of methyl acetate and ethyl acetate in saponifying baths during poly(vinyl alcohol) production. *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 8 (1981) 1-4.

5143 Braun, D. and Steffan, R.: Gas chromatographic determination of pyrolysis products from poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). *Polym. Bull. (Berlin)*, 3 (1980) 111-114.

5144 Deaconeasa, V., Constantinescu, T., Budrugeac, S. and Palibroda, N.: (Characterization of polyglycols by gas chromatography). *Riv. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 31 (1980) 798-803.

5145 Haeusler, K.G. and Schroeder, E.: Light ray and Curie point pyrolysis of polymers. XIII. Reproducibility of pyrolysis gas chromatography. *Plaste Kautsch.*, 27 (1980) 548-552.

5146 Hanai, Yo., Takahashi, K. and Katou, T.: (Identification of contaminants in the environmental gas chromatographic analysis). *Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Senta Kiyo*, 7 (1981) 35-42.

5147 Irvine, J.L. and Sones, E.L.: Gas chromatography helps solve problem of vinyl plasticizer fogging in automotive interiors. *Plast. Des. Process.*, 21, No. 3 (1981) 29-35.

5148 Khovryakov, S.Yu., Chamortsev, G.V., Roshchinskaya, L.P. and Komkova, K.G.: (Pyrolysis-chromatographic determination of thermal stability of cellulose acetates). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 4 (1981) 17-19.

5149 Kubat, J., Zachoval, J. and Kalal, J.: (Application of pyrolysis-gas chromatography to the analysis of the distribution of dyad sequences in vinyl-type copolymers). *Chem. Prum.*, 31 (1981) 409-416.

5150 MacLaury, M. and Schroll, A.L.: Kinetic and chemical analysis of polymer pyrolytic volatiles by pyrolysis GC and TGA. *J. Fire Flammability*, 12 (1981) 203-213.
5151 Shadrina, N.E., Gol'din, P.O., Sazhin, B.I., Popova, G.S. and Kleshcheva, M.S.: (Mathematical modeling in the study of properties of the TFE-E copolymer by pyrolytic gas chromatography). *Plast. Massy*, No. 9 (1981) 47-48.
5152 Stoev, G.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of thermally unstable substances). *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 33 (1980) 1381-1384.
5153 Vicini, L., Canetti, M., Seves, A. and Sadocco, P.: Poly(ethylene terephthalate): a comparison between inverse gas-chromatography and rate of solubilization in phenol. *Acta Polym.*, 32 (1981) 552-554.
5154 Viktorova, E.N.: (Determination of unsaturated compounds in hydrocarbon mixtures by reaction gas chromatography). *Nov. Reaktsii i Metody Issled. v Neftekhimii*, (1980) 116-121.
5155 Walton, A.J.: Applications of gas chromatography in the paint and allied industries. Part 3: Binder resins. *Pigm. Resin Technol.*, 10, No. 2 (1981) 10-18.
5156 Wlochowicz, A. and Sanetra, R.: Determination of crystallinity by the gas-chromatographic molecular probe technique. *Acta Polym.*, 32 (1981) 280-282.

See also 5278, 5349, 5358.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

5157 Green, J.F., Jham, G.N., Neumeyer, J.L. and Vouros, P.: Aporphines. XXVII. GLC and mass spectrometric properties of trifluoracetyl derivatives of N-methyl, N-propyl-, and noraporphines. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 936-942.
5158 Kaneko, S., Honma, H., Kobayashi, H., Sato, T., Koide, N., Haneda, S., Watanabe, J. and Takebe, Yu.: (Microdetermination of sodium valproate by gas-liquid chromatography and by homogeneous enzyme immunoassay technique). *Hirosaki Igaku*, 33 (1981) 245-254.
5159 Keller, M. and Schnee, P.: Gas chromatographic determination of ethylene glycol salicylate in a gel and salve preparation. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1703-1704.
5160 Liu, J.H. and Ku, W.W.: Determination of enantiomeric N-trifluoroacetyl-L-prolyl chloride amphetamine derivatives by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with chiral and achiral stationary phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2180-2184.
5161 Mandrou, B., Soebito-Saleh, S. and Brun, S.: Gas chromatographic determination of pheniramine and its derivatives and active principles in various pharmaceutical preparations. *Labo-Pharma, Probl. Tech.*, 28 (1980) 546-551.
5162 Sane, R.T., Karkhanis, P.P. and Sathe, A.Y.: Estimation of chlorothymol in pharmaceuticals by colorimetric and gas chromatographic methods. *Indian Drugs*, 18 (1981) 149-151.
5163 Tomkova, H., Pacakova, V. and Smolkova, E.: Gas chromatographic behavior of dibenzo[*b,f*]thiepins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 403-406.

See also 4879.

32b. Pharmacokinetic studies

5164 Guinivan, R.A., Thompson, N.P. and Bardalaye, P.C.: Simultaneous electron capture detection of chlorpyrifos and its major metabolite, 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol, after gel permeation chromatography. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 1201-1204.
5165 Hasegawa, J., Tomono, Y., Tanaka, M., Fujita, T., Sugiyama, K. and Hirose, N.: Pharmacokinetics and biopharmaceutical studies of azelastine hydrochloride in beagle dogs by quantitative selected-ion monitoring. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 31 (1981) 1215-1220.
5166 Kaneo, Yo., Kubo, H., Tabata, T., Matsuyama, K., Noda, A. and Iguchi, S.: Tissue distribution of isoniazid and its metabolites in rats. *J. Pharmacobio-Dyn.*, 4 (1981) 590-595.

5167 Koyama, M., Hashimoto, M., Asakawa, N., Ishibashi, M. and Miyazaki, H.: Simultaneous determination of bestatin and *p*-hydroxybestatin, a major metabolite, in human serum by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Utilization of quantitative selected ion monitoring and deuterium labeled internal standard. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1981) 372-376.

5168 Lewis, C.J. and Vose, C.W.: Gas chromatographic profiling of urinary metabolites of ethynodiol diacetate. *Anal. Proc.*, 18 (1981) 253-255.

5169 Libeer, J.C., Scharpe, S.L., Verkerk, R.M., DePretters, A.J. and Schepens, P.J.: Simultaneous determination of *p*-aminobenzoic acid, acetyl-*p*-aminobenzoic acid and *p*-aminohippuric acid in serum and urine by capillary gas chromatography with use of a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 115 (1981) 119-123.

5170 Luley, C., Kegel, H. and Jakobs, C.: Improved method for the determination of procetofenic acid in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 224 (1981) 500-502.

5171 Murata, T. and Takahashi, S.: (Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in the medical field. Advantages of emitter CI and emitter EI). *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 29 (1981) 133-140.

5172 Watanabe, K. and Hirobe, M.: (GC-MS method in drug metabolism study). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, 132 (1981) 71-93.

See also 4888, 5272.

32c. Drug monitoring

5173 Andermann, G. and Dietz, M.: Simultaneous determination of cyclandelate and its metabolite in human plasma by capillary column gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 365-370.

5174 Baune, A., Bromet, N., Courte, S. and Voisin, C.: Trace determination of almitrine in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography using a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 219-224.

5175 Chan, K., Murray, G.R., Rostron, C., Calvey, T.N. and Williams, N.E.: Quantitative gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of phenoperidine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 213-218.

5176 Combie, J., Blake, J.W., Ramey, B.E. and Tobin, T.: Pharmacology of narcotic analgesics in the horse: quantitative detection of morphine in equine blood and urine and logit-log transformations of this data. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 42 (1981) 1523-1530.

5177 Cone, E.J., Buchwald, W. and Yousefnejad, D.: Simultaneous determination of phencyclidine and monohydroxylated metabolites in urine of man by gas chromatography-mass fragmentography with methane chemical ionization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 331-339.

5178 Di Simone, L., Ponti, F., Settimj, G. and Martillotti, F.: (Coccidiostatic drug in animal feeds. I. Reliable gas chromatographic method for the determination of dimetridazole and ipronidazole in medicated feeds). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 440-447.

5179 Floberg, S., Hartvig, P., Lindstoem, B., Loennerholm, G. and Odlind, B.: Extractive alkylation of 6-mercaptopurine and determination in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 73-81.

5180 Gillespie, T.J. and Sipes, I.G.: Sensitive gas chromatographic determination of trifluoperazine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 95-102.

5181 Greenblatt, D.J.: Electron-capture GLC determination of clobazam and desmethylclobazam in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1351-1352.

5182 Greenblatt, D.J., Divoll, M., Moschitto, L.J. and Shader, R.I.: Electron-capture gas chromatographic analysis of the triazolobenzodiazepines alprazolam and triazolam. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 202-207.

5183 Goudie, J.H., Reed, K., Ayers, G.J. and Burnett, D.: Improved extraction of valproic acid from serum before chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1929.

5184 Hammond, M.D.: Detection of drugs in blood stains. *Anal. Proc.*, 18 (1981) 299-303.

5185 Higuchi, S. and Kawamura, S.: Specific determination of plasma nicardipine hydrochloride levels by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 341-349.

5186 Huhtikangas, A., Wickstrom, K. and Vartiainen, T.: A rapid method for the determination of plasma levels of morphine by glass capillary gas chromatography. *Prog. Clin. Pharm.*, 3 (1981) 89-92.

5187 Kaniewska, T.: (Detection and determination of some neurotropic drugs in the blood of motor vehicle drivers. I. Detection and determination of some benzodiazepine derivatives in human blood by gas chromatography). *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 38 (1981) 217-222.

5188 Kari, I., Peura, P. and Airaksinen, M.M.: Quantitative gas chromatographic mass spectrometric determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-ß-carboline in human plasma and platelets. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 549-552.

5189 Kawahara, K., Matsumura, M. and Kimura, K.: Determination of flurbiprofen in human plasma using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 202-207.

5190 Kinney, C.D.: Determination of metoprolol in plasma and urine by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 213-218.

5191 Lindeke, B., Broetell, H., Karlen, B., Rietz, G. and Vietorisz, A.: Determination of oxybutynin (4-diethylaminobut-2-ynyl 2-cyclohexyl-2-phenylglycolate) in serum and urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with single ion detection. *Acta Pharm. Suecica*, 18 (1981) 25-34.

5192 Loomis, C.W. and Brien, J.F.: Determination of carbimide in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 421-428.

5193 Maeda, T., Yamaguchi, T. and Hashimoto, M.: Gas chromatographic determination of the hypoglycaemic agent gliclazide in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 357-363.

5194 Miwa, B.J., Garland, W.A. and Blumenthal, P.: Determination of flurazepam in human plasma by gas chromatography-electron capture negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 793-797.

5195 Mori, K., Kobe, H., Namekawa, H., Misono, H., Yokoyama, Yo. and Yobari, T.: (Methods for determination of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil and its metabolites in human body fluids by HPLC and GLC-ECD). *Chemotherapy (Tokyo)*, 29 (1981) 314-322.

5196 Narasimhachari, N.: Evaluation of C_{18} Sep-Pak cartridges for biological sample clean-up for tricyclic antidepressant assays. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 189-195.

5197 Narasimhachari, N. and Friedel, R.O.: GC-MS studies of phenelzine and its acyl derivatives. *Res. Commun. Psychol., Psychiatry Behav.*, 5 (1980) 185-197.

5198 Riva, R., Tedeschi, G., Albani, F. and Baruzzi, A.: Quantitative determination of clobazam in the plasma of epileptic patients by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 219-224.

5199 Schier, G.M. and Gan, I.E.T.: Measurement of plasma theophylline by gas-liquid chromatography on the stationary phase SP-2510. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 208-212.

5200 Schmahl, H.J.: Determination of lidocaine in cosmetic products by thin-layer and gas chromatography. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 76 (1980) 312-314.

5201 Seppala, E. and Karkkainen, S.: The development of gas chromatographic determination of maprotiline from biological samples. *Prog. Clin. Pharm.*, 3 (1981) 93-96.

5202 Staiger, C., De Vries, J. and Walter, E.: A rapid and sensitive method for the determination of phenazone (antipyrine) using gas-liquid-chromatography with nitrogen detection. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 18 (1980) 817-819.

5203 Szelepcsenyiova, A. and Anderle, D.: (Gas chromatographic method for the determination of ethimizol in blood serum). *Cesk. Farm.*, 30 (1981) 46-49.

5204 Taskinen, J., Vahvelainen, N. and Nore, P.: Determination of trioxsalen in human palsma in the picogram range by glass capillary gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 556-559.

5205 Volin, P.: Therapeutic monitoring of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in plasma or serum by gas chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1785-1787.

5206 Yeh, S.Y. and Krebs, H.A.: TLC identification and GLC determination of meperidine and its metabolites in biological fluids. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 482-486.

See also 4877.

32d. Toxicological applications

5207 Gielsdorf, W., Schubert, K. and Allin, K.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric results in the investigation of illegal mescaline/dimethyltryptamine laboratories. *Arch. Kriminol.*, 166 (1980) 21-32.
5208 Kinberger, B., Holmen, A. and Wahrgren, P.: Determination of underivatized CNS-stimulants and methadone in urinary extracts by glass capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 148-151.
5209 Majka, J., Palus, J. and Sokol, J.: (Determination of blood carboxyhemoglobin by gas chromatography). *Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol.*, No. 9 (1981) 47-48.
5210 Merli, F., Wiesler, D., Maskarinec, M.P., Novotny, M., Vassilaros, D.L. and Lee, M.L.: Characterization of the basic fraction of marijuana smoke by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1929-1935.
5211 Muranaka, H., Tamada, T., Higashi, E. and Itani, Sh.: (A microextraction method for the determination of plasma nicotine). *Rinsho Kagaku*, 9 (1980) 386-390.
5212 Needham, L.L., Burse, V.W. and Price, H.A.: Temperature-programmed gas chromatographic determination of polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyls in serum. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 1131-1137.
5213 Nedoma, J., Gubala, W. and Jaglarz, M.: (Determination of ethanol in blood and urine using a head space method). *Arch. Med. Sadowej Kryminol.*, 30 (1980) 236-266.
5214 Perrigo, B.J. and Peel, H.W.: The use of retention indices and temperature-programmed gas chromatography in analytical toxicology. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 219-226.
5215 Robinson, D.W. and Reive, D.S.: A gas chromatographic procedure for quantitation of ethylene glycol in post-mortem blood. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 5 (1981) 69-72.

See also 4877, 4932, 4993, 5120, 5160, 5330.

32e. Plant extracts

5216 Chaytor, J.P. and Saxby, M.J.: Determination of patulin and penicillic acid in unroasted cocoa beans. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 135-139.
5217 Cole, R.A.: The use of porous polymers for the collection of plant volatiles. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 31 (1980) 1242-1249.
5218 Duve, R.N.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of major constituents of *Piper methysticum*. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 160-165.
5219 Greenhalgh, R. and Baum, B.R.: Feasibility study of the identification of cultivars by pyrolysis gas chromatography using oat (avena) seed kernels. *Seed Sci. Technol.*, 8 (1980) 407-414.
5220 Martinelli, E.M.: Gas chromatography in the control of extracts. *Fitoterapia*, 51 (1980) 35-57.
5221 Ninnemann, H. and Juettner, F.: Volatile substances from tissue cultures of potato, tomato and their somatic fusion products - comparison of gas chromatographic patterns for identification of hybrids. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.*, 103 (1981) 95-107.

See also 5015.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

5222 Amir, J., Reisner, S.H. and Lapidot, A.: Glycine turnover rates and pool sizes in neonates as determined by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and nitrogen-15. *Pediatr. Res.*, 14 (1980) 1238-1244.
5223 Ando, S. and Tanaka, Ya.: (Usefulness of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in the field of biomedical sciences). *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 29 (1981) 113-120.
5224 Bakke, J.E., Blomberg, L. and Widmark, G.: Applications of glass capillary gas chromatography in xenobiotic research. In W.G. Jennings (Editor), *Applications of Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography (Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 15), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981, pp. 55-70.
5225 Bellomonte, G. and Lelli, L.: (Analysis of dietetic products having low sucrose contents or containing substitute sweeteners). *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 9 (1980) 271-276.

5226 Benko, A.B., Szabo, L.D. and Telegdi, L.: A possible use of rat urine fingerprint gas-chromatograms in the early diagnosis of radiation injury. *Stud. Biophys.*, 78 (1980) 201-207.

5227 Bjoerkhem, I., Bergman, A., Falk, O., Kallner, A., Lantto, O., Svensson, L., Aekerloef, E. and Blomstrand, R.: Accuracy of some routine methods used in clinical chemistry as judged by isotope dilution-mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 733-735.

5228 Blondeau, H., Michel, G., Lacroix, R., Garrigue, J. and Prost, M.: Gas chromatography for the determination of plasma antiepileptics. *Feuill. Biol.*, 119 (1981) 59-65.

5229 Brault, D. and Ragot, J.: Adaptation of a technique for rapid determination of acetate in biological fluids by gas chromatography. *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris)*, 38 (1980) 227-230.

5230 Brooks, J.B., Kellogg, D.S., Shepherd, M.E. and Craven, D.E.: Metabolic analysis of serologically defined neisseria meningitidis isolates by frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromarography. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 13 (1981) 836-842.

5231 Cessna, A.J., Holt, N.W. and Drew, B.N.: Tolerance and residue studies of triallate in lentils. *Can. J. Plant Sci.*, 60 (1980) 1283-1288.

5232 Ching, N.P.H., Jham, G.N., Subbarayan, Ch., Bowen, D.V., Smit, Jr., A.L.C., Grossi, C.E., Hicks, R.G., Field, F.H. and Nealon, Jr., T.F.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric detection of circulating plasticizers in surgical patients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 171-177.

5233 Eslinger, P.J.: Attempts to isolate with gas liquid chromatography chemical differences between reward and frustrative nonreward odor emissions in the rat. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. 8,025,899, 104 pp.

5234 Fayz, S. and Herbert, R.: Measurement of a plasticizer (DEHA) in tissue. *Methodol. Surv.*, 10 (1981) 158-160.

5235 Goodman, S.I.: An introduction to gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and the inherited organic acidemias. *Amer. J. Hum. Genet.*, 32 (1980) 781-792.

5236 Jimerson, D.C., Markey, S.P., Oliver, J.A. and Kopin, I.J.: Simultaneous measurement of plasma 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethylene glycol and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 8 (1981) 256-259.

5237 Lapidot, A. and Nissim, I.: Application of nitrogen-15 GCMS in metabolic studies of amino acids in man. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1142-1154.

5238 Marescau, B., Lowenthal, A., Esmans, E., Luyten, Y., Alderweireldt, F. and Terheggen, H.G.: Isolation and identification of some guanidine compounds in the urine of patients with hyperargininaemia by liquid chromatography, thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 224 (1981) 185-195.

5239 Miura, T.: (*In vivo* lipid peroxidation and gas chromatography of hydrocarbons in breath). *Bunseki*, 9 (1981) 650-652.

5240 Niwa, T., Maeda, K., Kobayashi, K. and Ohki, T.: (Analysis of phenols in uremic serum by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Jpn. J. Nephrol.*, 23 (1981) 777-788.

5241 Niwa, T., Maeda, K., Ohki, T., Saito, A. and Tsuchida, I.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric profile of organic acids in urine and serum of diabetic ketotic patients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 1-8.

5242 Perbellini, L., Brugnone, F., Silvestri, R. and Gaffuri, E.: Measurement of the urinary metabolites of *n*-hexane, cyclohexane and their isomers by gas chromatography. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, 48 (1981) 99-106.

5243 Pfaffenberger, C.D.: Glass capillary gas chromatography in clinical medicine. In W.G. Jennings (Editor), *Applications of Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography (Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 15), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981, pp. 203-288.

5244 Reinhold, P., Audick, W. and Bohn, G.: Changes in blood concentrations of halothane and enflurane in the elimination phase. *Z. Rechtsmed.*, 87 (1981) 75-84.

5245 Roboz, J., Suzuki, R. and Holland, J.F.: Quantification of arabinitol in serum by selected ion monitoring as a diagnostic technique in invasive candidiasis. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 12 (1980) 594-602.

5246 Thackeray, P. and Hoar, D.: Assay of blood for traces of anionic and non-ionic surfactants. *Methodol. Surv.*, 10 (1981) 161-166.

5247 Van Rooy, H.H., Vermeulen, N.P.E. and Bovill, J.G.: The assay of fentanyl and its metabolites in plasma of patients using gas chromatography with alkali flame ionization detection and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 223 (1981) 85-93.
5248 Vatulya, N.M., Karlin, I.P., Naidina, V.P. and Pepelyaev, Yu.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of fatty acid levels in blood plasma without preliminary lipid extraction). *Lab. Delo*, No. 4 (1981) 211-214.
5249 Zschiesche, M., Wiechert, F. and Hueller, H.: Gas chromatographic determination of valproic acid in serum of epileptics. *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 120 (1981) 687-689.

See also 4878, 4880, 4990, 4998, 5034, 5035, 5045, 5054, 5078.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33b. Anions

5250 Del Prete, U., Amodio, R. and Montanaro, D.: (Gas chromatographic determination of nitrates in some baby foods). *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Liment.*, 9 (1980) 419-422.
5251 Nota, G., Miraglia, V.R., Improta, C. and Acampora, A.: Determination of cyanides and thiocyanates in water by headspace gas chromatography with a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 47-54.

33c. Permanent and rare gases

5252 Ezikov, V.I., Buzin, Yu.I. and Chuchmarev, S.K.: (Chromatographic determination of hydrogen content in enameled metals). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2933-2935.
5253 Gawlowski, J. and Niedzielski, J.: Detection of carbon monoxide, methane and ethane by a new argon ionization detector. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 373-378.
5254 Krabbe, H.J.: Applikation der Gaschromatographie in einem Kraftwerkslabor. *VGB Kraftwerkstech.*, 61 (1981) 50-54.
5255 Morozova, L.N., Matyash, Yu.I. and Strel'nikova, E.B.: (Chromatographic determination of trace impurities of water and carbon dioxide in gaseous helium). *Zavod. Lab.*, 47 (1981) 18-19.
5256 Nemets, V.M., Petrov, A.A. and Solov'ev, A.A.: (Isotopic-chromato-spectral determination of nitrogen in helium-utilizing accumulation). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1751-1758.
5257 Pokhodnya, I.K. and Pal'tsevich, A.P.: (Chromatographic method for the determination of the amount of diffusion hydrogen in welds). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2924-2927.
5258 Riederer, M.: Trennung von Permanentgasen durch Adsorptions-Gas-Chromatographie. *Laborpraxis*, 5 (1981) 578-584.
5259 Trigachev, Yu.M. and Osipova, R.E.: (Chromatographic determination of argon in natural gases). *Zavod. Lab.*, 47 (1981) 22.
5260 Verzele, M., Verstappe, M. and Sandra, P.: Determination of traces of nitrogen and argon in oxygen by a simple gas chromatographic method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 455-457.

33d. Volatile inorganic compounds

5261 Banna, S.M. and Branch, M.C.: Gas chromatographic determination of nitrogenous species in combustion products. *Combust. Sci. Technol.*, 24 (1980) 15-22.
5262 Dumas, T. and Bond, E.J.: Method of trapping low levels of phosphine at ambient temperature for gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 384-386.
5263 Fujii, T.: (Determination of nitrous oxide in flue gas). *Kogai To Taisaku*, 16 (1980) 1187-1191.
5264 Hecker, W.C. and Bell, A.T.: Gas chromatographic determination of gases formed in catalytic reduction of nitric oxide. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 817-820.
5265 Maznichenko, S.A., Ryukhin, Yu. A. and Alekseev, L.A.: (Gas chromatographic separation of gaseous products of the thermolysis of metal oxalates and formates). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 1001-1002.

5266 Minami, K. and Fukuchi, S.: (Determination of volatile sulfur compounds in soil by gas chromatography). *Nippon Dojo Hiryogaku Zasshi*, 52 (1981) 62-66.
5267 Rudenko, B.A., Belov, V.F. and Shoromov, N.P.: (Gas chromatographic measurement of the atmospheric carbon dioxide concentration). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 1742-1750.
5268 Smirnova, V.S., Fetisova, A.I. and Tikhonova, V.V.: (Chromatographic determination of chloro derivatives of methane in liquid ammonia). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 4 (1981) 8-10.
5269 Stijve, T.: Gas chromatographic determination of inorganic bromide residues - a simplified procedure. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 77 (1981) 99-101.
5270 Vorob'ev, V.B., Russo, L.P., Tsirlin, A.M., Izmailova, E.A. and Timokhina, Z.P.: (Chromatographic determination of trace contaminants in technical-grade hydrogen of brands A and B). *Zavod. Lab.*, 47 (1981) No. 4, 15-18.

See also 4902, 4914, 4922, 4986, 4999, 5254, 5297, 5323, 5331.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

5271 Van Vendeloo, F., Franke, J.P. and De Zeeuw, R.A.: Fingerprint analysis of illicit heroin samples by gas chromatography. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Bd.*, 2 (1980) 129-136.

See also 4883, 4940, 5030.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

See 5246.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

5272 Bailey, E., Corte, L.D., Farmer, P.B. and Gray, A.J.: Determination of the antioxidant 3-*tert.*-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole in rat plasma using high-resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 225 (1981) 83-89.
5273 Korsic, J., Milivojevic, D., Smerkolj, R., Kucan, E. and Prosek, M.: Quantitative analysis of some preservatives in pharmaceutical formulations by different chromatographic methods. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 24-26.
5274 Prosek, M., Katic, M., Milivojevic, D. and Bano, M.: Chromatographic analysis of butylated hydroxyanisole. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 652-654.

See also 5072, 5234, 5282.

35c. Various technical products

5275 Aglulin, A.G. and Dmitrieva, M.P.: (Chromatographic analysis of a reaction mixture in the oxidative chlorination of methane, ethane, ethylene and propylene). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 4 (1981) 1-5.
5276 Avakyants, S.P., Rastyannikov, E.G., Chernyaga, B.S. and Navrotskii, V.I.: (Chromato-mass-spectrometric study of volatile substances in wine). *Vinodel. Vinograd. SSSR*, No. 5 (1981) 50-53.
5277 Burns, B.G., Musial, C.J. and Uthe, J.F.: Novel cleanup for quantitative gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in fish lipid. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 282-286.
5278 Colli, A.: (Gas chromatographic research and applications: analysis for residual solvents in packaging for foods). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 58 (1981) 60-65.

5279 Douse, J.M.F.: Trace analysis of explosives at the low picogram level by silica capillary column gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 83-88.
5280 Easley, D.M., Kleopfer, R.D. and Carasea, A.M.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of volatile organic compounds in fish. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 653-656.
5281 Egiazarov, Yu.G., Potapova, L.L., Smol'skii, A.M. and Savchits, M.F.: (Gas chromatographic determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in reforming gasoline fractions). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No. 9 (1980) 43-46.
5282 Eiden, F. and Tittel, C.: Analysis of sun protection preparations. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 1874-1876.
5283 Fujii, T.: (Application of pyrolysis gas chromatography to the determination of ripeness of compost). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 30 (1981) 622-624.
5284 Gorzka, Z., Janio, K., Anielak, P. and Socha, A.: (Separation and identification of rokafenol N-6 by gas-chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 1029-1033.
5285 Guenther, F.R., Parris, R.M., Chesler, S.N. and Hilpert, L.R.: Determination of phenolic compounds in alternate fuel matrixes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 256-261.
5286 Hirano, G., Inagaki, T. and Nikaido, Yu.: (Purity of acetylene from gas cylinder). *Koatsu Gasu*, 17 (1980) 501-503.
5287 Human, J. and Khayat, A.: Quality evaluation of raw tuna by gas chromatography and sensory methods. *J. Food Sci.*, 46 (1981) 868-879.
5288 Kajdas, C., Oszczudlowska, E. and Magiera, B.: (Study of the polarity of lubricating oils by reversed-phase gas chromatography). *Tech. Smarownicza, Trybol.*, 11, No. 2 (1980) 11-14.
5289 Kaneko, T. and Harada, T.: (Analysis of fat in ice creams by gas chromatography). *Yamagata-Ken Eisei Kenkyushoho*, No. 12 (1980) 27-34.
5290 Kido, K., Sakuma, T. and Watanabe, T.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of formaldehyde in fish-paste products). *Eisei Kagaku*, 26 (1980) 224-228.
5291 Klee, M.S., Harper, A.M. and Rogers, L.B.: Effects of normalization on feature selection in pyrolysis gas chromatography of coal tar pitches. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 801-805.
5292 Koldobskaya, M.B. and Timofeev, A.F.: (Analytical monitoring of the hydrogenation of maleic anhydride to tetrahydrofuran). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 9 (1981) 8-11.
5293 Kosyukova, L.V., Galyanova, N.V., Polyakova, L.P., Kiprianov, A.I., Prokhorchuk, T.I. and Kibasova, E.N.: (Water-soluble substances of sulfate liquors. II. Quantitative determination of the water-soluble substances). *Khim. Drev.*, No. 5 (1981) 88-91.
5294 Kretzschmar, H.J., Kelm, J., Tengicki, H. and Gross, D.: Analyse von EPDM/SBR Vulkanizaten mittels Pyrolyse-Gas-Chromatographie und Spektrometrie. *Kautsch. Gummi, Kunsts.*, 34 (1981) 846-859.
5295 Lee, G.L., Cattrall, R.W., Daud, H., Smith, J.F. and Hamilton, I.C.: The analysis of Aliquat-336 by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 123 (1981) 213-220.
5296 Leonova, G.S. and Balakin, V.S.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of crotonic acid in crotonaldehyde and a reaction mass of sorbic acid production). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 4 (1981) 15-17.
5297 Martynova, T.V., Medvedovskaya, I.I. and Nosenko, V.N.: (Chromatographic determination of water in fractionation products of complex acetaldehyde mixtures). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 9 (1981) 11-13.
5298 Mulligan, K.J., Caruso, J.A. and Fricke, F.L.: Determination of polybrominated biphenyl and related compounds by gas-liquid chromatography with a plasma emission detector. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 1060-1067.
5299 Nakazawa, Yu., Tatsumi, S., Izumitani, M. and Inagaki, Ch.: Vanilla flavors for food processing. I. Analysis of vanilla flavoring concentrates by gas chromatography. *Rakuno Kagaku Shokuhin No Kenkyu*, 30, No. 2 (1981) A39-A45.
5300 Petro-Turza, M., Palosi-Szatho, V. and Jakab-Maraszti, M.: Simultaneous quantitative determination of sorbic and propionic acids by gas chromatography in preservative-containing bakery products. *Acta Aliment.*, 9 (1980) 277-288.

5301 Rapp, A.: Analysis of grapes, wines, and brandies. In W.G. Jennings (Editor), *Applications of Glass Capillary Gas Chromatography (Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 15), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981, pp. 579-621.
5302 Rocchetti, A., Lazzaroni, C. and Riccadonna, R.: (Gas chromatography in the galvanic industry). *Galvanotecnica*, 32 (1981) 95-100.
5303 Saluste, S., Luik, H. and Klesment, I.: (Determination of the fractional composition of shale tars by simulated distillation). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 30, No. 1 (1981) 5-9.
5304 Selivokhin, P.I., Rumyantseva, N.D., Lavrovskii, V.V. and Komkova, G.S.: (Gas chromatographic determination of water, ethyl acetate, and cyclohexanone). *Kozh.-Obuvn. Prom.*, 23, No. 8 (1981) 32-33.
5305 Simon, F., Szigeti, G. and Kerenyi, E.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of petroleum sulfonates). *Magy. Asvanyolaj- Foldgazkiserl. Intez. Kozl.*, 21 (1981) 43-48.
5306 Skobeleva, N.I., Bezzubov, A.A., Bokuchava, M.A. and Petrova, T.A.: (Quantitative determination of substances forming the aroma of tea using gas chromatography). In V.L. Kretovich and K.F. Shol'ts (Editors), *(Biochemical Methods)*, Nauka, Kiev, 1980, pp. 161-164.
5307 Sobolev, A.S., Sobolev, E.N. and Falelyukhina, V.N.: (Analysis of chlorobenzene raw material). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 4 (1981) 13-14.
5308 Sorokin, M.F., Kochnova, Z.A. and Petrova, L.P.: (Gas chromatographic quantitative analysis of mixtures of xylenols, their methylol derivatives, and dixylenylmethanes in cellosolve). *VINITI, Report* No. 654, 1980.
5309 Verzele, M. and Sandra, P.: Analysis of beer and hops. In W.G. Jennings (Editor), *Applications of Glass Capillary Gas chromatography (Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 15), Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981, pp. 535-577.
5310 Walton, A.J.: Applications of gas chromatography in the paint and allied industries. Raw Materials. 2. *Pigm. Resin Technol.*, 10, No. 1 (1981) 4-10.
5311 Zaika, T.D., Usenko, Yu.N. and Motuz, A.A.: (Method for gas-liquid chromatographic monitoring of the chlorination of sulfol-3-ene and the alcoholysis of chlorosulfolanes). *Khim. Tekhnol.*, No. 1 (1981) 21-22.

See also 4971, 4985, 5155, 5250.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

5312 Clausen, P.K. and Rowe, W.F.: Differentiation of fetal and adult bloodstains by pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Forensic. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 765-778.
5313 Harvey, D.J.: Alkoxydialkylsilyl derivatives for the characterization of steroids and cannabinoids by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 278-283.
5314 Rogozhkina, N.F. and Pegar'kova, L.I.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of the reaction mixture in diphenylolpropane production.) *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 10 (1981) 9-11.
5315 Rosina, S.Z., Turaev, A.S., Muminova, R.A., Rakhimdzhanov, R.T. and Mavlyanova, L.A.: (Chromatographic determination of products of the reaction of isobutyric acid chloride with amines). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 10 (1981) 14-17.
5316 Zaitsev, Yu.P. and Zazhigalov, V.A.: (Use of mathematical methods of experiment design in the selection of optimum parameters for the separation of C_{2-4} hydrocarbon oxidation products by a gas chromatographic method). *Katal. Katal.*, 18 (1980) 94-97.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

5317 Drucker, D.D.: Wall-coated open-tubular capillary column system for gas chromatographic analysis of neutral and acidic permeation end-products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 208 (1981) 279-285.
5318 Salveson, A. and Bergan, T.: Enterobacteria differentiated by gas-liquid chromatography of metabolites. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Mikrobiol. Hyg., Abt. 1, Orig. A*, 250 (1981) 104-112.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37a. General papers and reviews

5319 Barkley, J., Bunch, J., Bursey, J.T., Castillo, N., Cooper, S.D., Davis, J.M., Erickson, M.D., Harris, III, B.S.H. and Kirkpatrick, M.: Gas chromatography mass spectrometry computer analysis of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in man and his environment. A multimedia environmental study. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 139-147.

5320 Cruz, R.B., Lorouso, C., George, S., Thomassen, Y., Kinrade, J.D., Butler, L.R.P., Lye, J. and Van Loon, J.C.: Determination of total, organic solvent extractable, volatile, and tetraalkyllead in fish, vegatation, sediment and water samples. *Spect. Chim. Acta, Part B*, 358 (1980) 775-783.

5321 Kato, Yo., Yamamoto, T. and Moriya, K.: Environmental survey by GC-MS. *Seikatsu Eisei*, 25, No. 4 (1981) 135-151.

5322 Sauter, A.D., Betowski, L.D., Smith, T.R., Strickler, V.A., Beimer, R.G., Colby, B.N. and Wilkinson, J.E.: Fused silica capillary column GC/MS for the analysis of priority pollutants. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 366-384.

5323 Wang, Sh.-R.: (Application of inorganic gas chromatography in environmental analytical chemistry). *Huan Ching K'o Hsueh*, 2 (1981) 154-158.

See also 5005.

37b. Air pollution

5324 Bertoni, G., Bruner, F., Liberti, A. and Perrino, C.: Some critical parameters in collection, recovery and gas chromatographic analysis of organic pollutants in ambient air using light adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 263-270.

5325 Boehm, G., Wliszczak, W. and Kainz, G.: Gas-chromatographic determination of N,N-dimethylformamide in air samples in the micro range. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1980) 485-493.

5326 Bozzelli, J.W. and Kebbekus, B.B.: Selective gas chromatographic detection of vapor-phase organics in ambient air. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.* No. 721, 1980, pp. 70-79.

5327 Ciupe, R.: (Determination of some organic vapours in air by gas chromatography). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 32 (1981) 584-587.

5328 Creaser, C.S.: The determination of some chlorinated organics in the environment by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Int. Environ. Saf.*, No. 10 (1980) 29-31.

5329 Dmitriev, M.T., Rastyannikov, E.G. and Tarasova, L.N.: (Gas chromatographic determination of methanol in the air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 11 (1980) 57-58.

5330 Ellgehausen, D.: Gas chromatographic monitor for toxic substances in the air of a production plant). *Swiss Chem.*, 3, No. 3A (1981) 95-98.

5331 Gaudry, A., Bonsang, B., Nguyen, B.C. and Nadaud, P.: Method to measure ppt/v level of dimethyl sulfide in the atmosphere and the ocean. *Chemosphere*, 10 (1981) 731-744.

5332 Hanika, G.: Gaschromatographische Bestimmung von Fluorverbindungen in der Luft. *Z. Gesamte Hyg. ihre Grenzgeb.*, 26 (1980) 218-219.

5333 Hoshika, Ya.: Gas-chromatographic determination of trace amounts of lower fatty acids in ambient air near and in exhaust gases of some odor sources. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 166-171.

5334 Il'icheva, G.V. and Kuznetsova, L.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of vinyl chloride in the air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 7 (1981) 52-54.

5335 Ivanitskaya, L.I.: (Gas chromatographic determination of gasoline-methanol mixture components in the air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 7 (1981) 45-46.

5336 Katou, T. and Yamashita, S.: (Fundamental system of automatic analysis for air pollutants). *Yokohama Kokuritsu Daigaku Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyu Senta Kiyo*, 7 (1981) 3-10.

5337 Kaznina, N.I. and Zinov'eva, N.P.: (Gas chromatographic method for the determination of acrylonitrile in the air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 7 (1981) 51-52.

5338 Komrakova, E.A. and Kuznetsova, L.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of acrylic and methacrylic acid esters in atmospheric air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 1 (1981) 43-45.

5339 Krajewski, J. and Nowicka, K.: (Determination of petroleum gasoline and benzene in the air by gas chromatography). *Med. Pr.*, 31 (1980) 1-6.
5340 Luk'yanova, G.G., Lyaskovskaya, O.P. and Kruzhkova, T.A.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of some organic substances containing chlorine, nitrogen, and oxygen in monitoring the operation of gas scrubbers and air in the workers' zone). *Bezopasnost i Gigiena Truda*, (1980) 130-132.
5341 Miazek-Kula, M.: (Gas chromatographic determination of mesityl oxide and diacetone alcohol in the air). *Pr. Cent. Inst. Ochr. Pr.*, 30 (1980) 3-15.
5342 Morita, K. and Fukamachi, K.: (Determination of aromatic nitro compounds in air by gas chromatography). *Eisei Kagaku*, 27 (1981) 169-174.
5343 Neuling, P., Neeb, R., Eichmann, R. and Junge, C.: Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the N-alkanes C_9-C_{17} and pristane in clean air masses. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 302 (1980) 375-381.
5344 Popler, A.: (Determination of atmospheric naphthalene by gas chromatography). *Prac. Lek.*, 31 (1979) 333-335.
5345 Sano, S., Namikata, G., Ishiguro, T., Izumikawa, S. and Kurita, K.: Research result achieved for measurement and the analysis of air pollution. 6. Studies on accuracy of continuous analyzers for non-methane hydrocarbons in ambient air. *Kanagawa-Ken Taiki Osen Chosa Kenkyu Hokoku*, 22 (1980) 111-124.
5346 Schlitt, H., Knoeppel, H., Versino, B., Peil, A., Schauenburg, H. and Vissers, H.: Organics in air: sampling and identification. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.* No. 721, It. Res. Centr., Ispra Estab., Ispra 1980, pp. 22-35.
5347 Sidhu, K.S.: Gas chromatographic method for the determination of dimethyl sulfate in air. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 381-383.
5348 Sirotkina, N.N. and Molyavko, L.I.: (Gas chromatographic determination of propyl acetate in the air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 7 (1981) 46-47.
5349 Soma, R., Confortini, C. and Trinci, G.: (Gas chromatographic determination of acrylonitrile in the air). *Boll. Chim. Unione Ital. Lab. Prov., Parte Sci.*, 6 (1980) 161-164.
5350 Tourres, D. and Vessely, H.: Atmospheric pollution caused by hydrocarbons: modern methods of measurement. *Analusis*, 9 (1981) 340-347.

See also 4903, 4905, 4987, 5079, 5104, 5109, 5262.

37c. Water pollution

5351 Buchert, H., Bihler, S., Schott, P., Roeper, H.P., Pachur, H.J. and Ballschmiter, K.: Organochlorine pollutant analysis of contaminated and uncontaminated lake sediments by high resolution gas chromatography. *Chemosphere*, 10 (1981) 945-946.
5352 Chernyak, S.M. and Oradovskii, S.G.: (Determination of organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticides in sea water by gas-liquid chromatography). In E.A. Romankevich (Editor), *(Methods for Investigation of Organic Compounds in the Ocean)*, Nauka, Moscow, 1980, pp. 291-303.
5353 Eustache, H. and Histi, G.: Separation of aqueous organic mixtures by pervaporation and analysis by mass spectrometry or a coupled gas chromatography-mass spectrometer. *J. Membr. Sci.*, 8 (1981) 105-114.
5354 Fogelquist, E., Josefsson, B. and Roos, C.: Determination of carboxylic acids and phenols in water by extractive alkylation using pentafluorobenzylation, glass capillary GC and electron capture detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 568-574.
5355 Games, L.M., Staubach, J.A. and Kappeler, T.J.: Analysis of nitrilotriazetic acid in environmental waters. *Tenside Deterg.*, 18 (1981) 262-265.
5356 Lebel, G.L., Williams, D.T. and Benoit, F.M.: Gas chromatographic determination of trialkyl/aryl phosphates in drinking water, following isolation using macroreticular resin. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 991-998.
5357 Lin, D.C.K.: Analysis of water and water pollutants. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 15 (1981) 123-174.
5358 Makovskaya, N.V., Panchenko, B.I., Agranovskii, I.N. and Leikina, I.A.: (Analysis of organic compounds in polymer industry wastewater). *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 3 (1981) 112-114.
5359 Mironov, O.G. and Shchekaturina, T.L.: (Method for determining hydrocarbons in sea organisms). In E.A. Romankevich (Editor), *(Methods for Investigation of Organic Compounds in the Ocean)*, Nauka, Moscow, 1980, pp. 269-274.

5360 Onodera, S., Tabata, M., Suzuki, Sh. and Ishikura, Sh.: Gas chromatographic identification and determination of chlorinated quinones formed during chlorination of dihydric phenols with hypochlorite in dilute aqueous solution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 137-144.

5361 Petty, R.L.: Determination of benzene at low parts per trillion levels in seawater. *Mar. Chem.*, 10 (1981) 409-416.

5362 Piccinini, C.: (Determination of halogenated hydrocarbons in wastewaters by head-space gas chromatography). *Boll. Chim. Unione Ital. Lab. Prov., Parte Sci.*, 6 (1980) 266-271.

5363 Renberg, L.: Gas chromatographic determination of phenolic compounds in wastewater as their pentafluorobenzoyl derivatives. *Chemosphere*, 10 (1981) 767-773.

5364 Rhodes, I.A.L.: Speciation of environmental pollutants by GC-AA and by ESCA. Purification of water at ultratrace levels of heavy metals and complexation studies by electrochemical methods. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. 8021759, 1980, 343 pp.

5365 Robbins, W.K., Searl, T.D., Wasserstrom, D.H. and Boyer, G.T.: Determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in wastewater from coal liquefaction processes by the gas chromatography-ultraviolet spectrometry technique. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.* No. 720: *Anal. Waters Assoc. Alternative Fuel Prod.*, Exxon Res. Eng. Co., Linden 1980, pp. 149-166.

5366 Shkilevich, N.N., Kanshaeva, L.Kh. and Belova, M.T.: (Gas chromatographic determination of some organic compounds in wastewaters). *Prom. Sint. Kauch.*, No. 10 (1980) 9-10.

5367 Stottmeister, E. and Engewald, W.: Some aspects of the isolation and concentration of volatile organic micropollutants from water. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.*, 9 (1981) 479-494.

See also 4989, 5251, 5331.

37d. Soil pollution

5368 Balizs, G. and Jager, J.: Feasibility of gas chromatography and mass spectrometry for use in studying and monitoring refuse incineration. *Abfallwittsch. Tech. Univ. Berlin*, 7 (1981) 182-196.

5369 Brazell, R.S. and Maskarinec, M.P.: Dynamic headspace analysis of solid waste materials. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 4 (1981) 404-405.

5370 Gaynor, J.D. and MacTavish, D.C.: Pentafluorobenzyl, (trifluoromethyl)benzyl and diazomethane alkylation of bentazon for residue determination in soil by gas chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 626-629.

5271 Hagenguth, H., Teichmann, H. and Zeman, A.: Measuring odors in municipal sewage treatment plants - mass-spectrometric identification of odor causing compounds. *GWF, Gas- Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser*, 122 (1981) 263-269.

5372 Lopez-Avila, V.: Analysis of sludge extracts by high resolution GC with selective detectors. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 545-550.

5373 Ramstad, T. and Nestrick, T.J.: A procedure for determining benzene in soil by the purge-and-trap technique. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 26 (1981) 440-445.

5374 Tafuri, F., Marucchini, C., Patumi, M. and Businelli, M.: Gas chromatographic determination of metalaxylin soils and sunflower. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1296-1298.

See also 4992.

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

5375 Afghan, B.K. and Batley, G.E.: (Progress in high-performance liquid chromatography and applications to environmental sample analysis). *Eau Que*, 14 (1981) 204-210; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11322q - a review with 86 refs.

5376 Dawkins, J.V.: Basic principles of gel permeation chromatography. *Atti Conv. - Sc. Caratt. Mol. Polim.*, (1981) 261-278; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 62757x - a review with 51 refs.

5377 DiCesare, J.L. and Ettre, L.S.: New ways to increase the specificity of detection in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 251 (1982) 1-16.

5378 Girard, J.E. and Glatz, J.A.: Ion chromatography with conventional HPLC instrumentation. *Int. Lab.*, (1981) 62-68 - a review with 6 refs.

5379 Horváth, Cs.: Reversed-phase chromatography. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1981) 6-12.

5380 Hostettmann, K.: (Droplet counter-current chromatography). *Chem. Labor. Betr.*, 32 (1981) 211-212; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 131715w - a review with 3 refs.

5381 Huen, J.M.: (Application of microprocessers to liquid-phase chromatography). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 61-62; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199895k.

5382 Ito, Y.: Countercurrent chromatography. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 5 (1981) 105-129; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146248v - a review with 41 refs.

5383 Kissinger, P.T., Bratin, K., King. W.P. and Rice, J.R.: (Amperometric determination of oxidizable and reducible residues following their separation by liquid chromatography). *Swiss Chem.*, 3 (1981) 77, 79-81, 83-84, 86-88; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14781z - a review with 78 refs.

5384 Macek, K.: Chromatography in biomedical sciences. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1981) 35-39; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164839t - a discussion with 14 refs.

5385 Markl, P.: (Developmental trends in modern liquid chromatography). *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 82 (1981) 168-172; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 121458a - a review with 21 refs.

5386 Miller, Jr., T.E.: Process liquid chromatography: the next step in on stream analysis. *InTech*, 28 (1981) 77-79; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 221866a.

5387 Orth (Fed. Rep. Ger.): (Droplet counter-current chromatography). *Chem.-Anlagen Verfahren*, (1981) 128, 130; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 81322t - a review with 7 refs.

5388 Piesiewicz, H.: (Modern liquid chromatography and its use in food analysis). *Przem. Spozyw.*, 35 (1981) 55-58; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 131003n - a review with 30 refs.

5389 Porthault, M.: (Strategy for the demonstration of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 63-69; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199896m - a discussion with 25 refs.

5390 Robinson, P.G.: Ion chromatography. *Chem. N.Z.*, 45 (1981) 153-154; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231207a - a review without refs.

5391 Shoup, R.E., Bruntlett, C.S., Jacobs, W.A. and Kissinger, P.T.: LCEC: A powerful tool for biomedical problem solving. *Amer. Lab.*, 13 (1981) 144, 146, 148, 151, 153; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183211y - a review with 10 refs.

5392 Smolkova-Keulemansova, E.: Cyclodextrins as stationary phases in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 251 (1982) 17-34.

5393 Stray, H.: (Ion chromatography - new analytical technique). *Kjemi*, (1981) 30, 33, 46; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 72457p - a review with 4 refs.

5394 Takahashi, A. and Kato, T.: (Multiple detection method of GPC). *Kobunshi*, 30 (1981) 424-425; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 43687h - a review with 25 refs.

5395 Tamura, Z.: (High-performance liquid chromatography in life sciences). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, (1981) 7-11; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146249w - a review with 10 refs.

5396 Tsuji, A. and Maeda, M.: (Liquid chromatography with fluorescence detector). *Kagaku No Ryoiki Zokan*, (1981) 203-216; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11900b - a review with 113 refs.

See also 5520, 5564, 5570, 5574, 5575, 5603, 5367, 5768, 5779, 5797, 5818, 5829, 5831, 834, 5835, 5840, 5842, 5875, 5939, 5969, 6359, 6361, 6378, 6420.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

5397 Brenner, K.S. and Huber, W.: The role of chromatography in BASF. Chromatographic techniques employed in BASF for investigatory studies and for problem solving. *J. Chromatogr.*, 220 (1981) 95-113.

5398 Ettre, L.S.: The nomenclature of chromatography. II. Liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 220 (1981) 29-63.

5399 Ettre, L.S.: The nomenclature of chromatography. III. General rules for future revisions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 220 (1981) 65-69.

5400 Grushka, E. and Leshem, R.: The use of eluents containing metal cations in high performance liquid chromatography. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1981) 95-98.

5401 Hamielec, A.E., Ederer, H.J. and Ebert, K.H.: Size exclusion chromatography (SEC) of complex polymers - Generalized analytical correction for imperfect resolution. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1697-1707.

5402 Kawasaki, T.: Gradient hydroxyapatite chromatography with small sample loads. II. Experimental analysis and theresolving power of the columns. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 439-473.

5403 Lund, U.: Trace enrichment on pre-columns in high performance liquid chromatography. The adsorption capacity of a reversed phase column. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1933-1945.

5404 Naleway, J.J. and Hoffman, N.E.: Reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography using carboxylic acids in the mobile phase. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1323-1338.

5405 Neidhart, R., Kringe, K.P. and Brockmann, W.: Determination of zero retention times (t_o) by temperature dependent reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1875-1886.

5406 Nilsson, O.: On the statistical independence of various column contributions to band broadening. Part 1: Second moment contributions from statistically independent, longitudinal diffusion in both phases. *J. High Resolut., Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 5 (1982) 38-44.

5407 Rinaudo, M., Desbrieres, J. and Rochas, C.: Gel permeation chromatography of polyelectrolytes. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1297-1309.

5408 Smith, R.M.: Sample memory effects on reversed phase columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 654-655.

5409 Sorel, R.H.A., Hulshoff, A. and Wiersema, S.: Reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography with cetrimide containing eluents. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1961-1985.

5410 Synge, R.I.M.: The Faraday Society's discussion at Reading in 1949 and the exploitation of molecular sieve effects for chemical separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 1-6.

5411 Tymczynski, R. and Turska, E.: Optimization of GPC experiments as an effective means of significantly enhancing the resolution of multicolumn sets to be used for analyzing specific polymer systems. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1491-1510.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

5412 Bogdanov, V.A., Savelev, Yu.I., Shchelokov, R.N. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: (Identification of poorly separated chromatographic peaks by the method of incident momentum of initiator substances). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 55 (1981) 1315-1317; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 96275d.

5413 Hu, Z.-Y. and Xia, L.-J.: (Determination of non-retention index in high-performance liquid absorption chromatography). *Yu Chi Hua Hsueh*, 2 (1981) 112-114; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 96317u.

5414 Huang, J., Liu, X. and Liu, P.: (Quantitative analysis of inseparable peaks in chromatography). *Hua Hsueh Hsueh Pao*, 39 (1981) 335-340; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231447d.

5415 Jaroniec, M. and Oscik, J.: Liquid-solid chromatography. Recent progress in theoretical studies concerning the dependence of the capacity ratio upon the mobile phase composition. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 5 (1982) 3-12.

5416 Kawasaki, T.: Gradient hydroxylapatite chromatography with small loads. II. Experimental analysis and theresolving power of the columns. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 439-473; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76242n.

5417 Riley, C.M., Tomlinson, E. and Hafkenscheid, T.L.: Structural effects in enthalpy/entropy compensated and non-compensated behaviour in ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid-solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 427-442.

5418 Tsuboi, M.: (Molecular theory of chromatography). *Gendai Kagaku*, 121 (1981) 46-53; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 49849j.

5419 Tsvetkovskii, I.B.: (Determination of stationary phase volume in the liquid chromatography of macromolecules). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 259 (1981) 1409-1412 [Phys. Chem.]; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 7370m.

5420 Zeman, S. and Zemanova, E.: Possibilities of applying the Piloyan method of determination of decomposition activation energies in the differential thermal analysis of polynitroaromatic compounds and their derivatives. Part V. The relationship found between chromatographic and thermal analysis data of N-substituted 2,4-dinitroanilines. *J. Therm. Anal.*, 19 (1980) 417-424; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 96702r.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

5421 Chiou, C.T. and Schmedding, D.W.: Measurement and interrelation of octanol-water partition coefficient and water solubility of organic chemicals. *Test Protoc. Environ. Fate Mov. Toxicants, Proc. Symp.*, (1980) 28-42; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 226503q.

5422 Kaliszan, R.: Chromatography in studies of quantitative structure activity relationships. *J. Chromatogr.*, 220 (1981) 71-83.

5423 Knox, J.H. and Jurand, J.: Mechanism of zwitterion-pair chromatography. II. Ampicilline, lysergic acid, tryptophan and other solutes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 355-363.

5424 Lochmüller, C.H. and Jensen, E.C.: Non-ionic mobile phase dopants. I. Chiral charge-transfer acceptors and helicene resolution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 333-337.

5425 Schoenmakers, P.J., Billiet, H.A.H. and De Galan, L.: Systematic study of ternary solvent behaviour in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 261-284.

5426 Snyder, L.R., Glajch, J.L. and Kirkland, J.J.: Theoretical basis for systematic optimization of mobile phase selectivity in liquid-solid chromatography solvent-solute localization effects. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 299-326.

5427 Su, S.-J., Grego, B., Niven, B. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Analysis of group retention contributions for peptides separated by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1745-1764.

5428 Westwood, R. and Hairsine, P.W.: Use of routine preparative high-performance liquid chromatography in the separation of isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 140-147.

5429 Wise, S.A., Bonnett, W.J., Guenther, F.R. and May, W.L.: A relationship between reversed-phase C_{18} liquid chromatographic retention and the shape of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 457-465.

5430 Yamazaki, S. and Yoneda, H.: Chromatographic study of optical resolution. VIII. Theoretical study of the chromatographic behaviour of the enantiomers of racemic complex cations on a cation-exchange column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 29-36.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

5431 Andersson, L.: Non-linear calibration by cubic splines in gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 23-33.

5432 Bareiss, R.E.: Determination of the number-, weight-, and z-average dimensions of macromolecules by viscosity and GPC measurements. *Makromol. Chem.*, 182 (1981) 1761-1774; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 43877v.

5433 Deming, S.N. and Kong, R.C.: Correlation of Hammett substituent constants with reversed-phase "ion-pair" liquid chromatographic adsorption parameters of charged organic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 421-434.

5434 Hafkenscheid, T.I. and Tomlinson, E.: Estimation of aqueous solubilities of organic non-electrolytes using liquid chromatographic retention data. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 409-425.
5435 Kawasaki, T.: Gradient hydroxyapatite chromatography with small sample loads. I. Fundamental theory. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 325-364.
5436 Kogan, L.A., Skorokhod, V.V., Noskova, Z.I., Lisenkov, V.F. and Burdin, G.A.: Mixtures for calibrating chromatographs. *U.S.S.R. Pat.*, 822,015 (Cl. G01N31/08), 15 Apr. 1981, Appl. 2,777,705, 8 Jun 1979; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 72719a.
5437 Samay, G., Füze, S.L., Cser, F. and Bodor, G.: Comparison of dimensions obtained by size-exclusion chromatography and X-ray diffraction of rigid molecules. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 473-479.
5438 Wells, M.J.W., Clark, C.R. and Patterson, R.M.: Correlation of reversed-phase capacity factors for barbiturates with biological activities, partition coefficients, and molecular connectivity indices. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 573-582.
5439 Zaslavsky, B.Y., Miheeva, L.M. and Rogozhin, S.V.: Comparison of conventional partitioning systems used for studying the hydrophobicity of polar organic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 103-113.

See also 6227.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

5440 Abbott, S., Achener, P., Simpson, R. and Klink, F.: Effect of radial thermal gradients in elevated temperature high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 123-135.
5441 Atwood, J.G. and Golay, M.J.E.: Dispersion of peaks by short straight open tubes in liquid chromatography systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 97-122.
5442 Broerman, A.B. and Mowery, Jr., R.A.: A new sample injection and column switching valve for liquid and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 508-513.
5443 Danielsson, B., Buelow, L., Lowe, C.R., Satoh, I. and Mosbach, K.: Evalution of the enzyme thermistor as a specific detector for chromatographic procedures. *Anal. Biochem.*, 117 (1981) 84-93 - 5'-AMP-Sepharose, Ultrogel AcA-44, DEAE-Sephacel.
5444 Graas, J.E.: Microchromatographic device and method for rapid determination of a desired substance. *PCT Int. Pat. Appl.* 8,100,913 (Cl. G01N33/66), 2 Apr. 1981, US Appl. 78,145, 24 Sep. 1979, 34 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93414n.
5445 Guillemin, C. and Mayen, Ch.: Device for sweeping and injection of samples and a standard for chromatography. *Fr. Demande Pat.*, 2,466,773 (Cl. G01N31/08), 10 Apr. 1981, Appl. 79/25,520, 28 Sept. 1979; 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 221807g.
5446 Hitachi Ltd.: Apparatus for continuous analysis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 81 16,813 (Cl. G01D9/00), 18 Feb. 1981, Appl. 79/870, 20 July 1979; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 54287d.
5447 Hitachi Ltd.: (Autoanalyzer containing liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 81 63,256 (Cl. G01N31/08), 29 May 1981, Appl. 79/139,029, 26 Oct. 1979, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128840c.
5448 Ishii, D. and Takeuchi, T.: Study of the performance of cation-exchange columns in open-tubular microcapillary liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 189-197.
5449 Krejci, M., Tesarik, K., Rusek, M. and Pajurek, J.: Flow characteristics and technology of capillary columns with inner diameters less than 15 μm in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 167-178.
5450 Kucera, P. and Manius, G.: High-resolution reversed-phase liquid chromatography utilizing microbore column oncatenation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 9-21.
5451 Laine, J.: Combination of four six-port valves for reaction and adsorption studies. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 582.
5452 Lauer, H.H. and Rozing, G.P.: The selection of optimum conditions in HPLC. I. The determination of external band spreading in LC instruments. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 641-647.

5453 Lauer, H.H. and Rozing, G.P.: (Use of short columns in HPLC). *Labor Praxis*, 5 (1981) 218, 221-222, 224; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 49982x.
5454 Lehrer, R.: The practice of high performance LC with four solvents. *Int. Lab.*, (1981) 76-88.
5455 Mitsubishi Chemical Industries Co., Ltd.: Fillers for chromatograph columns. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 81 26,258 (Cl. G01N31/08), 13 Mar. 1981, Appl. 79/101,888, 10 Aug. 1979; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14815p.
5456 Mulard, Y.: (Automatic liquid-liquid extraction and liquid phase chromatography: Biological applications). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 85-88; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 135e.
5457 Polokainen, A.: (Prefabricated column for liquid chromatography). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 702-703; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16842u.
5458 Sayk, E.: (Application of Duramat dosing pumps in chromatography and enzyme technology). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 25 (1981) 482, 485-486; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 95568q.
5459 Smith, A.I., McDermott, J.R., Biggins, J.A. and Boakes, R.J.: Simple programmable controller allowing the timed collection of fractions in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 489-492.
5460 Snyder, L.R.: Chromatographic apparatus and method. *U.S. Pat.*, 4,274,967 (Cl. 210-659; B01D15/08), 23 Jun 1981, Appl. 922,712, 07 Jul 1978; 11 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Pat. 4,204,952; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 221836r.
5461 Stevens, T.S., Davis, J.C. and Small, H.: Apparatus and method of chromatographic ion analysis. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* 32,770 (Cl. G01N31/08), 29 Jul. 1981, US Appl. 112,579, 16 Jan 1980; 46 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231420q.
5462 Szabo, E.I.: Resolving biological solutions. *U.S. Pat.* 4,283,199 (Cl.23-230B; B01D15/00), 11 Aug. 1981, Appl. 67,947, 20 Aug. 1979, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128875t.
5463 Tijssen, R., Bleumer, J.P.A., Smit, A.L.C. and Van Kreveld, M.: Microcapillary liquid chromatography in open tubular columns with diameters of 10-50 μm. Potential application to chemical ionization mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 137-165.
5464 Yang, F.J.: Fused-silica narrow-bore microparticle-packed-column high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 265-277.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

5465 Amita, T., Ichise, M. and Kojima, T.: Overall characteristics of a liquid chromatographic detection system using a silicon photodiode array. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 89-98.
5466 Arisue, K., Marui, Y., Yoshida, T., Ogawa, Z., Kohda, K., Hayashi, C. and Ishida, Y.: (New detector system for high-performance liquid chromatography with immobilized enzyme columns and luminiscence). *Rinsho Byori*, 29 (1981) 459-462; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76268a.
5467 Bade, R.K., Benningfield, Jr., L.V., Mowery, Jr., R.A. and Fuller, E.N.: Applications of a dielectric constant detector for LC. *Int. Lab.*, (1981) 4047.
5468 Bratin, K., Kissinger, P.T. and Bruntlett, C.S.: Reductive mode thin-layer amperometric detector for liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1777-1795.
5469 Brenner, M. and Sims, C.W.: HPLC system control through detector monitoring. *Amer. Lab.*, 13 (1981) 78-80, 83-84, 86; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231449f.
5470 Buytenhuys, F.A.: Ion chromatography of inorganic and organic ionic species using refractive index detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 57-64.
5471 Combellas, C.: (Principles and prospects for electrochemical detection in high-performance liquid chromatography). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 45-50; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 197009a.
5472 Denkert, M., Hackzell, L., Schill, G. and Sjögren, E.: Reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography with UV-absorbing ions in the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 31-43.
5473 Fogarty, M.P., Shelly, D.C. and Warner, I.M.: High-performance liquid chromatography/video fluorometry. *Report 1981*, DOE/EV/10404-T2, 31 pp. Avail. NTIS. From *Energy Res. Abstr.*, 6(20) (1981) Abstr. No. 31020; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11939w.
5474 Frei, R.W.: Reaction detectors in liquid chromatography. *Chem. Deriv. Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1981) 211-340; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231441x.

5475 Garnier, J.P., Dreux, C. and Bousquet, B.: (Derivatization methods applied to fluorimetric determinations). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 57-59; *C.A.*, 95 (1982) 199894j - a discussion with 3 refs.

5476 Glozbach, E.A., Franken, J.J. and Ooms, B.: (Electrochemical detection in HPLC). *Labor Praxis*, 5 (1981) 690, 692, 694, 697; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3241x.

5477 Hamill, B.J.: Measurement of solute concentration using delution. *Brit. UK Pat. Appl.*, GB 2,062,223 (Cl. GO1N1/20), 20 May 1981, Appl. 79/7,937,609, 30 Oct. 1979; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14760s.

5478 Hanekamp, H.B., Bos, P. and Frei, R.W.: Electrochemical detectors in flowing liquid systems: an assessment of their use. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1982) 135-140.

5479 Hashimoto, H. and Maruyama, Y.: (Principles of the electrochemical detection and its application to the analysis of biologically active amines). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1119-1128; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93121q - a review with 59 refs.

5480 Hitachi, Ltd.: Detector for liquid chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 81,117,166 (Cl. GO1N31/08), 14 Sep. 1981, Appl. 80/19,111, 20 Feb. 1980; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231478q.

5481 Klotter, K.A.: High performance UV filter detector for HPLC. *Amer. Lab.*, 13 (1981) 126, 128, 131, 133-134; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 50039b.

5482 Konash, P.L., Wise, S.A. and May, W.E.: Selective quenchofluorometric detection of fluoranthenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1339-1349.

5483 Krejci, M., Kourilova, D. and Vespalec, M.: Electrokinetic detection at different points in a narrow-bore glass column in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 61-70.

5484 Kutner, W., Debowski, J. and Kemula, W.: Extra-column effects in polarographic *versus* UV detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 45-50.

5485 Leach, R.A. and Harris, J.M.: Thermal lens calorimetry application to chromatographic detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 15-19.

5486 Lloyd, R.J.: Nitrogen-selective detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 127-136.

5487 MacCrehan, W.A. and Durst, R.A.: Dual-electrode, liquid chromatographic detector for the determination of analytes with high redox potentials. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1700-1704.

5488 McGuffin, V.L. and Novotny, M.: Micro-column high-performance liquid chromatography and flame-based detection principles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 179-187.

5489 McKinley, W.A.: Application of the photoconductivity detector to the liquid chromatographic analysis of pharmaceuticals in biological fluids. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 5 (1981) 209-215; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14898t.

5490 Magnussen, Jr., H.T. and Moeller, R.P.: Spectrophotometer and methods of analysis using it. *Fr. Demande Pat.*, 2,472,179 (Cl. GO1J3/00), 26 June 1981, Appl. 79/31,307, 20 dec. 1979; 26 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 229158s.

5491 Miller, R.L.: High sensitivity refractometric and UV spectrophotometric detectors in exclusion chromatography of medical polymers. *Chromatogr. Newsl.*, 9 (1981) 13-15; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 49375b.

5492 Okamoto, Y., Okamoto, I. and Yuki, H.: Chromatographic resolution. 2. Chromatographic resolution of enantiomers having an aromatic group by optically active poly(triphenylmethyl methacrylate). *Chem. Lett.*, (1981) 835-838; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 186147t.

5493 Osuman Kogyo Co., Ltd.: Flow cell for optical absorption spectrometry. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 81 21,037 (Cl. GO1N21/05), 27 Feb. 1981, Appl. 79/96, 802, 31 July 1979; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 54290z.

5494 Parker, W.C. and Perez-Alarcon, J.: An improved high efficiency toroidal type proportional counter. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 47 (1981) 351-353; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 51449x.

5495 Shelly, D.C., Fogarty, M.P. and Warner, I.M.: High performance liquid chromatography/video fluorometry. Part II: Applications. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 616-626.

5496 Slais, K. and Krejci, M.: Electrochemical cell with effective volume less than 1 nl for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 21-29.

5497 Timmer, J.: (Specific detection of fluorescing materials). *Chem. Mag. (Rijswijk, Neth.)*, (1981) 499-500; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14785d.

5498 Weisshaar, E.D., Tallman, D.E. and Anderson, J.A.: Kel-F-graphite composite electrode as an electrochemical detector for liquid chromatography and application to phenolic compounds. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1809-1813.
5499 Yeung, E.S.: Laser-based detectors for liquid chromatography. *Lasers Chem. Anal.*, (1981) 273-290; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231442y.

See also 5377, 5394, 5396.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

5500 Agency of Industrial Sciences and Technology: Adjusting the activity of an alumina column used in chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 81,110,051 (Cl. G01N31/08), 1 Sept. 1981, Appl. 80/13,275, 6 Feb. 1980; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231480j.
5501 Billiet, H.A.H., Schoenmakers, P.J. and De Galan, L.: Retention and selectivity characteristics of a non-polar perfluorinated stationary phase for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 443-454.
5502 Broquaire, M. and Guinebault, P.R.: Large volume injection of biological samples dissolved in a non-eluting solvent: A way to increase sensitivity and a means of automatic drug determination using HPLC. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 2039-2061.
5503 Chibata, I., Tosa, T. and Sato, T.: Application of carrageenan beads for chromatographic purification of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 93-98.
5504 Dawkins, J.V. and Gabbott, N.P.: Macroreticular polyacrylamide gel particles for aqueous high performance gel permeation chromatography of poly(ethylene oxide). *Polymer*, 22 (1981) 291-292; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 63046b.
5505 Engelhardt, H. and Müller, H.: Chromatographic characterization of silica surfaces. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 395-407.
5506 Flodin, P. and Lagerkvist, P.: Polymer gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 7-12.
5507 Foucault, A.: (Some general ideas concerning modern stationary phases). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 71-75; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231443z - a review with 8 refs.
5508 Fritz, D.W. and Strahm, R.D.: An improved ion-pairing reagent for HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 584-585.
5509 Genieser, H.-G., Gabel, D. and Jastorff, B.: Quantitative ether cleavage of ligands in hydrophobic agaroses-precise determination of the degree of substitution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 235-242.
5510 Giese, R.W.: Biochemical avidin-biotin multiple-layer system. *U.S. Pat.* 4,282,287 (Cl.428-407; B32B5/16), 4 Aug. 1981, Appl 114,898, 24 Jan. 1980, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 165152a.
5511 Golkiewicz, W.: TLC as a pilot technique for the optimization of gradient HPLC II. Use of data obtained from RP-18 plates for the prediction of gradient programs in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 629-632.
5512 Grossmann, P. and Simon, W.: Preparation and properties of stationary phases containing immobilized, electrically neutral non-macrocyclic ionophores for liquid solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 351-363.
5513 Guise, G.B. and Smith, G.C.: Gel permeation chromatography of a polyamide-epichlorohydrin resin and some other cationic polymers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 365-376.
5514 Haeffner-Gormley, L., Poludniak, N.H. and Wetlaufer, D.B.: Separation of the tryptic peptides from reduced, alkylated hen egg white lysozyme by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 185-196.
5515 Halperin, G., Breitenbach, M., Tauberfinkelstein, M. and Shaltiel, S.: Hydrophobic chromatography on homologous series of slkylagaroses. A comparison of charged and electrically neutral column materials. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 211-228.
5516 Hammers, W.E., Theeuwes, A.G.M., Brederode, W.K. and De Ligny, C.L.: Temperature and eluent effects on the selectivity of some nitroaromatic bonded phases in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 321-336.
5517 Hintzsche, W., Haeupke, K., Popov, G., Schweiger, M. and Schwachula, G.: (Styrene-divinylbenzene copolymers. XVIII. Synthesis and characterization of macroporous styrene-divinylbenzene copolymers as the stationary phase for gel permeation chromatography). *Plaste Kautsch.*, 28 (1981) 248-253; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 44000r.

5518 Hjerten, S. and Kunquan, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatography of macromolecules on agarose and its derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 317-322.
5519 Issaq, H.J.: Effect of alkyl chain length of bonded silica phases on separation, resolution and efficiency in high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1917-1931.
5520 Kamiyama, F.: (Use of hydrophilic gel for separation of biochemical substances). *Setchaku*, 25 (1981) 344-346; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3082w - a review with 5 refs.
5521 Karkas, J.D., Germershausen, J. and Liou, R.: Purification of potassium phosphate for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 267-268.
5522 Letot, L., Lesec, J. and Quivoron, C.: A new packing for aqueous size exclusion chromatography polyvinylpyrrolidone-coated silica. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1311-1322.
5523 Li Xiuzhen, Guimin, Z., Miansheng, B., Yukui, Z. and Peichang, L.: High speed liquid chromatography with small bore columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 569-576.
5524 Manecke, G. and Polakowski, D.: Some carriers for the immobilization of enzymes based on derivatized poly(vinyl alcohol) and on copolymers of methacrylates with different spacer lengths. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 13-24.
5525 Mitchell, S.D. and Gray, D.O.: Advantages of a new ion-exchange resin for the liquid chromatography of biogenic amines: a methacrylic acid polymer cross-linked with butanedioldiacrylate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 137-152.
5526 Pfrepper, G.: Ionenaustauch bei hohen Konzentrationen der Lösung. VII. Einfluss von organischen Solvenzien auf die Sorption von anionischen Komplexen durch Styrol-divinylbenzolcopolymerisate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 61-67.
5527 Rand, W.G. and Mukherji, A.K.: Comparative study of efficiency and reproducibility of two high-performance gel permeation chromatography columns with microparticulate packings. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 627-634.
5528 Serdan, A.A., Staroverov, S.M., Lisichkin, G.V. and Viktorova, E.A.: Sorbent for chromatography. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 857,855 (Cl. G01N31/08), 23 Aug. 1981, Appl. 2,810,577, 3 Aug. 1979; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14771w.
5529 Verzele, M. and Dewaele, C.: Stationary phase characterization in high-performance liquid chromatography. A test for trace metal activity in octadecyl bonded silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 399-404.
5530 Watanabe, N.: FT-IR spectroscopy of chemically bonded silica gel for high performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Lett.*, (1981) 1373-1376; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 147892.

See also 5392.

3d. Quantitative analysis

5531 Andersson, L.: Experimental evaluation of the precision in time-based high-performance gel permeation chromatography measurements. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 35-41.
5532 D'Allura, N.J.: Quantitative resolution of severely overlapping high performance liquid-chromatographic peaks. 1981, 273 pp. Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No 8122450. From *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 42 (1981) 1443; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 226271n.
5533 Fogarty, M.P., Shelly, D.C. and Warner, I.M.: High performance liquid chromatography/video fluorometry. Part I.: Instrumentation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 561-568.
5534 Haefelfinger, P.: Limits of the internal standard technique in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 73-81.
5535 Wolf, T., Fritz, G.T. and Palmer, L.R.: An ASTM standard practice for testing fixed-wavelength photometric detectors used in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 387-391.

3e. Preparative-scale chromatography

5536 Berghaeuser, J., Jeck, R. and Pfeiffer, M.: A simple preparation of an enzyme reactor producing nicotinamide mononucleotide. *Biotechnol. Lett.*, 3 (1981) 339-344; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 165010c.

5537 Oka, K., Dobashi, Y., Ohkuma, T. and Hara, S.: Liquid column switching extraction and chromatography for programmed flow preparation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 387-398.
5538 Pietrzyk, D.J. and Stodola, J.D.: Characterization and application of Amberlite XAD-4 in preparative liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1822-1828.
5539 Soczewinski, E. and Wawrzynowicz, T.: Thin-layer chromatography as a pilot technique for the optimization of preparative column chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 729-732.

See also 5428, 5811.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapours, gradients

5540 Tomlinson, E.: Comment on the proposed RQ transformation method for optimizing mobile phase composition in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 258-261.

3g. High-performance procedures

5541 Berry, V.V.: Universal liquid chromatography methods. II. Sensitive, low-wavelength, gradient reversed-phase methods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 279-296.
5542 DiCesare, J.L., Dong, W. and Atwood, J.G.: Very-high-speed liquid chromatography. II. Some instrumental factors influencing performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 369-386.
5543 Lehrer, R.: The practice of high performance LC with four solvents. *Amer. Lab.*, 13 (1981) 113, 115-121, 123-125; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231450z.
5544 Smith, R.M.: Comparison of reversed-phase liquid chromatography columns using "Rohrschneider" type constants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 321-328.
5545 Takeuchi, T. and Ishii, D.: Application of ultra-micro high-performance liquid chromatography to trace analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 199-208.
5546 Takeuchi, T., Watanabe, Y., Matsuoka, K. and Ishii, D.: High-back-pressure liquid chromatography I. Development of micro-high performance liquid chromatography using liquefied alkanes as the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 153-159.
5547 Tsuda, T., Tsuboi, K. and Nakagawa, G.: Open-tubular microcapillaty liquid chromatography with 20 μm I.D. columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 283-290.

See also 5378, 5389, 5400, 5403-5405, 5409, 5417, 5427, 5429, 5459, 5464, 5471, 5473, 5476, 5495, 5508, 5514, 5516, 5518, 5519, 5521, 5523, 5527, 5529-5533, 5580, 5942, 5945, 5947, 5949, 5955, 5956, 5972, 5978, 5980, 5984, 5985, 5987, 5988, 5996, 5997, 5999, 6004, 6007, 6009, 6011, 6012, 6015, 6029, 6030, 6034-6036, 6039-6041, 6044, 6046-6048, 6052, 6055, 6056, 6058, 6059, 6062, 6064, 6070-6073, 6080-6082, 6084-6086, 6089, 6090-6094, 6097-6100, 6102, 6105, 6107, 6111, 6112, 6115, 6118, 6121, 6126-6128, 6131, 6135, 6136, 6138-6140, 6142, 6144, 6146, 6148-6150, 6152, 6154-6156, 6158, 6161-6163, 6165, 6166, 6168-6179, 6182-6184, 6187-6190, 6192, 6200-6202, 6207, 6209, 6211-6213, 6215-6218, 6220, 6232, 6234, 6236, 6239, 6240-6244, 6248-6253, 6255, 6257-6259, 6261-6264, 6266-6272, 6274, 6276-6280, 6282, 6283, 6286, 6288-6290, 6292, 6293, 6295, 6296, 6298, 6299, 6302, 6304-6206, 6308-6311, 6313-6315, 6317-6319, 6322-6325, 6327-6330, 6332, 6333, 6335-6337, 6340, 6341, 6343-6347, 6349-6358, 6360, 6363, 6364, 6369-6374, 6380-6386, 6394, 6402, 6405, 6410, 6417, 6422.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

5548 Laurent, C., Billiet, H.A.H., Van Dam, H.C. and De Galan, L.: Computer-controlled single-pump solvent programmer for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 83-93.

5549 Lyne, P.M. and Scott, K.F.: Commodore 3032 computer controlled chromatography for physicochemical and analytical applications. Part I: Interface systems. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 547-551.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

5550 Jork, H., Reh, E. and Wimmer, H.: (To what extent is thin-layer chromatography effective as a pilot technique for high-performance liquid chromatography?). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 25 (1981) 566, 568-570, 572-573; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93211u.
5551 Springston, S.R. and Novotny, M.: Kinetic optimization of capillary supercritical fluid chromatography using carbon dioxide as the mobile phase. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 679-684.

See also 5691.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

5552 Evans, N. and Williamson, J.E.: The construction and use of simple interfaces for combined liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass. Spectrom.*, 8 (1981) 316-321; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 19475n.
5553 Fenselau, C., Cotter, R., Hansen, G., Chen, T. and Heller, D.: Middle molecule mass spectrometry (a review). *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 21-30.
5554 Garland, W.A. and Powell, M.L.: Quantitative selected ion monitoring (QSIM) of drugs and/or drug metabolites in biological matrices. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 392-434 - a review with 613 refs.
555 Mauchamp, B. and Krien, P.: Influence of the packing material and the column filters on the reliability of a high-performance liquid chromatograph-mass spectrometer interface based on the direct liquid inlet principle. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 17-24.
5556 Tsuge, S.: (Progress in direct connection of a liquid chromatograph and mass spectrometer). *Kagaku (Kyoto)*, 36 (1981) 226-228; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 54345w - a review with 29 refs.
5557 Yau, W.W. and Kirkland, J.J.: Comparison of sedimentation field flow fractionation with chromatographic methods for particulate and high-molecular-weight macromolecular characterizations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 217-238.

See also 5666.

4d. Affinity chromatography

5558 Bethell, G.S., Ayers, J.S., Hearn, M.T.W. and Hancock, W.S.: Investigation of the activation of cross-linked agarose with carbonylating reagents and the preparation of matrices for affinity chromatography purifications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 353-359.
5559 Bethell, G.S., Ayers, J.S., Hearn, M.T.W. and Hancock, W.S.: Investigation of the activation of various insoluble polysaccharides with 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole and of the properties of the activated matrices. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 361-372.
5560 Buswell, J.A., Eriksson, K.-E. and Pettersson, B.: Purification and partial characterization of vanillate hydroxylase (decarboxylating) from *Sporotrichum pulverulentum*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 99-108.
5561 Clonis, Y.: Affinity chromatography on immobilized triazine dyes post-immobilization chemical modification of triazine dyes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 69-80.
5562 Coulet, P.R. and Gautheron, D.C.: Enzymes immobilized on collagen membranes: A tool for fundamental research and enzyme engineering. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 65-72.
5563 Einarsson, M., Forsberg, B., Larm, O., Riquelme, M.E. and Scholander, E.: Coupling of proteins and other amines to Sepharose by bromine oxidation and reductive amination. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 45-53.
5564 Guldstein, L.: Polymeric supports bearing isonitrile functional groups for covalent fixation of biologically active molecules (a review). *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 31-43.
5565 Hjerten, S., Kunquan, Y. and Ogunlesi, M.: Immobilization of enzymes on columns of brushite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 25-30.

5566 Jennissen, H.P.: Immobilization of residues on agarose gels: Effects on protein adsorption isotherms and chromatographic parameters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 73-85.

5567 Kara-Murza, S.C.: Dynamics of dissemination in the case of affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 220 (1981) 85-94.

5568 Kasche, V., Buchholz, K. and Galunsky, B.: Resolution in high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. Dependence on eluite diffusion into the stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 169-174.

5569 Kestner, A., Kipper, H., Kivisilla, K., Egorov, Kh.R., Erin, A.E., Aren, A. and Daija, D.: (Method of preparing activated supports). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 664,468 (Cl. CO7G7/02), 30 Jun. 1981, Appl. 2,491,073, 27 May 1977; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183489v.

5570 Lis, H. and Sharon, N.: Affinity chromatography for the purification of lectins (a review). *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 361-372.

5571 Miron, T. and Wilche, K.M.: Polyacrylhydrazido-agarose: preparation via periodate oxidation and use for enzyme immobilization and affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 55-63.

5572 Ochoa, J.-L.: Consideration of the nature of the lectin-carbohydrate interaction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 351-360.

5573 Ozer, N.: (Determination of 1,6-hexanediamine as ligand by affinity chromatography). *Biyokim. Derg.*, 4 (1979) 170-175; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93259r.

5574 Pazur, J.H.: Affinity chromatography of macromolecular substances on adsorbents bearing carbohydrate ligands. *Advan. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem.*, 39 (1981) 405-447; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199851t - a review with 168 refs.

5575 Porath, J.: Development of modern bioaffinity chromatography (a review). *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 241-259.

5576 Turkova, J., Blaha, K., Horacek, J., Vajcner, J., Frydrychova, A. and Coupek, J.: Hydroxyalkyl methacrylate gels derivatized with epichlorohydrin as supports for large-scale and high-performance affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 165-179.

5577 Turner, A.J.: Scope and applications of dye-ligand chromatography. *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 6 (1981) 171-173; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76227m - a discussion with 23 refs.

5578 Yon, R.J.: Immobilized dyes and biospecific-elution chromatography. *Trends Biochem. Sci. (Pers. Ed.)*, 6 (1981) XI; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199934x.

See also 5670, 5676, 5943, 5957, 5960, 5962, 5965, 5966, 5974, 5989, 5993, 5996, 6000-6003, 6008, 6010, 6018-6020, 6031, 6033, 6032, 6390, 6412, 6415.

4f. Other special techniques

5579 Frei, R.W. and Brinkman, U.A. Th.: Solid-surface smaple handling techniques in organic trace analysis. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1981) 45-51.

5580 Horvath, Cs., Nahum, A. and Frenz, H.: High-performance displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 365-393.

5581 Hostettmann, K. and Hostettmann, M.: (New counter-current chromatography techniques for the preparative separation of natural products). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, (1981) 22-24; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128557r.

5582 Ito, Y.: (Countercurrent chromatography: Principles and applications). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1020-1046; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76196a.

5583 Kucera, P. and Manius, G.: Recycling liquid chromatography using microbore columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 1-12.

See also 5380, 5382, 5387.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

5584 Becher, G. and Mannschreck, A.: Chiral butadienes. 9. Preparative enrichment of enantiomeric 2,3,4,5-tetrabromo-2,4-hexadienes by liquid chromatography. *Chem. Ber.*, 114 (1981) 2365-2368; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 96952x.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

5585 Ageev, A.N., Kiselev, A.V. and Yashin, Ya.I.: Regularities in the retention of isomeric aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid chromatography II. Analysis of polymethyl- and monoalkylbenzenes on silanized silica gel. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 638-640.

5586 Boux, L.J., Ireland, C.M., Wright, D.J., Holder, G.M. and Ryan, A.J.: Thin-layer chromatographic and high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of metabolites of the weak carcinogen, 7-methylbenz[*a*]acridine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 149-157.

5587 Choudhury, D.R.: Application of on-line high-performance liquid chromatography/ rapid scanninq ultraviolet spectroscopy to characterization of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in complex mistures. *Chem. Anal. and Biol. Fate. Polynucl. Aromat. Hydrocarbons, Int. Symp., 5th 1980* (Pub. 1981) 265-276; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 10968t.

5588 Gertz, C.: (Improved method for the quantitative separation of 3,4-benzopyrene from food). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 173 (1981) 208-212; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 167214w.

5589 Hurtubise, R.J., Allen, T.W. and Silver, H.F.: Comparison of molecular connectivity and a chromatographic correlation factor in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 517-522.

5590 Issaq, H.J., Janini, G.M., Poehland, B., Shipe, R. and Muschik, G.M.: Chromatographic separation of benzo[*a*]pyrene isomers on nematic liquid crystal GC and polymeric reverse-phase HPLC-phases. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 655-660.

5591 Kahn, M.M., Collier, T.K. and Malins, D.C.: Aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites in fish: automated extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic separation into conjugate and non-cunjugate fractions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 441-452.

5592 Kriz, J., Vodicka, L., Puncocharova, J. and Kuras, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of alkylbenzenes on silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 53-60.

5593 Nakagawa, T., Sato, Y., Watabe, A., Kawamura, T. and Morita, M.: (Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foods by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Eisei Kagaku*, 26 (1980) 286-293; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 78558u.

5594 Nesnow, S., Leavitt, S., Garland, H., Vaughan, T.O., Hyatt, B., Montgomery, L. and cudak, C.: Identification of cocarcinogens and their potential mechanisms of action using C3H10T1/2CL8 mouse embryo fibroblasts. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3071-3076.

5595 Oesch, F., Puff, I. and Platt, K.L.: Purity of tritiated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: identification of [G-^{3}H]-5,6-dihydrodibenz[*a*,*h*]anthracene as the major radioactive component in commercial [G-^{3}H]dibenz[*a*,*h*]anthracene. *Anal. Biochem.*, 117 (1981) 208-212 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

5596 Prusova, D., Colin, H. and Guiochon, G.: Liquid chromatography of adamantanes on carbon adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 1-11.

5597 Sliwiok, J. and Szulik, J.: Separation of monofunctional isomeric naphthalene derivatives by means of liquid chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 26 (1981) 294-297; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 54360x.

5598 Takeuchi, T., Kumaki, M. and Ishii, D.: Role of column temperature in open-tubular microcapillary liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 309-322.

5599 Tanaka, F.S., Wien, R.G. and Hoffer, B.L.: Biphenyl formation in the photolysis of 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (monuron) in aqueous solution. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1153-1158.

See also 5929.

5c. Halogen derivatives

5600 Mundy, D.E. and Machin, A.F.: Determination of pentachlorophenol and related compounds in animal materials by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 229-238.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

5601 Alfredson, T.V.: High-performance liquid chromatographic column switching techniques for rapid hydrocarbon group-type separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 715-728.

5602 Haw, J.F., Glass, T.E. and Dorn, H.C.: Continuous flow high field nuclear magnetic resonance detector for liquid chromatographic analysis of fuel samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2327-2332.

5603 Vavrecka, P., Sebor, G., Lang, I. and Pecka, K.: (Use of gel permeation chromatography in the chemistry of fossil fuels). *Chem. Listy*, 75 (1981) 498-511; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 45526d - a review with wew refs.

6. ALCOHOLS

5604 Allen, M.C. and Linder, D.E.: Ethylene oxide oligomer distribution in nonionic surfactans via high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 950-957.

5605 Alonso, R., Gibson, C.J. and McGill, J.: Determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *Life Sci.*, 29 (1981) 1689-1696; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183243k.

5606 Cairati, L., Cannizzaro, M., Comini, A., Gatti, G. and Vita-Finzi, P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the intermediate products in the synthesis of trimethylolpropane. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 402-405.

5607 Crane, L.J., Zief, M. and Horvath, J.: Low-pressure preparative liquid chromatography. *Amer. Lab.*, 13 (1981) 128, 130-133, 135; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 79341e.

5608 Grenier-Loustalot, M.F., Potin-Gautier, M. and Grenier, P.: Applications analytiques de la mesure des tensions de vapeur par saturation d'un gaz inerte. Cas des alcanes normaux et des polyethyleneglucoles. *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 1335-1349.

5609 Pauls, R.E. and McCoy, R.W.: Gas and liquid chromatographic analyses of methanol, ethanol, *t*-butanol, and methyl *t*-butyl ether in gasoline. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 558-561.

7. PHENOLS

5610 Hurtubise, R.J., Hussain, A. and Silver, H.F.: Effects of solvent composition in the normal-phase liquid chromatography of alkylphenols and naphthols. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1993-1997.

5611 Keller, R.K., Rottler, G.D. and Adair, Jr. W.L.: Separation of dolichols and polyprenols by straight-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 230-233.

5612 Lores, E.M., Edgerton, T.R. and Moseman, R.F.: Method for the confirmation of chlorophenols in human urine by LC with an electrochemical detector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 466-469.

5613 Nakashima, K.-I., Nakagawa, T. and Era, S.: (Determination of diphenyl and *o*-phenylphenol in citrus fruits by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Shokuhin Eiseigakazasshi*, 22 (1981) 233-238; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 113534g.

5614 Roston, D.A. and Kissinger, P.T.: Identification of phenolic constituents in commercial beverages by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1695-1699.

5615 Villeneuve, F., Abravanel, G., Moutounet, M. and Alibert, G.: General scheme of analysis of phenolic compounds in plant extracts by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 131-140.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

5616 Dziedzic, S.Z. and Dick, J.: Analysis of isoflavones in Bengalgram by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 497-499.

5617 Eldridge, A.C.: High-performance liquid chromatography separation of soybean isoflavones and their glucosides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 494-496.

5618 Elliger, C.A. and Rabin, L.B.: Separation of plant polyphenolics by chromatography on a boronate resin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 261-268.

5619 Gray, G.M. and Olson, A.C.: Hydrolysis of high levels of naringin in grapefruit juice using a hollow fiber naringinase reactor. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1298-1301.

5620 McMurrough, I.: High-performance liquid chromatography of flavonoids in barley and hops. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 683-693.

5621 Sontag, G. and Kral, K.: Bestimmung von Hesperidin in Orangensäften und Orangenlimonaden mit einem amperometrischen Detektor nach Trennung durch Hochdruck-Flüssigkeits-Chromatographie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 309 (1981) 109-113.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

5622 Bennett, G.A., Peterson, R.E., Plattner, R.D. and Shotwell, O.L.: Isolation and purification of deoxynivalenol and a new trichothecene by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 1002A-1005A.

5623 Engstrom, G.W. and Richard, J.L.: Procedure for minimizing losses in sample processing and assay of rubratoxin B from mixed feed. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1164-1167.

5624 Fremy, J-M. and Boursier, B.: Rapid determination of aflatoxin M 1 in dairy products by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 156-161.

5625 Lafont, P. and Siriwardana, M.G.: Assay method for aflatoxin in milk. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 162-166.

5626 Maes, C.M., Steyn, P.S. and Van Heerden, F.R.: High-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography of penitrems A-F, tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 489-493.

5627 Otto, S.E. and Dunmire, D.L.: Analysis of aflatoxins in peanuts by high pressure liquid chromatograph. *U.S. Pat.*, 4,285,698, (Cl.23-230B; G01N33/02), 25 Aug. 1981 Appl. 144,681, 28 Apr. 1980; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 167365w.

5628 Polzhofer, K.: (Method and apparatus for the rapid determination of aflatoxins). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* De 3,015,537 (Cl. G01N31/08), 29 Oct. 1981, Appl. 23 Apr. 1980, 30 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 1929d.

5629 Schweighardt, H. and Leibetseder, J.: (Analysis of mycotoxins by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Wien. Tieraerztl. Monatsschr.*, 68 (1981) 302-305; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 1463x.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

5630 Glennie, C.W., Kaluza, W.Z. and Van Niekerk, P.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of procyanidins in developing sorghum grain. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 965-968.

5631 McKay, S.W., Mallen, D.N.B., Shrubsall, P.R., Smith, J.M., Baker, S.R., Jamieson, W.B., Ross, W.J., Morgan, S.E. and Rackham, D.M.: Semi-preparative high-performance liquid chromatography and spectroscopic characterization of eight geometric isomers of leukotriene A methyl ester. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 249-256.

5632 Morel, D. and Serpinet, J.: Influence of the liquid chromatographic mobile phase on the phase transitions of alkyl-bonded silicas studied by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 202-208.

5633 Preston, N.W. and Timberlake, C.F.: Separation of anthocyanin chalcones by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 222-228.

5634 Sen, G., Mulchandani, N.B. and Vyas, A.V.: Reversed phase high pressure liquid chromatographic separation of precocenes-I, -II, antijuvenile hormones and their derivatives. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1569-1576.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

5635 Baruffini, A., Caccialanza, G. and Gandini, C.: (Quantitative HPLC determination of 1,3-dihydroxy-2-propanone in cosmetic preparations). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 424-430.

5636 Bishara, R.H. and Smith, S.L.: Separation of dichloro- and chlorofluorobenzophenone isomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 261-263.

5637 Esterbauer, H. and Slater, T.P.: The quantitative estimation by high performance liquid chromatography of free malonaldehyde produced by peroxidizing microsomes. *IRCS Med. Sci.: Libr. Compend.*, 9 (1981) 749-750; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128583w.

5638 Huber, W.: Die Mechanisierung der photometrischen Analyse mit den Bausteinen der Flüssigkeitschromatographie. 2. Mitteilung. Schnelle Präzisionsbestimmung von Formaldehyd. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 309 (1981) 386-390.

5639 Kagan, M.Z., Kraevskaya, M.A., Vasiljeva, V.S. and Zinkevich, E.P.: Analytical and preparative separation of the *cis*- and *trans*-isomers of 4-(4)-*tert*-butylcyclohexyl)-4-methylpentan-2-one by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 183-188.

5640 Katsui, G.: (Methods for determination of ubiquinone by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Vitamin*, 55 (1981) 305-312; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 143632e - a review with 38 refs.

5641 Mortimer, R.D. and Fleming, B.I.: The analysis of anthraquinone in pulping liquors and pulp products by HPLC and TLC. *Tappi*, 64 (1981) 114-116; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 8396m.

5642 Okamoto, M., Ohtsuka, K., Imai, J. and Yamada, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of acetaldehyde in wine as its lutidine derivative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 175-178.

5643 Piendl, A., Westner, H. and Geiger, E.: (Comparison of different methods of forming derivatives in the determination of aldehydes in model solutions using high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Brauwissenschaft*, 34 (1981) 159-166; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76243p.

5644 Reindl, B. and Stan, H.-J.: Separation of saturated, mono-unsaturated and di-unsaturated aldehydes as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones using high-performance liquid chromatography at increased temperature. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 481-488.

5645 Smith, R.M.: Determination of 5-hydroxymethylfurfural and caffeine in coffee and chicory extracts by high performance liquid chromatography. *Food Chem.*, 7 (1981) 41-45; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 95592t.

5646 Smith, R.M.: Alkylarylketones as a retention index scale in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 313-320.

5647 Wright, J.E. and Thomas, B.R.: Determination of the components of the boll weevil pheromone with a high pressure liquid chromatographic method. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1409-1416.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

5648 Björkqvist, B.: Separation and determination of phenyl isocyanate-derivatized carbohydrates and sugar alcohols by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 65-71.

5649 Boersma, A., Lamblin, G., Degand, P. and Roussel, P.: Separation of a complex mixture of oligosaccharides by HPLC on bonded-primary amine packing using a linear-gradient solvent system. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 94 (1981) C7-C9; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 133281a.

5650 Demaimay, M. and Baron, C.: (A quick and specific determination of the rate of lactose hydrolysis by high-performance liquid chromatography using an internal standard). *Lait*, 61 (1981) 261-274; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 113526f.

5651 Flak, W.: (Quantitative determination of saccharides and sugar alcohols in wine by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Mitt. Klosterneuburg*, 31 (1981) 204-208; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 4872r.

5652 Fukunaga, T. and Koga, K.: An improved rapid method for the determination of glucosamine and galactosamine on an amino acid analyzer. *Mem. Fac. Agr., Kagoshima Univ.*, 17 (1981) 243-252; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146330r.

5653 Helthius, T., Heidema, F.T. and Gorin, N.: Enzymatic estimation and quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatography of fructose, glucose and sucrose in powders from rose petals. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1401-1408.

5654 Hitachi, Ltd.: (Determination of amino sugars). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 81,114,760 (Cl. G01N31/08), 9 Sept. 1981, Appl. 80/17,112, 13 Feb. 1980, 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3301s.

5655 Kloareg, B.: Separation et dosage du L-fucose et du D-xylose par chromatographie liquide a haute pression. Application a l'analyse des polysaccharides sulfuryles des algues brunes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 217-223.

5656 Kondo, H., Nakatani, H. and Hiromi, K.: Rapid preparation of maltooligosaccharides from cyclodextrins by column chromatography of hydrophilic vinyl polymer gel. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 45 (1981) 2369-2370; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3149y.

5657 Oshima, R. and Kumanotani, J.: Determination of the configuration of monosaccharides by HPLC on diastereoisomeric 1-deoxy-1-(N-acetyl-α-methylbenzylamino) alditol acetates. *Chem. Lett.*, (1981) 943-946; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 187536f.

5658 Park, G.L. and Nelson, D.B.: HPLC analysis of sorbic acid in citrus fruit. *J. Food Sci.*, 46 (1981) 1629, 1631; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 148786t.

5659 Robin, J.P. and Tollier, M.T.: (Automatic assay of reducing sugars using tetrazolium blue. Applications of gel permeation chromatography). *Sci. Aliments*, 1 (1981) 233-246; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 148753e.

5660 Sato, J., Wang, Yeu-Ming and Van Eys, J.: Metabolism of xylitol and glucose in rats bearing hepatocellular carcinomas. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3192-3199.

5661 Seel, F., Schaum, W. und Simon, G.: Über die Entstehung von Zuckern und zuckerähnlichen Substanzen aus in Zeolithen absorbierten Formaldehyd durch UV-Bestrahlung. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 36 (1981) 1451-1456 - LiChrosorb NH_2.

5662 Turco, S.J.: Rapid separation of high-mannose-type oligosaccharides by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 278-283 - LiChrosorb SI 60.

5663 Verhaar, L.A.T. and Kuster, B.F.M.: Contribution to the elucidation of the mechanism of sugar retention on amine-modified silica in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 57-64.

5664 Wong, S.H., Kalache, G. and Morse, E.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of D-glucose in erythrocytes. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1831-1845.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

5665 Ago, K. and Tsuganezawa, O.: (Purification of anti-A isohemagglutinin by affinity chromatography and differentiation of contaminants in eluates). *Hanzaigaku Zasshi*, 47 (1981) 20-29; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 148486v.

5666 Aman, P., McNeil, M., Franzen, L.E., Darvill, A.G. and Albersheim, P.: Host-symbiont interactions. Part IX. Structural elucidation, using HPLC-MS and GLC-MS, of the acidic polysaccharide secreted by *Rhizobium meliloti* strain 1021. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 95 (1981) 263-282; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 169636j.

5667 Bergh, M.L.E., Koppen, P. and Van den Eijnden, D.H.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of sialic acid-containing oligosaccharides. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 94 (1981) 225-229; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 111108x.

5668 Borrebaeck, C.A.K., Loennerdal, B. and Etzler, M.E.: Metal chelate affinity chromatography of the *Dolichos biflorus* seed lectin and its subunits. *FEBS Lett.*, 130 (1981) 194-196; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 145584q.

5669 Cheng, S.-L.: (Estimation of molecular-weight distribution of microbial polysaccharide by high-performance gel permeation chromatography). *Tai-Wan Tang Yeh Yen Chiu So Yen Chiu Hui Pao*, 90 (1980) 55-66; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76264w.

5670 Denton, J., Lewis, W.E., Nieduszynski, I.A. and Phelps, C.F.: Fractionation of heparin using antithrombin III reversibly bound to concavalin A-Sepharose. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 388-391 - concavalin A-Sepharose.

5671 Eberle, W. and Albert, W.: (α_2SB Glycoprotein from body fluids). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,949,407 (Cl. C07G7/00), 11 June 1981, Appl. 7 Dec. 1979, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76500v.

5672 Figdor, S.K. and Rennhard, H.H.: Caloric utilisation and disposition of [^{14}C]polydextrose in the rat. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1181-1189.

5673 Hjerpe, A., Antonopoulos, C.A., Classon, B., Engfeldt, B. and Nurminen, M.: Uronic acid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography after methanolysis of glycosaminoglycans. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 221-227.

5674 Hostomska-Chytilova, Z., Mikes, O., Vratny, P. and Smrz, M.: Chromatography of cellodextrins and enzymatic hydrolysates of cellulose on ion-exchange derivatives of spheron. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 229-236.

5675 Livingston, J.N. and Purvis, B.J.: The effects of wheat germ agglutinin on the adipocyte insulin receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 678 (1981) 194-201 - Sepharose 6B.

5676 Markelonis, G.J. and Oh, T.H.: Purification of sciatin using affinity chromatography on concanavalin A-agarose. *J. Neurochem.*, 37 (1981) 95-99; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 111113v.

5677 Rochas, C. and Heyraud, A.: Acid and enzymic hydrolysis of carrageenan. *Polym. Bull.*, 5 (1981) 81-86; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 151049k.

5678 Sache, E., Choay, J. and Fakeed, J.: Studies on a highly potent anticoagulant anionic high molecular weight fraction isolated from porcine heparin. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 370 (1981) 627-643; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 108288a.

5679 Staprans, I., Garon, S.J., Hopper, Jr., J. and Felts, J.M.: Characterization of glycosaminoglycans in urine from patients with nephrotic syndrome and control subjects, and their effects on lipoprotein lipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 678 (1981) 415-422 - DEAE-Sephacel.

5680 Tomoda, M., Ishikawa, K. and Yokoi, M.: Plant mucilages. XXX. Isolation and characterization of a mucilage, "Dioscorea-mucilage B", from the rhizophors of *Dioscorea batatas*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 3256-3261.

5681 Tomoda, M., Shimizu, N., Suzuki, H. and Takasu, T.: Plant mucilages. XXVIII. Isolation and characterization of a mucilage, "Althaea-mucilage OL", from the leaves of *Althaea officinalis*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2277-2282.

5682 Ui, N.: High-speed gel filtration of glycopolypeptides in 6 *M* guanidine hydrochloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 289-294.

See also 5570.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

5683 Alam, I. and Levine, L.: Qualitative and quantitative analyses of arachidonic acid metabolites by combined high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *Methods Enzymol.*, 73 (1981) 275-288; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199855x.

5684 Brugman, W.J.T., Heemstra, S. and Kraak, J.C.: High-performance liquid chromatography of organic acids on bare silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 285-297.

5685 Curtis, M.A. and Rogers, L.B.: Effect of molecular size, ionic strength, and pH on retentions of aromatic acids on XAD-8 resins. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2347-2349.

5686 Day, R.O., Dromgoole, S.H., Furst, D.E., Hignite, C. and Paulus, H.E.: Formation of methyl ester of salicyluric acid during quantitation of salicyluric acid in urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1090-1092.

5687 Gracza, L. and Ruff, P.: Einfache Methode zur Bestimmung der Aristolochiasäuren durch HPLC. *Deut. Apotheker-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 2817-2818.

5688 Haave, I.J.J. and Aalvik, B.: (Detection of sodium citrate, dry milk, and ascorbic acid in minced meat by a rapid chromatographic method). *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.*, 32 (1981) 39-42; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 95550c.

5689 Haginaka, J., Nakagawa, T., Hoshino, T., Yamaoka, K. and Uno, T.: Pharmacokinetic studies of the urinary excretion of clavulanic acid in man. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 3342-3349.

5690 Haginaka, J., Nakagawa, T. and Uno, T.: Stability of clavulanic acid in aqueous solution. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 3334-3341.

5691 Haraguchi, H.: (Determination of urinary homogentisic acid by thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography). *Rinsho Kensa*, 25 (1981) 681-685; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183216d.

5692 Jamali, F. and Keshavarz, E.: Salicylate excretion in breast milk. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 8 (1981) 285-290; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 108382b.

5693 Kemula, W., Sybilska, D. and Lipkowski, J.: Selectivity and efficiency of separation of isomers of organic acids by clathrate chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 465-471.

5694 Krstulovic, A.M., Bertani-Dziedzic, L., Bautista-Cerqueira, S. and Gitlow, S.E.: Simultaneous determination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy phenylacetic (homovanillic) acid and other monoamine metabolites in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. An improved high-performance liquid chromatographic study with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 379-389.

5695 Lagana, A., Goretti, G., Petronio, B.M. and Rotatori, M.: Concentration and isolation of organic acids on graphitized carbon black. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 263-271.

5696 McKay, S.W., Mallen, D.N.B., Shrubsall, P.R., Smith, J.M., Baker, S.R. and Koenigsberger, R.V.: Separation of the *n*-trifluoroacetyl dimethylesters of leukotriene D and E isomers by semipreparative high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 325-331.

5697 Nagamori, Y., Furue, K. and Hida, Y.: (Determination of organic acids in soy sauce by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Gyomu-Nenpo-Oita-Ken Kogyo Shikenjo*, (1979) (Pybl. 1980) 60-64; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 148772k.

5698 Oliw, E.H. and Oates, J.A.: Oxygenation of arachidonic acid by hepatic microsomes of the rabbit. Mechanism of biosynthesis of two vicinal dihydroxyeicosatrienoic acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 666 (1981) 327-340 - µPorasil, µBondapak C_{18}.

5699 Palamareva, M.D., Kurtev, B.J., Mladenova, M.P. and Blagoev, B.M.: Chromatographic behaviour of diastereoisomers. VI. Relative retentions of the diastereoisomers of 3-hydroxy-2,3-diarylpropionates on silica gel and their theoretical interpretation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 299-308.

5700 Patience, R.L. and Thomas, J.D.: Rapid concentration and analysis of short chain carboxylic acids: variation on a theme. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 255-230.

5701 Peterson, B., Podlaha, O. and Töregard, B.: HPLC separation of natural oil triglycerides into fractions with the same carbon number and numbers of double bonds. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 1005-1009.

5702 Podlaha, O., Töregard, B. and Peterson, B.: Zur Analyse von Triglyceriden. *Fette-Seifen-Anstrichm.*, 84 (1982) 17-20.

5703 Rajakylä, E.: Separation and determination of some organic acids and their sodium salts by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 695-701.

5704 Rehman, A., Gates, S.C. and Webb, J.W.: Comparison of isolation methods of urinary organic acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 103-112.

5705 Roggero, J.P. and Coen, S.V.: Isocratic separation of fatty acid derivatives by reversed phase liquid chromatography. Influence of the solvent on selectivity and rules for elution order. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1817-1829.

5706 Stuurman, H.W. and Wahlund, K.-G.: Separation of proton-donating solutes by liquid chromatography with a strong proton acceptor, tri-*n*-octylphosphine oxide, in the liquid stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 455-463.

5707 Symons, R.K.: Analysis of dehydroabietic acid in kraft mill effluents by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1807-1815.

5708 Takahashi, H., Shirono, H., Takai, N., Takeuchi, A. and Funakubo, H.: (Studies on HPLC of body fluid sample by step gradient elution system). *Seisan Kenkyu*, 33 (1981) 309-312; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146312m.

5709 Tanabe, K., Tanaka, A. and Kato, A.: (Modified high-performance liquid chromatography of ferulate in rice bran oils). *Yakagaku*, 30 (1981) 512-514; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 131049g.

5710 Trifiro, A., Bigliardi, D., Bazzarini, R. and Gherardi, S.: (Determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in foods by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Ind. Conserve*, 56 (1981) 22-25; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 113498y.

5711 Tsuchiya, H., Hayashi, T., Naruse, H. and Takagi, N.: High-performance liquid chromatography of carboxylic acids using 4-bromomethyl-7-acetoxycoumarin as fluorescence reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 121-130.

5712 Tweeten, T.: Analysis of fatty acid derivatives by HPLC. *CHEMSA*, 7 (1981) 140-142; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 185648v.

5713 Voelter, W., Huber, R. and Zech, K.: Fluorescence labelling in trace analysis of biological samples simultaneous determination of free fatty acids and related carboxylic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 491-507.

5714 Walter, Jr., W.M. and Schadel, W.E.: Distribution of phenols in "Jewel" sweet potato [*Ipomoea batatas* (L.) Lam.] roots. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 904-906 - HPLC.

11b. Prostaglandins

5715 Deheny, T.P., Murdoch, W.S., Boyle, L., Walters, W.A.W. and Boura, A.L.A.: Gel filtration separation of bound and free antigens in radioimmunoassay of prostaglandin F_{2a}. *Prostaglandins*, 21 (1981) 1003-1006; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128722r.

5716 Ganijian, I., Loher, W. and Kubo, I.: Determination of prostaglandin E_2 in the cricket, *Teleogryllus commodus*, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 380-384.

5717 Green K., Aly, A. and Johansson, C.: Measurement of prostaglandin biosynthesis in the gastrointestinal tract: biochemical and technical problems. *Prostaglandins*, 21 (1981) 1-7; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128826c.

5718 Mathews, W.R., Rokach, J. and Murphy, R.C.: Analysis of leukotrienes by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 96-101 - Nucleosil C_{18}.

5719 Samel, N.E., Lohmus, M., Aliste, R., Mannik, A. and Lille, V.: (Analysis of prostaglandins by gas-liquid, thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 30 (1981) 199-207; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 111135d.

5720 Skrinska, V. and Lucas, F.V.: Isolation of prostacyclin from whole blood. *Prostaglandins*, 22 (1981) 365-375; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183248r.

5721 Wu, W.-T., Wang, S.-J., Son, C.-C., Chen, C.-H. and Wu, W.-C.: (Purification of biosynthetic product PGE_2). *Yao Hsueh Tung Pao*, 15 (1980) 37; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128543h.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

5722 5722 Alam, I., Smith, J.B., Silver, M.J. and Ahern, D.: Novel system for separation of phospholipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 218-221.

5723 Chen, S.S-H. and Kou, A.Y.: Improved procedure for the separation of phospholipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 25-31.

5724 Defrancesco, F., Casagrande, S., Defrancesco, C., Cescatti, G. and Boccardi, A.: (Proposed method for the sequential determination of the structure of edible lipids). *Riv. Ital. Sostance Grasse*, 58 (1981) 175-180; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 148757j.

5725 Goiffon, J.P., Reminiac, C. and Furon, D.: (High-performance liquid chromatography application for fatty triglycerides analysis. II. Retention values of triglycerides). *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 28 (1981) 199-207; *C.A.*, (1981) 113515b.

5726 Goiffon, J.P., Reminiac, C. and Olle, M.: (High-performance liquid chromatography application for fat triglyceride analysis. I. Search for the best operating conditions for soybean oil). *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 28 (1981) 167-70; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 78567w.

5727 Hiramatsu, K. and Arimori, S.: Rapid determination of lipids in healthy human lymphocytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 423-431.

5728 Hsieh, J.Y.K., Welch, D.K. and Turcotte, J.G.: High pressure liquid chromatographic separation of molecular species of phosphatidic acid dimethyl esters derived from phosphatidylcholine. *Lipids*, 16 (1981) 761-763; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3148x.

5729 James, J.L., Clawson, G.A., Chan, C.H. and Smuckler, E.A.: Analysis of the phospholipid of the nuclear envelope and endoplasmic reticulum of liver cells by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Lipids*, 16 (1981) 541-545; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76273y.

5730 Maier, J., Gloger, M. and Draeger, B.: (Direct determination of the lipid content of the ß-lipoproteins of the blood). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,009,037 (Cl. GO1N33/92), 24 Sept. 1981, Appl. 8 Mar. 1980, 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183492r.

5731 Nasner, A. und Kraus, L.: Trennung einiger Bestandteile des Lecithins mit Hilfe der Hochleistungs-flüssigkeits-Chromatographie. II. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 389-394.

5732 Press, K., Sheeley, R., Hurst, W.J. and Martin, Jr., R.A.: A comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and proton nuclear magnetic resonance in determining the phosphatidylcholine content in soy lecithin. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1096-1098.

5733 Primers, J.J., Sanchez, R.A., Metzner, E.K. and Patel, K.M.: Large scale purification of phosphatidylcholine from egg yolk phospholipids by column chromatography on hydroxylapatite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 519-522.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

5734 Bizzozero, O., Besio-Moreno, M., Pasquini, J.M., Soto, E.F. and Gomez, C.J.: Rapid purification of proteolipids from rat brain subcellular fractions by chromatography on a lipophilic dextran gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 33-44.

5735 Hancock, W.S. and Pownall, H.J., Gotto, A.M. and Sparrow, J.T.: Separation of apolipoproteins A-I and A II by ion-paired reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 285-293.

13. STEROIDS

5736 Jaglan, P.S. and Krzeminski, L.F.: HPLC analysis of natural and synthetic hormones in food and feeds. *Chromatogr., Sci.*, 16 (1981) 359-380; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 167185n - a review with 30 refs.

5737 Revol, A.: (Use of HPLC in the separation and determination of blood and urinary steroids). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 89-96; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199897n - a review with 7 refs.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

5738 Allenmark, S. and Boren, H.: Isolation by means of preparative reversed-phase liquid chromatography of epimeric alcohols formed upon reduction of pregnenolone and progesterone. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1797-1805.

5739 Althaus, Z.R., Rowland, J.M. and Freeman, J.P.: Separation of some natural and synthetic corticosteroids in biological fluids and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 11-23.

5740 Causon, R.C., Collins, S.L. and Fry, D.E.: Determination of urinary dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by combined high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 485-491.

5741 Kawalek, J.C., Hwang, K.-K. and Kelsey, M.I.: Separation of epimeric monohydroxylated metabolites of testosterone, androstenedione and the *p*-nitrobenzyl esters of hydroxylated 5β-cholanic acid using the same HPLC conditions. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 633-637.

5742 Kita, T., Ishimaru, K. and Saito, S.: (Quantitative determination of adrenal steroids in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Rinsho Byori*, 29 (1981) 662-669; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146311k.

5743 Kreutzmann, D.J. and Silink, M.: Celite multi-column chromatography for the simultaneous separation of progesterone, deoxycorticosterone and 17α-hydroxyprogesterone from small plasma or tissue samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 95-101.

5744 Latiff, S.A., McDermott, M.J. and Morris, D.J.: The role of cytochrome *P*-450 in the synthesis of polar metabolites of aldosterone by microsomes of male rat liver. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 307-319.

5745 Mori, Y., Tsuboi, M., Suzuki, M., Saito, A. and Ohnishi, H.: Studies on the metabolism of trilostane, an inhibitor of adrenal steroidogenesis. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2546-2652.

5746 O'Hare, M.J. and Nice, E.C.: Analysis of steroid hormones in adrenal and testicular cells and tissues. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1981) 277-322; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164874a.

5747 Purdy, R.H., Durocher, C.K., Moore, Jr., P.H. and Rao, P.N.: Analysis of progestins by HPLC. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1981) 81-104; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164873z.

5748 Reboul-Salze, S., Enjolras, F. and Gentou, C.: (Rapid chromatographic extraction technique for urinary 17-keto- and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids). *Pathol. Bi Biol.*, 29 (1981) 513-516; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 944t.

5749 Schöneshöfer, M., Weber, B., Dulce, H.J. and Belkien, L.: Estimation of free urinary aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone by a combination of automatic high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 492-496.

5750 Schwarz, S. and Boyd, J.: A rapid procedure for measurement of the free testosterone fraction in human plasma using the Centria radioimmunoassay centrifugal analyzer. *Arch. Gynecol.*, 230 (1981) 213-218; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 111202y.
5751 Suzuki, Y. and Sinohara, H.: Plasma testosterone-binding proteins in the developing rat. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 263-270.
5752 Walters, D.G., Foster, P.M.D. and Cottrell, R.C.: High-performance liquid chromatography of progesterone and its metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 152-155.

13b. Estrogens

5753 Carignan, G., Lodge, B.A. and Skakum, W.: Analysis of piperazine estrone sulfate in tablets by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 240-243.
5754 Eriksen, P.B.: New extraction method for radioimmunoassay of serum estradiol. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1926-1928 - Kieselguhr of grainy structure (Extrelut, Merck).
5755 Gutierrez-Fernandez, M.R., Del Castillo, B. and Marinez-Hoduvilla, C.J.: (Methods for the study of estrone, estradiol, and testosterone in seeds of *Pinus pinea* L.). *An. R. Acad. Farm.*, 47 (1981) 97-112; *C.A.*, (1981) 128540e.
5756 Prescott, W.R., Boyd, B.K. and Seaton, J.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the two estrogen isomers of estradiol with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 513-516.
5757 Sagara, Y., Okatani, Y., Takeda, Y. and Kambegawa, A.: (The determination of unconjugated estrone, estradiol, estriol and estetrol in serum or amniotic fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with an amperometric detector). *Nippon Naibumpi Gakkai Zasshi*, 57 (1981) 963-973; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146341v.
5758 Sahlberg, B-L., Axelson, M., Collins, D.J. and Sjövall, J.: Analysis of isomeric ethynylestradiol glucuronides in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 453-461.
5759 Schmidt, G.J.: Analysis of estrogens by HPLC. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1981) 145-172; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146268b.
5760 Williams, A.T.R., Winfiel, S.A. and Belloli, R.C.: Rapid, specific method for diethylstilbestrol analysis using an in-line photochemical reactor with high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 461-470.

13c. Sterols

5761 Hansbury, E. and Scallen, T.J.: HPLC of sterol intermediates in cholesterol biosynthesis. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1981) 253-276; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146269c.
5762 Lee-Shin-Tsai and Hudson, C.A.: High performance liquid chromatography of oxygenated cholesterols and related compounds. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 931-934.
5763 Perkins, E.G., Hendren, D.J., Bauer, J.E. and El-Hamdy, A.H.: High-performance reversed phase chromatography of cholesterol and cholesteryl esters of human plasma lipoproteins. *Lipids*, 16 (1981) 609-613; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146306n.
5764 Sjöstrand, U., Bohlin, L., Fisher, L., Colin, M. and Djerassi, C.: Minor and trace sterols from marine invertebrates 28. A novel polyhydroxylated sterol from the soft coral *Anthelia glauca*. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 347-354.
5765 Sjöstrand, U., Kornprobst, J.M. and Djerassi, C.: Minor and trace sterols from marine invertebrates 29. (22*E*)-Ergosta-5,22,25-trien-3β-ol and (22*E*,24*R*)-24,26-dimethylcholesta-5,22,25(27)-trien-3β-ol. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 355-364.
5766 Takada, K., Itto, R., Tokunaga, K., Kobayashi, T. and Takao, T.: Determination of 7-dehydrocholesterol in rat skin and liver by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 385-388.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

5767 Arisue, K., Ogawa, Z., Marui, Y., Yoshida, T., Kohda, K., Furukawa, I., Hosotsubo, H., Fujita, S., Yasuhara, M. *et al.*: (High-performance liquid chromatography of serum bile acids). *Rinsho Byori*, 29 (1981) 879-888; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16829v.

5768 Elliott, W.H. and Shaw, R.: HPLC separation of bile acids. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1981) 1-40; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146266z - a review with 70 refs.
5769 Goto, J., Kato, H., Kaneko, K. and Nambara, T.: Studies on steroids. CLXIX. High-performance liquid chromatographic behavior of sulfated bile acids. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1351-1359.
5770 Hiremath, S.V. and Elliott, W.H.: Bile acids. LXIV. Synthesis of 5α-cholestane-3α,7α, 25 triol and esters of new 5α-bile acids. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 465-475.
5771 Okuyama, S.: (Analysis of free-glycine- and taurine-conjugated bile acids using high-performance liquid chromatography and immobilized 3α-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in column form). *Rinsho Byori*, 29 (1981) 446-458; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76267z.
5772 Park, R.J.: The major neutral products of the aerobic catabolism of cattle bile by *Pseudomonas* sp. ATCC 31752. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 383-395.
5773 Sekisui Chemical Co. Ltd.: (Purification of ursodeoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic acids). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP Pat.* 81,59,796 (Cl. C07J9/00), 23 May 1981, Appl. 79/135,743, 19 Oct. 1979, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 20374k.
5774 Showa, Denko, K.K.: (Bile acid determination). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP Pat.* 81,135,155 (Cl.G01N31/08), 22 Oct. 1981, Appl. 80/39,351, 27 Mar. 1980, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16944d.
5775 Takeda, F., Hasegawa, S., Suminoe, K., Uenoyama, R., Kameno, Y. and Baba, S.: (Comparative study of Amerlite XAD_7 and Amberlite XAD_2 on the extraction of serum bile acids. *Rinsho Kagaku*, 10 (1981) 70-76; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146600d.
5776 Uemura, D.: (Chromatography of bile acids in serum). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, (1981) 129-128; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199917u.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

5777 Lafont, R., Pennetier, J.-L., Andrianjafintrimo, M., Claret, J., Modde, J-F. and Blais, C.: Sample processing for high-performance liquid chromatography of ecdysteroids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 137-149.
5778 Wilson, I.D., Bielby, C.R. and Morgan, E.D.: Evaluation of some phytoecdysterols as internal standards for the chromatographic analysis of ecdysone and 20-hydroxy-ecdysone from arthropods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 224-229.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

5779 Flasch, H. and Diembeck, W.: Chemical and chromatographic methods [for cardiac glycosides]. *Handb. Exp. Pharmacol.*, 56 (1981) 27-42; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 225711u.
5780 Seiber, J.N., Nelson, C.J. and Benson, J.M.: HPLC analysis of cardiac glycosides and related steroids. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1981) 41-80; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146267a.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

5781 Ahmed, M.S. and Dobberstein, R.H.: *Steviarebaudiana*. II. High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of stevioside, rebaudioside A and rebaudioside C. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 523-526.
5782 Belliardo, F. and Appendino, G.: Preparative high-performance liquid chromatography isolation of the true proazulenes from *Artemisia arborescens* L. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1601-1607.
5783 Williams, P.J., Struass, C.R., Wilson, B. and Massy-Westropp, R.A.: Use of C_{18} reversed-phase liquid chromatography for the isolation of monoterpene glycosides and nor-isoprenoid precursors from grape juice and wines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 471-480.

15b. Essential oils

5784 Haut, S.A. and Core, M.T.: Separation of menthol isomers by normal phase high performance liquid chromatography(1). *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1869-1874.

5785 Solinas, V., Gessa, C. and Delitala, I.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of carvacrol and thymol in the essential oil of *Thymus capitatus*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 332-337.

6786 Wu, J.L.-P. and Wu C.-M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of shallot volatile oil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 234-236.

15c. Bitter substances

5787 Lange, D.G., Kavanagh, T.E. and Clarke, B.J.: The determination of α- and ß-acids in hops and hop products using HPLC. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 87 (1981) 225-228; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 95384b.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

5788 Borys, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 4-nitroso- and 4-nitrophenols in the presence of phenol and alkylphenols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 361-366.

5789 Brezina, M., Vodicka, L., Triska, J. and Kriz, J.: Separation of diamantane-3-oneoxime stereoisomers by preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 179-182.

5790 Fliessbach, J.H. and Guttenplan, J.B.: Salivary levels of N-nitrosamines and some metabolites after ip injection of N-nitrosamines in rats. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 33 (1981) 283-291; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 144785u.

5791 Fukuda, Y., Morikawa, Y. and Matsumoto, I.: Ion-exchange chromatographic separation of N-nitrosodiethanolamine in cosmetics. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2000-2003.

5792 Hansen, T.J., Tannenbaum, S.R. and Archer, M.C.: Identification of a nonenylnitrolic acid in corn treated with nitrous acid. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1008-1011.

5793 Kostenko, L.D. and Kostenko, V.G.: (Chromatographic-spectrophotometric identification of N-nitroso compounds). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 1588-1593; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 163197v.

5794 Krull, I.S., Davis, E.A., Santasania, C., Basch, A. and Bamberger, Y.: Trace analysis of explosives by HPLC - electron capture detection (HPLC-ECD). *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 1363-1376.

5795 Seymour, M.J.: Determination of 2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone in workplace environmental samples using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 530-534.

5796 Wu, C.-C., Sokoloski, T.D., Burkman, A.M. and Wu, L.S.: Separation, identification and quantitation of nitroglycerin and its metabolic or hydrolysis products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 239-249.

See also 5420.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

5797 Mori, K.: (Automated analyses of biogenic amines by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1099-1103; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76205c - a review with 22 refs.

17a. Amines and polyamines

5798 Andersons, A., Mekss, P., Konstante, G. and Shymanska, M.: Sorption of amino compounds on a non-polar stationary phase and at the phase boundaries. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 345-354.

5799 Baker, M.D., Mohammed, H.Y., Veening, H.: Reversed-phase ion-pairing liquid chromatographic separation and fluorometric detection of guanidine compounds. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1658-1662.

5800 Barnabei, M.T., Ferioli, V., Gamberini, G. and Cameroni, R.: (Soap chromatography in the separation and recognition of amines, aminophenols and phenols used as hair colourants). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 249-255.

5801 Bird, C.R. and Smith, T.A.: Separation of amines, guanidines and hydroxycinnamic acid amides by ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 263-266.

5802 Branca, C., Gaetani, E., Laureri, C.F. and Vitto, M.: (Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography: use of fluorescamine in the detection and assay of polyamines in biological media). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 518-524.

5803 Deelder, R.S. and Van den Berg, J.H.M.: Study on the retention of amines in reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography on bonded phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 327-339.

5804 Ezoe, H., Sugita, N., Foroichi, K. and Obara, T.: A quantitative determination of histamine and polyamines by high-performance liquid chromatography: A continuous flow method. *Yamanouchi Seiyaku Kenkyu Hokoku*, 4 (1980) 96-106; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164850q.

5805 Friedman, M. and Noma, A.I.: Histamine analysis on a single column amino acid analyzer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 343-348.

5806 Gaetani, E., Laureri, C.F. and Vitto, M.: Ion-pair high pressure liquid chromatography: Detection and determination of histamine and its methylderivatives using fluorescamine. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 496-500.

5807 Gill, R., Alexander, S.P. and Moffat, A.C.: Group-contribution approach to the behaviour of 2-phenyl-ethylamines in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 639-646.

5808 Gübitz, G., Wintersteiger, R. and Hartinger, A.: Fluorescence derivatization of tertiary amines with 2-naphthyl chloroformate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 51-56.

5809 Lin, J.-K. and Lai, C.-C.: Chromophoric determination of putrescine, spermidine and spermine with dabsyl chloride by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 369-377.

5810 Morita, T., Masujima, T., Yoshida, H. and Imai, H.: Enrichment and high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of tryptophan metabolites in plasma. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 142-146 - TSK Gel 410 (5 µm, ODS-type resin).

5811 Musso, D.L. and Mehta, N.B.: Separations of *threo-erythro* aminoalcohols by preparative HPLC. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1417-1434.

5812 Patt, L.M., Barrantes, D.M., Gleisner, J.M. and Houck, J.C.: Abnormal behavior of polyamines on gel filtration: A cautionary note. *Cell Biol. Int. Rep.*, 5 (1981) 797-803; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146303j.

5813 Perchellet, J.-P. and Boutwell, R.K.: Effects of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine and cyclic nucleotides on the biochemical processes linked to skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3927-3935.

5814 Schenkman, S., Araujo, P.S., Dijkman, R., Quina, F.H. and Chaimovich, H.: Effects of temperature and lipid composition on the serum albumin-induced aggragation and fusion of small unilamellar vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 649 (1981) 633-641 - Sepharose 4B.

5815 Sitaram, B.R., Blackman, G.L., McLeod, W.R., Son, S.P. and Vaughan, G.N.: Microradioisotopic assay for indoleamine N-methyltransferase and analysis of products by liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 117 (1981) 250-258 - Perkin-Elmer Series 3B liquid chromatography.

5816 Snydr, R.C. and Breder, C.V.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediamine in aqueous extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 429-440.

5817 Truedsson, L.-A. and Smith, B.E.F.: Study of retention behaviour of primary, secondary and tertiary anilines in normal- and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 291-306.

5818 Yoshida, H. and Imai, H.: (High-performance liquid chromatography of biologically active peptides). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1135-1141; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93123s - a review with 28 refs.

See also 5525.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

5819 Davis, T.P., Gehrke, Jr., C.W., Williams, C.H., Gehrke, C.W. and Gerhardt, K.O.: Pre-column derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography of biogenic amines in blood of normal and malignant hyperthermic pigs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 113-122.

5820 Devynck, M.A., Le Quan-Bui, K.H., Elghozi, J.L., Meyer, P. and Devynck, J.: (Blood catecholamine determination using liquid-phase chromatography with electrochemical detection). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 51-55; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199937a.

5821 Eriksson, B.-M. and Persson, B.-A.: Determination of catecholamines in rat heart tissue and plasma samples by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 143-154.

5822 Imai, K.: (Assay of catecholamine and its metabolites). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1236-1239; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76208f - a review with 26 refs.

5823 Imai, K.: (High-performance liquid chromatography of biogenic amines with fluores ence detection). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1081-1088; *C.A.*, 95 (198. 76203a - a review with 66 refs.

5824 Imai, H., Yoshida, H., Masujima, T. and Owa, M.: (Effect of modification of glassy carbon electrode on electrochemical determination of catecholamines). *Bunseki Kagaku Jap. Anal.*, 30 (1981) 561-565; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164913n.

5825 Irie, K. and Nomoto, T.: Norepinephrine detection in the anterior pituitary of microwave irradiated rats. *Jpn. J. Pharmacol.*, 31 (1981) 463-466; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76461h.

5826 Johansson, I.M.: Retention in reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography of amines on alkyl-bonded phases. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1435-1457.

5827 Jones, T.A. and Walwick, E.R.: Interference of tylenol with liquid chromatography of urinary catecholamines. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1951.

5828 Joseph, M.H., Kadam, B.V. and Risby, D.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the concurrent determination of the amine metabolites vanillylmandelic acid, 3-methy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid in urine using electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 361-368.

5829 Kato, T., Koshiya, K. and Nagatsu, T.: (Analysis for body fluid catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1129-1134; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 931224 - a review with 12 refs.

5830 Krstulovic, A.M., Dziedzic, S.W., Bertani-Dziedzic, L. and Di Rico, D.E.: Plasma catecholamines in hypertension and pheochromocytoma determined using ion-pair reversed-phase chromatography with amperometric detection investigation of the separation mechanism and clinical methodology. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 523-537.

5831 Miyagawa, F.: (Assay of catecholamines and their metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography with native fluorescence detection). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1089-1098; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76204b - a review with 10 refs.

5832 Moleman, P. and Borstrok, J.J.M.: Analysis of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 391-405.

5833 Mori, K.: Automated measurement of catecholamines in urine, plasma and tissue homogenates by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 631-637.

5834 Ohkura, Y.: (Microanalysis of biological amines and the related enzymes. Fluorescent spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography). *Dojin Nyusu*, 17 (1980) 1-11; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183174p - a review with 27 refs.

5835 Seki, T.: (High-speed liquid chromatography of catecholamines (fluorometric determination by means of ethylenediamine condensation method and paraaminobenzoic acid condensation method). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1114-1118; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93120p - a review with 9 refs.

5836 Shigetomi, S., Yokokawa, T. and Fukuchi, S.: (A simple and rapid assay for the determination of plasma, urine and tissue catecholamine concentrations by high-pressure liquid chromatography with fluorescent reaction). *Nippon Naibumpi Gakkai Zasshi*, 57 (1981) 950-958; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93204u.

5837 Shum, A., Sole, M.J. and Van Loon, G.R.: Simultaneous measurement of 5-hydroxytryptophan and L-dihydroxyphenylalanine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Measurement of serotonin and catecholamine turnover in discrete brain regions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 123-130.

5838 Warsh, J.J., Chiu, A. and Godse, D.D.: Simultaneous determination of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in rat brain regions by ion-pair liquid chromatography on octyl silane columns and amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 131-141.

5849 Wiechmann, M.: Selektive Gruppentrennung von primären und sekundären biogenen Aminen mittels "reversed-phase" Hochleistungflüssigkeitschromatographie mit [18]Krone-6 in der mobile Phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 129-137.

5840 Yamazaki, S.: (Determination of biogenic amines by high-performance liquid chromatography. Advance in packing material). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1076-1080; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76202z - a review with 49 refs.

5841 Yoshida, A., Yoshioka, M., Sakai, T. and Tamura, Z.: Simple method for the determination of homovanillic acid and vanillylmandelic acid in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 162-167.

5842 Yui, Y. and Kawai, C.: (Assay of catecholamines in blood and heart by highly sensitive high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 26 (1981) 1104-1107; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76206d - a review with 10 refs.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

5843 Elghozi, J.L., Le Quan-Bui, Kim, H., Earnhardt, J.T., Meyer, P. and Devynck, M.A.: *In vivo* dopamine relase form the anterior hypothalamus of the rat. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 73 (1981) 199-208; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 130100e.

5844 Fiala, E.S. and Kulakis, C.: Separation of hydrazine, monomethylhydrazine, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 229-233.

5845 Frederick, C.B., Mays, J.B. and Kadlubar, F.F.: A chromatographic technique for the analysis of oxidized metabolites: application to carcinogenic N-hydroxyarylamines in urine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 120-125 - Partisil PXS 10/25 ODS-3.

5846 Masset, R.C., Crews, C., McWeeny, D.J. and Knowles, M.E.: Analysis of a model ionic nitrosamine by microbore high-performance liquid chromatography using a thermal energy analyser chemiluminescence detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 527-529.

5847 Nakae, A., Mansho, K. and Tsuji, K.: (Determination of alkanolamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 30 (1981) 353-357; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 54387m.

5848 Perez, R.L.: Determination of the 4-chloroaniline content of chlorhexidine solutions by ion-pairing, reversed-phase high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 570-572.

5849 Scholten, A.H.M.T., Brinkman, U.A.Th. and Frei, R.W.: Fluorescence detection of chloroanilines in liquid chromatography using a post-column reaction with fluorescamine. Comparison of reactor types and mixing tees. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 3-13.

5850 Truedsson, L.-A.: Liquid chromatography study of brominated anilines and investigation of product formation in the bromination reaction. II. Anilines with alkyl groups in the *meta*-position. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 47-56.

5851 Truedsson, L.-A. and Smith, B.E.F.: Liquid chromatography study of brominated anilines and investigation of product formation in the bromination reaction. I. Anilines without ring substituents or with alkyl groups in the *ortho*- and *para*-positions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 25-46.

5852 Wells, M.J.M. and Clark, C.R.: Investigation of N-alkylbenzamides by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. I. Isocratic elution characteristics of the C_1-C_5 N-alkylbenzamides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 31-41.

5853 Wells, M.J.M., Clark, C.R. and Patterson, R.M.: Investigation of N-alkylbenzamides by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. II. Application of the sol solvophobic theory to the prediction of retention data for the C_1-C_5 N-alkylbenzamides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 43-59.

5854 Wells, M.J.M., Clark, C.R. and Patterson, R.M.: Investigation of N-alkylbenzamides by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. III. Correlation of chromatographic parameters with molecular connectivity indices for the C_1-C_5 N-alkylbenzamides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 61-74.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

5855 Acamovic, T., D'Mello, J.P.F. and Fraser, K.W.: Determination of mimosine and 3-hydroxy-4(1H)-pyridone in *Leucaena*, avian excreta and serum using reversed-phase ion-apir high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 169-179.

5856 Bell, L. and Taset, N.: (Determination of blood amino acids in a 23-cm column by the modification of the sulphosalicylic method). *Rev. Salud. Anim.*, 3 (1981) 99-106; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93212v.

5857 Brownlee, M., Vlassara, H. and Cerami, A.: Measurement of glycosylated amino acids and peptides from urine of diabetic patients using affinity chromatography. *Diabetes*, 29 (1980) 1044-1047; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76244q.

5858 Burman, K.D., Bongiovanni, R., Garis, R.K., Wartofsky, L. and Boehm, T.M.: Measurement of serum T_4 concentration by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 53 (1981) 909-912; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 932n.

5859 Caccialanza, G. and Gandini, C.: (Direct HPLC determination of S-carboxy-L-cysteine and theophylline present together in pharmaceutical preparations). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 396-402.

5860 Caudill, W.L., Houck, G.P. and Wightman, R.M.: Determination of γ-aminobutyric acid by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 331-339.

5861 Chang, J.Y., Martin, P., Bernasconi, R. and Braun, D.G.: High-sensitivity amino acid analysis: measurement of amino acid neurotransmitter in mouse brain. *FEBS Lett.*, 132 (1981) 117-120; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164883c.

5862 Cooper, J.D.H. and Turnell, D.C.: Fluorescence detection of cystine by *o*-phthalaldehyde derivatisation and its separation using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 158-161.

5863 Davankov, V.A., Bochkov, A.S. and Belov, Y.P.: Ligand-exchange chromatography of racemates. XV. Resolution of α-amino acids on reversed-phase silica gels coated with N-decyl-L-histidine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 547-557.

5864 Firouzbakht, M.L., Garmestani, S.K., Rack, E.P. and Blotcky, A.J.: Determination of iodoaminoacids and thyroid hormones in a urine matrix by neutron activation analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1746-1750.

5865 Fukikake, Y.: (A new rapid and simple assay of major free amino acids in plasma and its clinical application. I. Development of the new assay method). *Gifu Daigaku Igakubu Kiyo*, 29 (1981) 814-821; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16810g.

5866 Grushka, E., Levin, S. and Gilon, C.: Separation of amino acids on reversed-phase columns as their copper(II) complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 401-409.

5867 Hancock, W.S. and Harding, D.R.K.: Rapid analysis of 3-methyl-histidine in urine, plasma, muscle and amniotic fluid with a single high-performance liquid chromatographic system but with different ion-pairing reagents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 273-278.

5868 Hare, T.A., Wood, J.H. and Manyam, B.V.: Clinical implications of enzyme-mediated alterations of γ-aminobutyric acid content in human CSF. *Arch. Neurol.*, 38 (1981) 491-494; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 111293d.

5869 Hay, I.D., Annesley, T.M., Jiang, N.S. and Gorman, C.A.: Simultaneous determination of D- and L-thyroxine in human serum by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 383-390.

5870 Hearn, M.T.W. and Greco, B.: High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. XXXVI. Organic solvent modifier effects in the separation of unprotected peptides by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 497-507.

5871 Hijikata, Y., Hara, K., Egawa, H., Mizuno, T., Shiozaki, Y., Murata, K. and Sameshima, Y.: Microdetermination of unbound tryptophan in plasma by a combination of ultrafiltration and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 10-16.

5872 Hollenberg, S.M., Chappell, T.G. and Purves, W.K.: High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acid conjugates of indole-3-acetic acid. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1173-1174.

5873 Hughes, G.J., Winterhalter, K.H., Boller, E. and Wilson, K.J.: Amino acid analysis using standard high-performance liquid chromatography equipment. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 417-426.

5874 Ishimitsu, T. and Hirose, S.: High performance liquid chromatographic separation and detection of methoxy derivatives of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 3400-3402.

5875 Kleinmann, I.: (Analytical and preparative separation of amino acids by liquid chromatography). *Radioisotopy*, 21 (1980) 685-718; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183162h - a review with 84 refs.

5876 Knox, J.H. and Jurand, J.: Separation of optical isomers by zwitterion-pair chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 222-224.

5877 Kondo, Y. and Takeda, N.: (Amino acid composition of vegetable protein products) *Hiroshima Joshi Daigaku Kaseigakubu Kuyo*, (1981) 37-44; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 95573n.

5878 Kozu, T. and Akunuma, K.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hippuric acid in the urine of toluene inhaled man). *Eisei Kagaku*, 27 (1981) 116-118; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 109545u.

5879 Kurganov, A.A. and Davankov, V.A.: Ligand-exchange chromatography of racemates XVI microbore column chromatography of amino acid racemates using N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-(*R*)-propanediamine 1,2-copper(II) complexes as chiral additives to the eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 559-567.

5880 Kuwada, M. and Katayama, K.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of γ-carboxyglutamic acid and glutamic acid in proteins, bone and urine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 117 (1981) 259-265 - Nucleosil 5SB anion exchanger.

5881 Leb, G., Lankmayr, E.P., Goebel, R., Pristautz, H., Nachtmann, F. and Knapp, G.: Stereospecific determination of D-thyroxine and L-thyroxine in serum. *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 59 (1981) 861-863; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164856w.

5882 Lin, K-T.D.: Simplified procedure for the analysis of 3- and 4-hydroxyproline. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 341-348.

5883 Lou, M.F. and Siena, M.: Quantitation of methylated basic amino acids in biological fluid. *Biochem. Med.*, 25 (1981) 309-314; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76253s.

5884 Keerdink, D.J., Wierenga, T., Russell, R.W. and Young, J.W.: Quantitation of *p*-aminohippuric acid and N-acetyl-*p*-aminohippuric acid from blood by HPLC. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1609-1617.

5885 Morishima, T., Saito, M. and Hanawa, S.: (Quantitative determination of 5-S-cysteinyldopa and DOPA by high-performance liquid chromatography - a comparison with data obtained from fluorometry). *Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi*, 91 (1981) 587-589; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 90690p.

5886 Murayama, K. and Kinoshita, T.: Determination of glutathione on high performance liquid chromatography using N-chlordansylamide (NCDA). *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 1221-1232.

5887 Nelson, J.A. and Herbert, B.: Rapid analysis of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON) in human plasma and urine. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1641-1649.

5888 Nimura, N., Toyama, A. and Kinoshita, T.: Optical resolution of DL-proline by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using N-(*p*-toluenesulphonyl)-L-phenylalanine-copper(II) as a chiral additive. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 482-484.

5889 Parkes, D.G., Caruso, M.G. and Spradling, J.E.: Determination of nitrilotriacetic acid in ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt by reversed-phase ion pair liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2154-2156.

5890 Pietrzyk, D.J. and Stodola, J.: Preparative liquid chromatography of 1:1 adducts derived from the reaction of malondialdehyde with amino acids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 117 (1981) 245-249 - Altex liquid chromatograph.

5891 Shimada, K., Tanaka, M., Nambara, T., Imai, Y., Abe, K. and Yoshinaga, K.: Determination of captopril in human blood by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 445-451.

5892 Showa Denko, K.K.: (Column chromatography of amino acids). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 81 81,446 (Cl. G01N31/08), 3 July 1981, Appl. 79/158,191, 7 Dec. 1979, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183490p.

5893 Showa Denko, K.K.: (Separation of amino acids). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 81 65,849 (Cl. C07C99/12), 3 June 1981, Appl. 79/140,499, 1 Nov. 1979, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 187671w.

5894 Stabler, T.V. and Siegel, A.L.: Rapid liquid-chromatographic/fluorometric method for taurine in biological fluids, involving pre-derivatization with fluorescamine. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1771 - LiChrosorb.

5895 Su, S.J., Grego, B. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Ionisation effects in the reversed phase liquid chromatographic separation of thyromimetic iodoamino acids. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1709-1724.

5896 Takagi, T.: High-performance liquid chromatography of protein polypeptides on porous silica gel columns (TSK-gel SW) in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulphate: comparison with SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 123-127.

5897 Takaya, T., Kishida, Y. and Sakakibara, S.: Determination of the optical purity of amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography modification of the Manning and Moore procedure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 279-287.

5898 Undrum, T., Lunde, H. and Gjessing, L.R.: Determination of ophidine in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 53-59.

5899 Van Gennip, A.H., Kamerling, J.P., De Bree, P.K. and Wadman, S.K.: Linear relationship between the *R*- and *S*-enantiomers of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in human urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 116 (1981) 261-267.

5900 Van Sumere, C.F., Casteele, K.V., Hanselaer, R., Martens, M. and Van Rompaey, L.: Separation of some metabolically important aromatic N-acylamino acids of the benzoyl and cinnamoyl series by thin-layer, gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 141-155.

5901 Wassner, S.J. and Li, J.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of six essential amino acids and its use as an aid in the diagnosis of branched-ketoaciduria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 497-502.

5902 Watanabe, N., Ohzeki, H. and Niki, E.: Enantiomeric resolution of amino acids by high-performance ligand-exchange chromatography using a chemically modified hydrophilic porous polymer gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 406-412.

5903 Yamskov, I.A., Berezin, B.B., Davankov, V.A., Zolotarev, Y.A., Dostavalov, I.N. and Myasoedov, N.F.: Ligand-exchange chromatography of amino acid racemates on Separon gels containing L-proline or L-hydroxyproline groupings. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 539-543.

See also 5423.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

5904 Calam, D.H. and Davidson, J.: Analysis of glycoprotein hormones and other medically important proteins by high-performance gel filtration chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 581-590.

5905 Davis, P.J., Schoenl, M. and LaMantia, R.S.: Interaction of heme proteins and thyroid hormone. II. Localization of the site on thyroid hormone that binds to hemoglobin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 148-151.

5906 Desiderio, D.M., Yamada, S., Tanzer, F.S., Horton, J. and Trimble, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic and field desorption mass spectrometric measurement of picomole amounts of endogenous neuropeptides in biologic tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 347-452.

5907 Fox, S.W.: Copolyamino acid fractionation and protobiochemistry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 115-120.

5908 Franco-Bourland, R.E. and Fernstrom, J.D.: *In vivo* biosynthesis of L-[^{35}S]Cys-arginine vasopressin, -oxytocin, and -somatostatin: rapid estimation using reversed phase high pressure liquid chromatography. *Endocrinology*, 109 (1981) 1097-1106; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183230d.

5909 Gay, D.D. and Lahti, R.A.: Rapid separation of enkephalins and endorphins on Sep-Pak reverse phase cartridges. *Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.*, 18 (1981) 107-110; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76272x.

5910 Gazdag, M. and Szepesi, G.: Separation of large polypeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 603-612.

5911 Gozzini, L. and Montecucchi, P.C.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of dermorphins, opiate-like peptides from amphibian skins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 355-360.

5912 Grego, B. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Role of the organic solvent modifier in the reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography of polypeptides. *Chromatoaraphia*, 14 (1981) 589-592.

5913 Harding, D.R.K., Bishop, C.A., Tarttelin, M.F. and Hancock, W.S.: Use of perfluoroalkanoic acids as volatile ion pairing reagents in preparative HPLC. Synthesis, purification and biological testing of the proposed anorexigenic peptide, Pyr-His-Gly. *Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.*, 18 (1981) 214-220; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146290c.

5914 Hearn, M.T.W., Grego, B. and Bishop, C.A.: The semi-preparative separation of peptides on reversed phase silica packed into radially compressed flexible-walled columns. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1725-1744.

5915 Hearn, M.T.W., Su, S.J. and Grego, B.: Prairing ion effects in the reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography of peptides in the presence of alkylsulphonates. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1547-1567.

5916 Hill, D.F., Williams, V.P. and Popjak, G.: Characterization of peptides in human cerebrospinal fluid. *Peptides*, 2 (1981) 79-82; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146281a.

5917 Kimura, T., Takai, M., Masui, Y., Morikawa, T. and Sakakibara, S.: Strategy for the synthesis of large peptides: An application to the total synthesis of human parathyroid hormone [hPTH (1-84)]. *Biopolymers*, 20 (1981) 1823-1832; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 204420h.

5918 Kuwata, S., Yamada, T., Miyazawa, T., Dejima, K. and Watanabe, K.: Separation of diastereomers of protected peptides and a convenient test for racemization in peptide synthesis, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Pept. Chem.*, 18 (1980) 65-70; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 115987f.

5919 Lo, T.-B., Huang, F.-L. and Chang, G.-D.: Separation of subunits of pike eel gonadotropin by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 229-233.

5920 Mabuchi, H. and Nakahashi, H.: Analysis of small peptides in uremic serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 292-297.

5921 Malmström, B.M., Nyman, P.-O. and Strid, L.: Improved separation of basic peptides in anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 109-114.

5922 Melander, W.R., Jacobson, J. and Horvath, Cs.: Effect of molecular structure and conformational change of proline-containing dipeptides in reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 269-276.

5923 Nishino, T., Kodaira, T., Shin, S., Imagawa, K., Shima, K., Kumahara, Y., Yanaihara, Ch. and Yanaihara, N.: Glucagon radioimmunoassay with use of antiserum to glucagon C-terminal fragment. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1690-1697 - Bio-Gel P-10.

5924 Pask-Hughes, R.A., Corran, P.H. and Calam, D.H.: Assay of the combined formulation of ergometrine and oxytocin by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 307-315.

5925 Picard, J.Y. and Josso, N.: (Anti-Muellerian hormone and lectins. New perspectives.) *Ann. Endocrinol.*, 41 (1980) 538-544; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93368a.

5926 Rossetti, Z.L.: Separation of neuropeptides by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *Riv. Farmacol. Ter.*, 12 (1981) 35-39; *C.A.*, 95 146324s.

5927 Sairam, M.R.: Isolation of hormonal proteins and antibodies by affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 143-152.

5928 Schwartz, T.J.Y.H., Giese, R.W., Karger, B.L. and Vouros, P.: Analysis of N-acetyl-N,O,S-permethylated peptides by combined liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 519-533.

5929 Secchi, C., Berrini, A., Signorelli, V. and Biondi, P.A.: A simplified procedure for purification of bovine growth hormone on Sephacryl S-200 superfine. *Ital. J. Biochem.*, 30 (1981) 117-126; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93190m.

5930 Szepesi, G. and Gazdag, M.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of insulins and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 597-602.

5931 Ulyashin, V.V., Deigin, V.I., Ivanov, V.T. and Ovchinnikov, Y.A.: High-performance size-exclusion liquid chromatography of protected peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 263-277.

5932 Vigh, G., Varga-Puchony, Z., Hlavay, J. and Papp-Hites, E.: Factors influencing the retention of insulins in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 51-59.

5933 Yamamoto, R., Hattori, S., Inukai, T., Matsuura, A. Yamashita, K., Kosaka, A. And Kato, K.: Enzyme immunoassay for thyroxine and triiodothyronine in human serum, with use of a covalent chromatographic separation method. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1721-1723 - anti-IgG antibody immobilized on Sepharose 4B.

5934 Yamashiro, D. and Li, C.A.: Partition and high-performance liquid chromatography of β-lipotropin and synthetic β-endorphin analogues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 255-261.

See also 5427.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

5935 Levine, R.L.: Rapid benchtop method of alkaline hydrolysis of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 494-502.
5936 Ryden, L. and Norder, H.: Covalent chromatography as a means of isolating thiol peptides from large proteins. Application to human ceruloplasmin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 341-350.
5937 Sellers, J.P. and Clark, H.G.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of fibrinopeptides derived from eight mammalian fibrinogens. *Thromb. Res.*, 23 (1981) 91-95; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164877d.
5938 Tischio, J.P. and Hetyei, N.: Isocratic reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of underivatised tyrosine-related peptides of thymopoietin 32-36 pentapeptide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 237-243.

See also 5514.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

5939 Alvarez, V.L., Roitsch, C.A. and Henriksen, O.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of proteins and peptides. *Immunol. Methods*, 2 (1981) 83-103; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 111063d - a review with 10 refs.
5940 Barford, R.A., Sliwinski, B.J., Breyer, A.C. and Rothbart, H.L.: Mechanism of protein retention in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 281-288.
5941 Blanchard, J.: Evaluation of the relative efficacy of various techniques for deproteinizing plasma samples prior to high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 455-460.
5942 Engelhardt, H., Ahr, G. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Experimental studies with a bonded N-acetylaminopropylsilica stationary phase for the aqueous high performance exclusion chromatography of polypeptides and proteins. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1361-1379.
5943 Hansson, H. and Kagedal, L.: Adsorption and desorption of proteins in metal chelate affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 333-339.
5944 Hearn, M.T.W. and Lyttle, D.J.: Buffer-focusing chromatography using multicomponent electrolyte elution systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 483-495.
5945 Lowe, C.R., Glad, M., Larsson, P.-O., Ohlson, S., Small, D.A.P., Atkinson, T. and Mosbach, K.: High-performance liquid affinity chromatography of proteins on Cibacron Blue F-36-A bonded silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 303-316.
5946 Nice, E.C., Capp, M.W., Cooke, N. and O'Hare, M.J.: Comparison of short and ultrashort-chain alkylsilanebonded silicas for the high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins by hydrophobic interaction methods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 569-580.
5947 Roumeliotis, P. and Unger, K.K.: Assessment and optimization of system parameters in size exclusion separation of proteins on diol-modified silica columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 535-546.
5948 Ryashentsev, V.Y., Voskoboinikov, M.A., Vainerman, E.S. and Rogozhin, S.V.: Behaviour of biomolecules in water-organic solvent-inorganic salt two-phase ternary systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 346-349.
5949 Von Stetten, O. and Schilett, R.: High-performance liquid chromatography of ^{125}I-labelled proteins with on-line detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 591-596.

See also 5503.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)

5950 Abboud, C.N., Brennan, J.K., Barlow, G.H. and Lichtman, M.A.: Hydrophobic adsorption chromatography of colony-stimulating activities and erythroid-enhancing activity from the human monocyte-like cell line, GCT. *Blood*, 58 (1981) 1148-1154; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 940p.

5951 Ernst-Fonberg, M.L., Schongalla, A.W. and Walker, T.A.: Purification of acyl carrier proteins by immunoaffinity chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 71 (1981) 169-178; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128570q.

5952 Pezzella, M., Petrilli, R., Lacava, V., Chircu, L.V., Corradini, S.G. and Corongiu, M.: (Method for the purification and partial immunological characterization of HBeAg). *Boll. Ist. Dieroter. Milan*, 60 (1981) 9-14; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 148492u.

10c. Microbial and plant proteins

5953 Albertsson, P.-A. and Andersson, B.: Separation of membrane components by partition in detergent-containing polymer phase systems. Isolation of the light harvesting chlorophyll *a/b* protein. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 131-141.

5954 Charbonnier, L., Terce-Laforgue, T. and Mosse, J.: Rye prolamins: Extractability, separation, and characterization. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 968-973 - ion-exchange chromatography, gel filtration.

5955 Tappeser, B., Wellnitz, D. and Klaembt, D.: Auxin affinity proteins prepared by affinity chromatography. *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.*, 101 (1981) 295-302; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76239s.

5956 Tyson, P.L., Luis, E.S., Day, W.R., Walker, B. and Lee, T.H.: Estimation of soluble protein in must and wine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Amer. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 32 (1981) 241-243; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 148638w.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

5957 Andersson, L.-O.: Purification and studies of components of the haemostatic system by affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 153-164.

5958 Birkenmeier, G. and Kopperschläger, G.: Application of dye-ligand chromatography to the isolation of α-1-proteinase inhibitor and α-1-acid glycoprotein. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 237-248.

5959 Buerger, W., Lukowsky, A. and Schade, R.: Preparation of human α_2-macroglobulin by chromatography on Cibacron Blue Sepharose in the presence of pregnancy-associated α_2-glycoprotein. *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 40 (1981) 885-887; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183237m.

5960 Congote, L.F.: Reversed-phase high pressure liquid chromatography of globin chains: its application for the prenatal diagnosis of β-thalassemia. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 60 (1981) 39-52; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128574u.

5961 De Ligny, C.L., Gelsema, W.J. and Roozen, A.M.P.: The influence of the salt composition of the eluent on the distribution coefficient of bovine serum albumin in gel permeation chromatography at low pH. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 477-479.

5962 Hearn, M.T.W., Harris, E.L., Bethell, G.S., Hancock, W.S. and Ayers, J.A.: Application of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole-activated matrices for the purification of proteins. III. The use of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole-activated agaroses in the biospecific affinity chromatographic isolation of serum antibodies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 509-518.

5963 Hirai, H., Tsukada, Y., Hara, A., Hibi, N., Nishi, S. and Wepsic, H.T.: Purification of specific antibody to α-foetoprotein and its immunological effect on cancer cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 195-210.

5964 Johnson, A.J., Macdonald, V.E., Semar, M., Fields, J.E., Schuck, J., Lewis, C. and Brind, J.: Plasma protein fractionation using solid-phase polyelectrolytes. *Methods Plasma Protein Fractionation*, (1980) 129-147; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 49245j.

5965 Rotman, A. and Linder, S.: Isolation of platelet membrane fractions by lectin affinity chromatography. *Thromb. Res.*, 22 (1981) 227-232; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 111118a.

5966 Strop, P., Vorvak, J., Kasicka, V., Prusik, Z. and Moravek, I.: Isolation of human haemopexin by bioaffinity chromatography on haeme-Sepharose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 317-325.

5967 Vasileva, R., Jakab, M. and Hasko, F.: Application of ion-exchange chromatography for the production of human albumin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 279-284.
5968 Zini, R., Barre, J., Bree, F., Tillement, J.-P. and Sebille, B.: Evidence for a concentration-depent polymerization of a commercial human serum albumin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 191-198.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

5969 Deyl, Z., Horakova, M. and Adam, M.: Chromatographic and electrophoretic methods for collagen separation. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 54 (1981) 15-44; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164805d - a review with 45 refs.
5970 Lundholm, K., Karlberg, I., Ekman, L., Edström, S. and Schersten, T.: Evaluation of anorexia as the cause of altered protein synthesis in skeletal muscles from nongrowing mice with sarcoma. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1989-1996.
5971 Scully, M.F. and Kakkar, V.V.: Zinc-chelate chromatography of human fibrinogen. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 9 (1981) 335-336; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3135r.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

5972 Certa, U. and von Ehrenstein, G.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of histones. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 147-154 - Hypersil 5 μm C_{18}.
5973 Milhausen, M.J. and Whiteley, H.R.: *In vitro* synthesis of a peptide which modifies the transcriptional specificity of *Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 99 (1981) 900-906 - Sepharose 4B.
5974 Pefferkorn, E., Tran, Q.K. and Varoqui, R.: (Affinity chromatography with porous silica beads modified by absorption of charged diblock copolymers: application to histone separation). *J. Chim. Phys. Phys.-Chim. Biol.*, 78 (1981) 549-553; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 169776e.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

5975 Arnqvist, H., Cederblad, G., Hermansson, G., Lubvigsson, J. and Wettre, S.: A chromatographic method for measuring hemoglobin A_1: Comparison with two commercial kits. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 18 (1981) 240-242; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146328w.
5976 Bunn, H.F., McDonald, M.J., Cole, R. and Shapiro, R.: Chromatographic analysis of glycosylated hemoglobin. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 60 (1981) 83-94; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146236q.
5977 Francina, A., Corleac, E., Cloppet, H. and Delaunay, J.: Chromatofocusing of human hemoglobins: Application to the quantitation of hemoglobin A2. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 177-185.
5978 Hanash, S.M., Kavadella, M., Amanullah, A., Scheller, K. and Bunnel, K.: High performance liquid chromatography of hemoglobins: Factors affecting resolution. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 60 (1981) 53-67; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164791w.
5979 Huang, S.-C., Cheng, K.-C., Chou, H.-T. and Huang, C.-H.: (Analytical techniques for hemoglobin. VI. Column chromatography). *Shang-Hai I Hsueh*, 2 (1979) 57-58; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183217e.
5980 Huisman, T.H.J., Webber, B., Okonjo, K., Reese, A.L. and Wilson, J.B.: The separation of human hemoglobin chains by high pressure liquid chromatography. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 60 (1981) 23-38; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146294g.
5981 Kroviarski, Y., Cochet, S., Boivin, P. and Bertrand, O.: Rapid separation of human globin chains by high flow-rate chromatography under low pressure using CM-trisacryl M. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 298-304.
5982 Kusunose, E., Kaku, M., Nariyama, M., Kusunose, M., Ichihara, K., Funae, Y. and Kotake, A.N.: High-performance liquid chromatography of cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver, kidney cortex and intestinal mucosa microsomes. *Biochem. Int.*, 3 (1981) 399-406; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3150s.
5983 Kyorin Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.: (Isolation of DNA-binding proteins from blood in diagnosis of cancer). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 81 46,893 (Cl. C07G7/00), 28 Apr. 1981, Appl. 79/123,364, 26 Sept. 1979, 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128839j.
5984 Mortensen, H.B. and Svendsen, P.A.: Determination of hemoglobin A_{1c} by isoelectric focusing. Effect of incubation of erythrocytes and comparison of results obtained by ion-exchange chromatography. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 41 (1981) 451-455; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183265u.
5985 Noiyama, K. and Nomiyama, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of tissue metallothionein in monkeys chronically exposed to cadmium. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 285-291.

5986 Pristoupil, T.I., Kramlova, M., Kraml, J. and Ulrych, S.: Chromatofocusing of pyridoxalated and polymerized human haemoglobin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 436-439.

5987 Schroeder, W.A., Shelton, J.B. and Shelton, J.R.: High performance liquid chromatography in the identification of human hemoglobin variants. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 60 (1981) 1-22; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146235p.

5988 Shelton, J.B., Shelton, J.R. and Schroeder, W.A.: Further experiments in the separation of globin chains by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1381-1392.

5989 Tsapis, A., Hinard, N., Testa, U., Dubart, A., Vainchenker, W., Rouyer-Fessard, P., Beuzard, Y. and Rosa, J.: Study of hemoglobin synthesis by affinity chromatography on Sepharose haptoglobin. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 60 (1981) 95-114; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146295h.

5990 Wajcman, H. and Kitzis, A.: (Automatic determination of hemoglobin A_{Ic} technique and results). *Fevill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 97-99; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199938b.

5991 Wu, W.-Y., Chen, H.-F., Yu, P.-L., Hsu, C., Li, T.-M. and Li, T.-Y.: (Separation of hemoglobin peptides by column chromatography). *Shang-Hai I Hsueh*, 2 (1979) 79-80; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146308q.

19h. Proteins of gland, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

5992 Bulanov, I.: Electrophoretic analysis of gel-chromatographic fractions from human seminal plasma. *Biol. Immunol. Reprod.*, 4 (1981) 64-68; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3226w.

5993 Hirose, M., Kato, T., Omori, K., Takeuchi, M., Yoshikawa, M., Sasaki, R. and Chiba, H.: Purification and characterization of four components of rat caseins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 671 (1981) 139-145 - wheat germ lectin-Sepharose 6MB.

5994 Kini, R.M. and Gowda, T.V.: Single-step fractionation of *Vipera russeli* venom. A sensitive fluorimetric method to study the elution profile. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 395-398.

19j. Proteins of neoplastic tissue

5995 Delers, F., Lombart, C., Domingo, M. and Musquera, S.: A novel and specific method for the purification of hemoglobin-binding proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 119 (1981) 353-357 - hemoglobin-Sepharose.

20. ENZYMES

5996 Small, D.A.P., Atkinson, T. and Lowe, C.R.: High-performance liquid affinity chromatography of enzymes on silica-immobilised triazine dyes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 175-190.

5997 Vacik, D.N. and Toren, Jr., C.: Separation and measurement of isoenzymes and other proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 1-31.

20a. Oxidoreductases

5998 Jessup, W. and Dean, P.D.G.: Purification of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from *Acer pseudoplatanus* L. using immobilised procion red HE-3B. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 419-426 - E.C.1.1.1.44.

5999 Kato, T., Horiuchi, S., Togari, A. and Nagatsu, T.: A sensitive and inexpensive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for tyrosine hydroxylase. *Experientia*, 37 (1981) 809-811; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128009p.

6000 Kedersha, N.L. and Berg, R.A.: An improved method for the purification of vertebrate prolyl hydroxylase by affinity chromatography. *Collagen Relat. Res.: Clin. Exp.*, 1 (1981) 345-353; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199620s.

6001 Kitson, T.M.: Purification of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase by covalent chromatography on reduced thiopropyl-Sepharose 6B. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 181-186.

6002 Marquez, A.J., Dela Rosa, M.A. and Vega, J.M.: Studies by affinity chromatography on the NAD(P)H and FAD sites of nitrate reductase from *Ankistrodesmus braunii*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 435-443.

6003 Nishino, T., Nishino, T. and Tsushima, K.: Purification of highly active milk xanthine oxidase by affinity chromatography on Sepharose 4B: Folate gel. *FEBS Lett.*, 131 (1981) 369-372; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 182899s.
6004 Nohta, H., Ohtsubo, K., Zaitsu, K. and Ohkura, Y.: Assay for dopamine β-hydroxylase in rat serum and adrenal medulla by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 415-422.
6005 Parniak, M., Hasegawa, H., Wilgus, H. and Kaufman, S.: On the phosphate content of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase purified by hydrophobic chromatography. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 99 (1981) 707-714 - calcium phosphate gel-cellulose.
6006 Solomon, B., Lotan, N. and Katchalski-Katzir, E.: Interaction of glucose oxidase with blue dextran. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 121-129.
6007 Studebaker, J.F.: The study of enzymic steroid reactions by HPLC. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1981) 323-342; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 182822m.

See also 5560.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

6008 De Martinis, M.L., McIntyre, P. and Hoogenraad, N.: A rapid, batch method for purifying ornithine transcarbamylase based on affinity chromatography using an immobilized transition-state analog. *Biochem. Int.*, 3 (1981) 371-378; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16479f.
6009 Koh, S., Arai, M., Kawai, S. and Okamoto, M.: Assay of catecholomethyltransferase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 461-465.
6010 Sadler, J.E., Beyer, T.A. and Hill, R.L.: Affinity chromatography of glycosyltransferases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 181-194.
6011 Trocewicz, J., Oka, K. and Nagatsu, T.: Highly sensitive assay for phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 407-413.
6012 Tsuruta, Y., Ishida, S., Kohashi, K. and Ohkura, Y.: Fluorimetric assay of histamine N-methyltransferase by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 3398-3400.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

6013 Fierre, M. and Loeb, J.E.: Purification and characterization of the cytoplasmic casein kinase I from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 700 (1982) 221-228 - Sephacryl S200.
6014 Ritter, C.S., Mumm, S.R. and Roberts, R.: Improved radioimmunoassay for creatine kinase isoenzymes in plasma. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1878-1887 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, CM-Sephadex C-50, Sephadex G-50 and G-200, Affi-Gel Blue.
6015 Ronca-Testoni, S. and Lucacchini, A.: Determination of adenosine kinase activity by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Ital. J. Biochem.*, 30 (1981) 190-200; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128012j.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

6016 Jürgens, D. and Huser, H.: Large-scale purification of staphylococcal lipase by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 295-301.
6017 Rabaud, M., Desgranges, C., Lefebvre, F. and Bricaud, H.: A specific one step method for the isolation of pancreatic elastase: its use to characterize aortic elastase. *Connect. Tissue Res.*, 9 (1981) 11-17; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128108v.
6018 Vidal, C.J., Almi-Akhounie, E., Chai, M.S.Y. and Plummer, D.T.: Affinity chromatography of acetylcholinesterase the use of amberlite CG-120 for dissociating the enzyme inhibitor complex. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 71-79.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

6019 Faye, L., Salier, J.P. and Ghorbel, A.: Systematic use of affinity differences between immobilized lectin gels for demonstration of glycoprotein molecular variants. The example of radish β-fructosidase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 427-433.

6020 Koshiba, T. and Minamikawa, T.: Purification by affinity chromatography of α-amylase - a main amylase of cotyledons of germinating *Vigna mungo* seeds. *Plant cell Physiol.*, 22 (1981) 979-987; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199594m.

6021 Poenaru, L., Vinet, M.-C. and Dreyfus, J.-C.: Human amniotic fluid alpha-glucosidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 117 (1981) 53-62.

6022 Rasap, R. and Glemza, A.: (Purification of β-amylase from *Bacillus polymyxa* No. 3 on corn starch). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 17 (1981) 702-707; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199618x.

20f. Other hydrolases

6023 Hara, A., Fukuyama, K. and Epstein, W.L.: Studies of heterogenity of angiotensin-converting enzyme and acid phosphatase in granulomatous lesions of skin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 117 (1981) 269-277.

6024 Inokuchi, J.-I. and Nagamatsu, A.: Tripeptidyl carboxypeptidase activity of kininase II (angiotensin-converging enzyme). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 662 (1981) 300-307 - Waters Associates Model 204 liquid chromatograph.

6025 Piskarev, V.B. and Marchak, L.B.: (Chromatographic determination of AMP amino-hydrolase activity). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 53 (1981) 93-96; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 182840r.

6026 Puizdar, V. and Turk, V.: Cathepsinogen D: characterization and activation to cathepsin D and inhibitory peptides. *FEBS Lett.*, 132 (1981) 299-304; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 2797w.

6027 Rangel, H.A., Araujo, P.M.F., Repka, D. and Costa, M.G.: *Trypanosoma cruzi:* Isolation and characterization of a proteinase. *Exp. Parasitol.*, 52 (1981) 199-209; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164503d.

6028 Remy, M.H., Guillochon, D. and Thomas, D.: Comparative study of native and chemically modified chymotrypsin as monomers, soluble polymers and membranes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 87-91.

6029 Strickler, M.P., Bemski, M.J. and Doctor, B.P.: Purification of commercially prepared bovine trypsin by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1765-1775.

6030 Tulliez, J. and Durand, E.F.: A fast and simple high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for aryl hydrocarbon hydrolase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 411-418.

6031 Turkova, J., Blaha, K. and Adamova, K.: Effect of concentration of immobilized inhibitor on the biospecific chromatography of pepsins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 375-383.

20g. Lyases

6032 Kim, I.-S. and Grosch, W.: Partial purification and properties of a hydroperoxide lyase from fruit of pear. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1220-1225.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

6033 Staudenbauer, W.C. and Orr, E.: DNA gyrase: Affinity chromatography on novobiocin-Sepharose and catalytic properties. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 9 (1981) 3589-3603; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199553e.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

6034 Andrews, P.A., Egorin, M.J., May, M. and Bachur, N.R.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of 6-thioguanine applicable to pharmacologic studies in humans. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 83-91.

6035 Au, J.L.-S., Wientjes, M.G., Luccioni, C.M. and Rustum, Y.M.: Reversed-phase ion-apir high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of 5-fluorouracil, 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine, their nucleosides, mono-, di-, and triphosphate nucleotides with a mixture of quaternary ammonium ions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 245-256.

6036 Capogrossi, M.C., Holdines, M.R. and Israili, Z.H.: Determination of adenosine in normal human plasma and serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 168-173.

6037 Corkey, B.E., Brandt, M., Williams, R.J. and Williamson, J.R.: Assay of short-chain acyl coenzyme A intermediates in tissue extracts by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 30-41 - Waters μBondapak C_{18}.

6038 Corradini, D., Sinibaldi, M. and Messina, A.: Outer-sphere ligand exchange chromatography of nucleotides and related compounds on a modified polysaccharide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 273-275.

6039 Crowther, J.B., Jones, R. and Hartwick, R.A.: High-performance liquid chromatography of the oligonucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 479-490.

6040 De Abreu, R.A., Van Baal, J.M., Bakkeren, J.A.J.M., De Bruyn, C.H.M.M. and Schretlen, E.D.A.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for identification and quantitation of nucleotides in lymphocytes and malignant lymphoblasts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 45-52.

6041 Dreyer, R. and Cadman, E.: Use of periodate and methylamine for the quantitation of intracellular 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-monophosphate by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 272-284.

6042 Egly, J.-M.: Aromatic interaction chromatography on acriflavin gel for separation of nucleotides, oligonucleotides and nucleic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 243-254.

6043 Gorokhov, A.F. and Pupkova, V.I.: (Quantitation of UV-absorbing impurities in preparation of d-nucleosides, nucleoside-5'-mono-and triphosphates). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 17 (1981) 448-455; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76245r.

6044 Johnson, L.P., MacLeod, J.K., Parker, C.W., Letham, D.S. and Hunt, N.H.: Identification and quantitation of adenosine-3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in plants using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Planta*, 152 (1981) 195-201; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93205v.

6045 Knox, J.H. and Jurand, J.: Mechanism of zwitterion-pair chromatography. I. Nucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 341-354.

6046 Liebes, L.F.: Continuous-flow scanning of selected high-performance liquid chromatography peak components by microprocessor control. Application to analysis of extracts from human lymphocytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 255-262.

6047 Martin, G.C., Horgan, R. and Scott, I.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of permethylated cytokinins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 167-170.

6048 Miller, A.A., Benvenuto, J.A. and Loo, T.L.: Comparison of the reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of fluoropyrimidines, pyrimidines, and purines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 165-176.

6049 Mills, G.C., Foster, N.G. and Goldblum, R.M.: Determination of adenosylhomocysteine in urine of immunodeficient children. *Biochem. Med.*, 26 (1981) 90-105; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128578y.

6050 Ohtsuka, E., Ono, T. and Ikehara, M.: Studies on deoxyribonucleic acids and related compounds. II. Synthesis of a decanucleotide containing a restriction enzyme (PstI) recognition sites. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 3274-3280.

6051 Pogolotti, A.L.Jr., Nolan, P.A. and Santi, D.V.: Methods for the complete analysis of 5-fluorouracil metabolites in cell extracts. *Anal. Biochem.*, 117 (1981) 178-186 - Partisil 10-SAX.

6052 Rao, G.H.R., Peller, J.D. and White, J.G.: Rapid separation of platelet nucleotides by reversed-phase, isocratic, high-performance liquid chromatography with a radially compressed column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 466-470.

6053 Ryba, M.: Reversed-phase liquid column chromatography of pyrimidine and purine derivatives. I. Unbuffered binary aqueous organic mobile phases on octadecylsilica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 245-254.

6054 Sawai, H. and Ohno, M.: Synthesis of 2'-5'-linked oligouridylates in aqueous medium using the Pd^{2+} ion. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2237-2245.

6055 Schiebel, H.M. and Schulten, H.R.: Field desorption mass spectrometry of nucleic acids. VII. Identification of protected deoxyribonucleotides by field desorption mass spectrometry in fractions from high performance liquid chromatography. *Anorg. Chem., Org. Chem.*, 36B (1981) 967-973; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 187583u.

6056 Simmonds, R.J. and Harkness, R.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for base and nucleoside analysis in extracellular fluids and in cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 369-381.

6057 Smith, R.J.: The separation of ribonucleotides on ion-pair reverse phase columns. *IRCS Med. Sci.: Libr. Compeno*, 9 (1981) 663-964; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199933w.

6058 Speek, A.J., Van Schaik, F., Schrijver, J. and Schreurs, W.H.P.: Determination of the B_2 vitamer flavin-adenine dinucleotide in whole blood by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 311-316.

6059 Taylor, M.W., Herhhey, H.V., Levine, R.A., Coy, K. and Olivelle, S.: Improved method of resolving nucleotides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 133-139.

6060 Titkova, N.F. and Pomazanov, V.V.: (Reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography of purine and pyrimidine bases). *Analit. i Preparation. Primenenie Khromatogr.*, (1980) 75-79; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 72764m.

6061 Wagner, J., Danzin, C. and Mamont, P.: Reversed-phase ion-pair liquid chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous analysis of S-adenosylmethionine, its metabolites and the natural polyamines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 349-368.

6062 Zakaria, M. and Brown, P.R.: High-performance liquid column chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 267-290.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

6063 Narihara, T., Fujita, Y. and Mizutani, T.: Fractionation of tRNA on siliconized porous glass coated with trialkylmethylammonium chloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 513-518.

6064 Nguyen, P.N., Bradley, J.L. and McGuire, P.M.: Resolution of RNA by paired-ion reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 508-512.

6065 Popovic, D.A.: Hydrophobic chromatography of 28 S and 18 S ribosomal RNAs on a nitrocellulose column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 234-236.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

6066 Besson, J.E., Veillas, G., Teyssier, R. and Radisson, J.: Simple technique for the preparation of deoxyribonucleic acids from rat liver. *Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim.*, 89 (1981) 183-187; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3271g.

6067 Davis, P. and Miller, C.: An evaluation of methods for the purification of DNA preparations. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 98 (1981) 549-557; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199920q.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

6068 Haber, M. and Stewart, B.W.: Sizing of DNA fragments by preparative, benzoylated DEAE-cellulose chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 133 (1981) 72-74; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183254q.

6069 Maura, A., Grillo, R.F. and Cavanna, M.: DNA fragmentation in N-diazoacetylglycine amide-treated cells determined by the rate of strand separation in alkali, using batch hydroxylapatite chromatography. *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 57 (1981) 1282-1286; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199915s.

22. ALKALOIDS

6070 Baker, P.B. and Gough, T.A.: The separation and quantitation of the narcotic components of illicit heroin using reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 483-489.

6071 Barkan, S., Weber, J.D. and Smith, E.: Determination of cross-contamination of the diastereomers ephedrine and pseudoephedrine by high-performance liquid chromatography, thin-layer chromatography and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 81-88.

6072 Brodies, R.R. and Chasseaud, L.F.: Determination of 11-bromovincamine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 413-417.

6073 Broussard, L.A.: Theophylline determination by "high-pressure" liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1931-1933 - Spherisorb ODS.

6074 Caprasse, M., Coune, C. and Angenot, L.: (Isolation by droplet counter-current chromatography of fluorocurarine from *Strychnos usambarensis* Gilg of Rwanda). *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 36 (1981) 243-248; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 129414d.

6075 Decsei, L., Zsadon, B. and Tudos, F.: (Isolation of alkaloids with in exchanging synthetic resin. IV. A study of the speed of ion-exchange processes). *Herba Hung.*, 19 (1980) 87-95; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 49263p.

6076 Gladyshev, P.P., Goryaev, M.I., Bektenova, G.A. and Mamleev, V.Sh.: (Liquid chromatography of alkaloids. II. Distribution of phosphate buffer ions between the ion-exchange resin and the external solution). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1981) 34-42; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 49882q.

6077 Golankiewicz, B. and Boryski, J.: Thin-layer and short-column chromatography of partially reduced cinchona alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 521-527.

6078 Hoogewijs, G., Michotte, Y., Lambrecht, J. and Massart, D.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of papaverine in whole blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 423-430.

6079 Hughes, J.T. and Davis, P.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N,N-dimethyl colchiceinamide and its metabolites, N-methylcolchiceinamide and colchiceinamide, in microbial culture. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 321-324.

6080 Huizing, H.J., De Boer, F. and Malingre, Th.M.: Preparative ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from comfrey. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 257-262.

6081 Jane, I., Scott, A., Sharpe, R.W.L. and White, P.C.: Quantitation of cocaine in a variety of matrices by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 243-248.

6082 Kerr, K.M., Smith, R.V. and Davis, P.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pergolide and its metabolite, pergolide sulfoxide, in microbial extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 317-320.

6083 Kohl, W., Witte, B. und Höfle, G.: Alkaloide aus *Catharanthus roseus* Zellkulturen. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 36 (1981) 1153-1162 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

6084 Morris, S.C. and Lee, T.H.: Analysis of potato glycoalkaloids with radially compressed high-performance liquid chromatographic cartridges and ethanolamine in the phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 403-410.

6085 Nelson, P.E., Nolan, S.L. and Bedford, K.R.: High-performance liquid chromatography detection of morphine by fluorescence after post-column derivatisation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 407-414.

6086 Rauls, D. and Penney, L.L.: Analysis of olivetol in rabbit serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 500-502.

6087 Smith, R.V., Klein, A.E., Wilcox, R.E. and Riffee, W.H.: Apomorphine bioavailability and effect on stereotyped cage climbing in mice. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1144-1147.

6088 Sved, S., McGilveray, I.J. and Beaudoin, N.: The assay and absorption kinetics of oral theophylline-7-acetic acid in the human. *Biopharm. Drug Dispos.*, 2 (1981) 177-184; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 73016f.

6089 Vincent, A. and Awang, D.V.C.: Determination of reserpine in pharmaceutical formulations by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1651-1661.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

6090 Schronk, L.R., Grisby, R.D. and Hanks, A.R.: Reversed-phase HPLC retention behavior of coal-related nitrogen heterocyclic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 490-495 - a complex mixture of various types of N-heterocyclics.

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

6091 Lim, C.K. and Chan, J.Y.Y.: Normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of porphyrin free acids on silica modified with tetraethylenepentamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 305-310.

6092 Meyer, H.D., Jacob, K., Vogt, W. and Knedel, M.: Analysis of free stool porphyrins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 473-478.

23b. Bile pigments

6093 Bull, R.V.A., Lim, C.K. and Gray, C.H.: High-performance liquid chromatography of bile pigments: separation and characterization of the urobilinoids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 647-652.
6094 Cole, K.D. and Little, G.H.: Isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of bile pigments. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 503-509.
6095 Rosenthal, P., Blanckaert, N., Kabra, P.M. and Thaler, M.M.: Liquid-chromatographic determination of bilirubin and its conjugates in rat serum and human amniotic fluid. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1704-1707 - LiChrosorb Si 60.

23c. Indole derivatives

6096 Anderson, G.M., Young, J.G., Cohen, D.J. and Young, S.N.: Determination of indoles in human and rat pineal. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 155-163.
6097 Durley, R.C., Kannangara, T. and Simpson, G.M.: Leaf analysis for abscisic, phaseic and 3-indolylacetic acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 181-188.
6098 Semerdjian-Rouquier, L., Bossi, L. and Scatton, B.: Determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat and human brain and biological fluids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 663-670.
6099 Tarr, J.B. and Arditti, J.: Analysis of tryptophan and its metabolites by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. *New Paytol.*, 88 (1981) 621-626; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199910m.

See also 5810.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

6100 Pagella, P.G. and Spina, M.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic method of analysis for nicotinic acid in plasma. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 336-340.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

6101 Gacek, M. and Undheim, K.: Selective alkylation of ambient 5-halopyrimidin-2-one anion. *Acta Chem. Scand. Ser. B*, B35 (1981) 69-71; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 6669d.
6102 Hawn, G.G., Diehl, P.A. and Talley, Ch.P.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of aromatic triazole corrosion inhibitors in aqueous solutions. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 567-569.
6103 Mett, C.L. and Sturgeon, R.J.: Cation-exchange chromatography of histamine in the presence of ethylammonium chloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 536-538.
6104 Mintas, M., Mannschreck, A. and Klasinc, L.: Preparative separations and racemizations of enantiomeric diaziridines. *Tetrahedron*, 37 (1981) 867-871; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 96814d.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

6105 Hara, S., Tabei, K., Kawashima, E. and Takada, T.: Resolution of organic sulfite diastereoisomers using silica gel liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr., Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 653-654.
6106 Henning, W.: (Determination of mustard glucosides and their decomposition products in mustard seeds and nutritional mustard preparations by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography). *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 77 (1981) 313-318; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 202165e.
6107 Kruse, H.P. and Anger, H.: (Liuqid chromatographic preparation of *cis/trans* isomers and mass spectrometric characterization of 3,5-di-*n*-alkyl-1,2,4-trithiolanes). *J. Prakt. Chem.*, 323 (1981) 169-173; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 97680u.
6108 Nakamura, H. and Tamura, Z.: Fluorometric determination of thiols by liquid chromatography with postcolumn derivatization. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2190-2193.
6109 Nilsson, B.F. and Samuelson, O.: Dissociation of sulphonic acids sorbed onto a non-polar stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 266-268.

6110 Petersen, M.C., Vine, J., Ashley, J.J. and Nation, R.L.: Leaching of 2-(2-hydroxyethylmercapto)benzothiazole into contents of disposable syringes. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1139-1143.
6111 Steudel, R. and Rosenbauer, D.: Separation of cyclic sulphur-nitrogen compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. LXXVIII. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 399-401.
6112 Takahashi, H., Yoshida, T. and Meguro, H.: (Fluorometric analysis of thiols by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 30 (1981) 339-341; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 54359d.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

6113 Darte, L.: A comparative investigation of the gel chromatography column scanning method for quality control of ^{99m}Tc-methylenediphosphonate. *Nuklearmedizin (Stuttgart)*, 20 (1981) 51-63; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 49521w.
6114 Fazekas, S., Samu, J., Szabo, E. and Szekessy-Hermann, V.: (Identification and specific reactions of alkali-stable amino acid phosphates in myosin hydrolyzates). *Acta Agron. Acad. Sci. Hung.*, 30 (1981) 340-350; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 128549q.
6115 Sjaus, T., Zupanc, S. and Cosic, M.: (Monitoring the reaction of 2(diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride and O-ethyl methylthiophosphonate by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Nauco-Teh. Pregl.*, 30 (1980) 77-82; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 96501z.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

6116 Jewett, K.L. and Brinckman, F.E.: Speciation of trace di- and triorganotins in water by ion-exchange HPLC-GFAA. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 583-593.
6117 Messman, J.D. and Rains, T.C.: Determination of tetraalkyllead compounds in gasoline by liquid chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1632-1636.
6118 Willeford, B.R. and Veening, H.: High-performance liquid chromatography: Applications to organometallic and metal coordination compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 251 (1982) 61-88.

26c. Coordination compounds

6119 Köhler, J. and Schomburg, G.: Liquid chromatography with and of platinum complexes. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 559-566.
6120 Riley, C.M., Sternson, L.A. and Repta, A.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of inorganic platinum(II) complexes using solvent-generated anion exchanger. II. The effect of electrolytes on solute retention. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 235-244.
6121 Riley, C.M., Sternson, L.A. and Repta, A.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of *cis*-dichlorodiammine platinum(II) using chemically-bonded and solvent-generated ion exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 405-420.
6122 Tatehata, A., Iiyoshi, M. and Kotsuji, K.: Stereoselective ion-pair formation between the tris(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ion and the glycinatobis(oxalato) obaltate(III) ion. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 103 (1981) 7391-7392; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 226603x.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

6123 Arima, H.K., Angelucci, E. and Mattos, S.V.M.: (Annatto. II. Comparison of the chromatographic methods for the separation of carotenoids). *Colet. Inst. Recnol. Aliment.*, 11 (1980) 97-106; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 95575q.
6124 Biesalski, H.K., Ehrenthal, W., Hafner, G. and Harth, O.: (New method for determining retinol (vitamin A) in biological material using HPLC with fluorescence detection and direct fluorimetry. Part I. Determination of retinol in serum). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 4 (1981) 6-8; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93210t.

6125 Coustard, J.M. et Sudraud, G.: Separation des acides ascorbique et isoascorbique par chromatographie de paires d'ions sur phase inverse. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 338-342.

6126 Dennison, D.E., Brawley, T.G. and Hunter, G.L.K.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid and combined ascorbic acid-dehydroascorbic acid in beverages. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 927-929.

6127 Englert, G. and Vecchi, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance identification of the 6-mono-*cis* isomers of rhodoxanthin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 197-203.

6128 Fukushima, T.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of biopterin and related pteridines). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koson*, 26 (1981) 1399-1404; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199900h.

6129 Garcia-Castineiras, S., Bonnet, V.D., Figueroa, R. and Miranda, M.: Ascorbic acid determination by hydrophobic liquid chromatography of the osazone derivative. Application to the analysis of aqueous humor. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1619-1640.

6130 Gatautis, V.J. and Naito, H.K.: Liquid-chromatographic determination of urinary riboflavin. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1672-1675.

6131 Gregory, J.F., Manley, D.B. and Kirk, J.R.: Determination of vitamin B-6 in animal tissues by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 921-927.

6132 Haddad, J.G., Abrams, J. and Walgate, J.: Affinity chromatography with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol ester in the isolation of the binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites from human serum. *Metab. Bone Dis. Relat. Res.*, 3 (1981) 43-46; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146280z.

6133 Hausen, A., Fuchs, D., König, K. and Wachter, H.: Determination of neopterine in human urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 61-70.

6134 Hollis, B.W., Roos, B.A. and Lambert, P.W.: Vitamin D in plasma: Quantitation by a nonequilibrium ligand binding assay. *Steroids*, 37 (1981) 609-619; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 76252r.

6135 Howell, S.K. and Wang, Y-M.: Quantitation of physiological α-tocopherol, metabolites, and related compounds by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 174-180.

6136 Ito, M., Kodama, A. and Tsukida, K.: Retinoids and related compounds II. High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the irradiation products of 9-*cis*-retro-γ-retinal. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 3385-3387.

6137 Jongen, M.J.M., Van der Vijgh, W.J.F., Willems, H.J.J., Netelenbos, J.C. and Lips, P.: Simultaneous determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in plasma or serum. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1757-1760 - Nucleosil 10-NO_2.

6138 Katsui, G.: (Assay methods of vitamin E. 4. High-performance liquid chromatographic method). *Bitamin*, 55 (1981) 267-273; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146301g.

6139 Kohl, E.A. and Schaefer, P.C.: Improved high-pressure liquid chromatographic assay of serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxyergocalciferol after reverse-phase Sep-Pak C_{18} cartridge preparation of sample. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 2023-2037.

6140 Kwok, R.P., Rose, W.P., Tabor, R. and Pattison, T.S.: Simultaneous determination of vitamins B_1, B_2, B_6 and niacinamide in multivitamin pharmaceutical preparations by paired-ion reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1014-1017.

6141 Lambert, P.W., DeOreo, P.B., Hollis, D.W., Fu, I.Y., Ginsberg, D.J. and Roos, B.A.: Concurrent measurement of plasma levels of vitamin D_3 and five of its metabolites in normal humans, chronic renal failure patients and anephric subjects. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 98 (1981) 536-548; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164890c.

6142 Leclercq, M. and Bourgeay-Causse, M.: (A simple, reliable and fast method: simultaneous determination of retinol and tocopherol in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Rev. Inst. Pasteur Lyon*, 14 (1981) 475-496; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164868b.

6143 Lefevere, M.F., De Leenheer, A.P. and Claeys, A.E.: Demonstration and quantification of vitamin K_1 in human serum at physiological levels. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res.*, 51 (1981) 168-169; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146283c.

6144 Miki, N.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ascorbic acid in tomato products). *Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi*, 28 (1981) 264-268; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 95601v.

6145 Mohammed, H.Y., Veening, H. and Dayton, D.A.: Liquid chromatographic determination and time-concentration studies of riboflavin in hemodialysate from uremic patients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 471-476.

6146 Pfander, H. and Rychener, M.: Separation of crocetin glycosyl esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 443-447.

6147 Proksa, B., Zeiselova, M. and Pikala, M.: (Chromatographic determination of vitamin E). *Cesk. Farm.*, 30 (1981) 192-194; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199909t.

6148 6148 Reingold, R.N. and Picciano, M.F.: Two improved high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of biologically significant forms of folate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 171-179.

6149 Rueckemann, H.: (Methods for the determination of vitamin A by high-performance liquid chromatography. Determination of vitamin A in feeds). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 173 (1981) 113-116; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 131048f.

6150 Saeki, T., Katagiri, Y., Nagasako, S., Narita, K. and Hayashibara, M.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic liquid chromatographic determination of water-soluble vitamins in intravenous fluids. I. Ascorbic acid and flavin adenine dinucleotide. *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 101 (1981) 836-842; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11731x.

6151 Skurray, G.R.: A rapid method for selectively determining small amounts of niacin, riboflavin and thiamin in foods. *Food Chem.*, 7 (1981) 77-80; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 185666z.

6152 Trafford, D.J.H., Seamark, D.A., Turnbull, H. and Makin, H.L.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of 25-hydroxyvitamin D_2 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3 in human plasma. Use of isotachysterols and a comparison with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 251-260.

6153 Tryfiates, G.P. and Sattsangi, S.: Separation of vitamin B_6 compounds by paired-ion high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 181-186.

6154 Venderslice, J.T., Brown, J.F., Beecher, G.R., Maire, C.E. and Brownlee, S.G.: Automation of a complex high-performance liquid chromatography system procedures and hardware for a vitamin B_6 model system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 338-345.

6155 Vanhaelen-Fastre, R. and Vanhaelen, M.: Separation and determination of the D vitamins by HPLC. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1981) 173-251; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164817j.

6156 Woollard, D.C. and Woollard, G.A.: Determination of vitamin A in fortified milk powders using high-performance liquid chromatography. *N. Z. J. Dairy Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 99-112; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 167200p.

6157 Yamada, S., Nakayama, K. and Takayama, H.: Stereoselective synthesis and structure proof of a metabolite of vitamin D_3, (23*S*,25*R*)-25-hydroxyvitamin D_3 26,23-lactone (calcidiol lactone). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2393-2396.

6158 Yasuda, K., Ikeda, R. and Kawada, A.: (Determination of vitamin B_1, B_2 and B_6 in blood and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Rinsho Byori*, 29 (1981) 564-568; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183224e.

6159 Zonta, F., Stancher, B. and Calzolari, C.: (Vitamin evaluation: An interesting parameter in cheese analysis. Vitamin A). *Rass. Chim.*, 32 (1980) 301-308; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 95551d.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

6160 Abe, Y., Nakagawa, S., Naito, T. and Kawaguchi, H.: Aminoglycoside antibiotics. XIV. Synthesis and activity of 6-O-(3-amino-3-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranosyl)- and 5-O-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)apramycins. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1434-1446.

6161 Abidi, S.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic resolution and quantification of a dilactonic antibiotic mixture (antimycin A). *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 187-200.

6162 Aravind, M.K., Miceli, J.N. and Kauffman, R.E.: Determination of moxalactam by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 418-422.

6163 Ayrton, J.: Assay of ceftazidime in biological fluids using high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 8 (1981) 227-231; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 197075u.

6164 Baute, R., Deffieux, G., Merlet, D., Baute, M.-A. and Neveu, A.: New insecticidal cyclodepsipeptides from the fungus *Isaria felina*. I. Production, isolation and insecticidal properties of isariins B,C and D. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1261-1265.

6165 Beales, D., Finch, R., McLean, A.E.M., Smith, M. and Wilson, L.D.: Determination of penicillamine and other thiols by combined high-performance liquid chromatography and post-column reaction with Ellman's reagent: Application to human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 498-503.

6166 Brunetta, A., Mosconi, L., Pongiluppi, S., Scagnolari, U. and Zambonin, G.: (Chemical and microbiological determination of cephalexin and sodium flucloxacillin in combination after HPLC separation). *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 120 (1981) 335-342; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 225732b.

6167 Cellai, L., Polcaro, C.M., Rossi, W. and Brufani, M.: Isolation and characterization of the trimethyl ester of 2,3-dicarboxy 4-methoxy-5-methylbenzoic acid, a degradation product of naphthomycin A, semisynthetically obtained from *Penicillium gladioli* cultures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 509-512.

6168 Dell, D., Chamberlain, J. and Coppin, F.: Determination of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromato graphy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 431-440.

6169 Elverdam, I., Larsen, P. and Lund, E.: Isolation and characterization of three new polymyxins in polymyxins B and E by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 653-661.

6170 Helboe, P. and Kryger, S.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of neamine, neomycin B and neomycin C in neomycin sulphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 215-220.

6171 Hildebrandt, R. and Gundert-Remy, U.: Improved procedure for the determination of the ureidopenicillins azlocillin and mezlocillin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 409-412.

6172 Hornish, R.E.: Peired-ion high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the stability of novobiocin in mastitis products sterilized by ^{60}Co irradiation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 481-488.

6173 Kalasz, H. and Horvath, Cs.: Preparative-scale separation of polymyxins with an analytical high-performance liquid chromatography system by using displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 295-302.

6174 Katrukha, S.P., Gneushev, E.T. and Kukes, V.G.: (High-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of tetracyclines in plasma). *Khim. Prir. Soedin*, (1981) 376-379; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 161616g.

6175 Kreuzig, F. and Frank, J.: Rapid automated determination of D-penicillamine in plasma and urine by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection using a gold electrode. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 615-620.

6176 Kubo, H., Kinoshita, T., Kobayashi, Y. and Tokunaga, K.: Micro determination of gentamicin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 244-248.

6177 Lecaillon, J.B., Rouan, M.C., Souppart, C., Febvre, N. and Juge, F.: Determination of cefsulodin, cefotiam, cephalexin, cefotaxime, desacetyl, cefotaxime, cefuxime and cefroxadin in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 257-267.

6178 Lee, T.L. and Brooks, M.A.: Determination of amdinocillin in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 137-148.

6179 Margosis, M.: Quantitative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ampicillin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 469-480.

6180 Miner, D.J., Coleman, D.L., Shepherd, A.M.M. and Hardin, T.C.: Determination of moxalactam in human body fluids by liquid chromatographic and microbiological methods. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 20 (1981) 252-257.

6181 Mochalov, V.I., Semenova, L.N. and Eremina, L.A.: (Use of chromatographic methods for the quantitative determination of penicillin in milk). *Molochn. Prom.-St.*, (1981) 15-17; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 78587c.

6182 Nachtmann, F. and Gstrein, K.: Simultaneous determination of the cationic and anionic parts in repository penicillins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 461-468.

6183 Nahata, M.C.: Determination of cefaclor by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 429-433.

6184 Rudrik, J.T. and Bawdon, R.E.: Determination of penicillinase-resistant penicillins in serum using high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1525-1545.

6185 Salto, F. and Prieto, J.G.: Interactions of cephalosporins and penicillins with nonpolar macroporous styrenedivinylbenzene copolymers. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 994-998.

6186 Schmidt, G.J. and Slavin, W.: The evaluation of coupled-column liquid chromatography for determining aminoglycoside antibiotics. *Chromatogr. Newsl.*, 9 (1981) 21-24; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 72994m.
6187 Thomas, A.G., Pharm, B., Newland, P. and Quinlan, G.J.: Identification and determination of the qualitative composition of nystatin using thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 367-373.
6188 Tsuji, K., Rahn, P.D. and Kane, M.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of novobiocin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 205-214.
6189 Uno, T. and Nakagawa, T.: (High-performance liquid chromatography of cephalosporins and their metabolites). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, (1981) 167-187; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 161589a.
6190 Velagapudi, R., Smith, R.V., Ludden, T.M. and Sagraves, R.: Simultaneous determination of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 423-428.
6191 Vilbois, F.: (Patulin in fruit juices. Analytical methods). *Bios*, 12 (1981) 26-27; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 113532e.
6192 Whall, T.J.: Determination of streptomycin sulfate and dihydrostreptomycin sulfate by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 89-100.
6193 Wise, R., Wills, P.J. and Bedford, K.A.: Epimers of moxalactam: *in vitro* comparison of activity and stability. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 20 (1981) 30-32.

See also 5423.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

6194 Mangani, F., Crescentini, G. and Bruner, F.: Sample enrichment for determination of chlorinated pesticides in water and soil by chromatographic extraction. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1627-1632.
6195 Peneva, V.: (Comparative study of the methods for the determination of chlororganic insecticides and polychlorinated biphenyls). *Vet.-Med. Nauki*, 17 (1980) 29-36; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 185649w.
6196 Renberg, L. and Lindström, K.: C_{18} reversed-phase trace enrichment of chlorinated phenols, guaiacols and catechols in water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 327-334.
6197 Vigh, G., Varga-Puchony, Z., Papp-Hites, E., Hlavay, J. and Balogh, S.: Determination of chlorophacinone in formulations by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 335-341.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

6198 Brown, M.J.: A method for determining fenamiphos and its sulfoxide and sulfone in plants and soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1129-1132.
6199 Funch, F.H.: Analysis of residues of seven pesticides in some fruits and vegetables by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 173 (1981) 95-98; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 148767n.

29c. Carbamates

6200 Fogy, I., Schmid, E.R. and Huber, J.F.K.: (Simultaneous determination of several carbamate pesticides in fruits and vegetables by multi-stage high-pressure liquid chromatography in a single run). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 173 (1981) 268-274; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 202182h.
6201 Papadopoulou-Mourkidou, E., Iwata, Y. and Gunther, F.A.: Analysis of the carbamate insecticides aldicarb and carbaryl in formulations utilizing a high-performance liquid chromatographic system with an on-line infrared detector. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1663-1676.

29d. Herbicides

6202 Beilstein, P., Cook, A.M. and Hütter, R.: Determination of seventeen *s*-triazine herbicides and derivatives by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1132-1135.
6203 Cabras, P., Diana, P., Meloni, M. and Pirisi, F.M.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of pesticides. VI. Separation and quantitative determination of some rice-field herbicides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 249-254.
6204 Chmil, V.D.: (Identification of substituted phenyureas during their determination in water by chromatographic methods). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 1813-1819; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 198850e.
6205 Cook, A.M. and Hütter, R.: *s*-Triazines as nitrogen sources for bacteria. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1135-1143.
6206 Haefner, M.: (Analysis of phenylurea herbicides. Part a.). *Gesunde Pflanz.*, 33 (1981) 173-182; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 198844f.
6207 Nyagah, G.: Concentration and high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of pyrazon in water. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 500-502.
6208 Turner, C.E., Ma, C.Y., Russell, M.H. and Elsohly, M.A.: Analysis of microencapsulated α-limonene dimercaptan, a possible herbicide marker for cannabis sprayed with paraquat, using gas chromatography. *Bull. Narc.*, 33 (1981) 43-54; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 198417u.

29e. Fungicides

6209 Bagon, D.A. and Purnell, C.J.: Determination of 2,4,7-trinitro-9-fluorenone (TNF) in air by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 586-588.
6210 Lamoureux, G.L., Gouot, J.-M., Davis, D.G. and Rusness, D.G.: Pentachlorobenzene metabolism in peanut. 3. Metabolism in peanut cell suspension cultures. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 996-1002 - HPLC.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

6211 Cramer, P.H., Drinkwine, A.D., Going, J.E. and Carey, A.E.: Determination of carbofuran and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography using on-line trace enrichment. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 489-500.
6212 Moellhoff, E.: Method for determination of Castrix residues in animal tissues, cereal grains, soil and water by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Pflanzenschutz-Nachr.*, 33 (1980) 86-93; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 1959p.
6213 Mundy, D.E. and Machin, A.F.: The multi-residue determination of coumarin-based anticoagulant rodenticides in animal materials by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 427-435.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

6214 Hellwig, E., Gombocz, E., Frischen-Schlager, S. and Petvely, F.: (Detection and identification of caramel colour by gel permeation chromatography). *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 77 (1981) 165-174; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 78560p.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

6215 Lauff, J.J., Kasper, M.E. and Ambrose, R.T.: Separation of bilirubin species in serum and bile by high-performance reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 326 (1981) 391-402.
6216 Samejima, M. and Yoshimoto, T.: High performance liquid chromatography of proanthocyanidins and related compounds. *Mokuzai Gakkaishi*, 27 (1981) 658-662; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 221606r.
6217 Stancher, B. and Zonta, F.: Comparison between straight and reversed phases in the high-performance liquid chromatographic fractionation of retinol isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 244-248.

6218 Vane, F.M., Stoltenborg, J.K. and Bugge, C.J.L.: Determination of 13-*cis*-retinoic acid and its major metabolite, 4-oxo-13-*cis*-retinoic acid, in human blood by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 471-484.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

6219 Dubin, P.L. and Levy, I.J.: Gel permeation chromatography of cationic polymers on PW gel columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 377-387.

6220 Fujisawa, S. and Mosuhara, E.: Determination of partition coefficients of acrylates, methacrylates, and vinyl monomers using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.*, 15 (1981) 787-793; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11633s.

6221 Greschner, G.S.: Phase distribution chromatography (PDC) as a method for the investigation of polymers in solution. 2. Flow equilibrium. *Makromol. Chem.*, 182 (1981) 2845-2861; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 7355k.

6222 Herman, D.P., Field, L.R. and Abbott, S.: The size-exclusion chromatographic behavior of synthetic water-soluble polymers on diol bonded phase supports. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 470-476.

6223 Hodgeman, D.K.C.: Analysis of 2-hydroxybenzophenone and 2'-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole UV stabilizers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 237-242.

6224 Kato, Y. and Hashimoto, T.: High-speed aqueous gel permeation chromatography of cationic polymers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 539-543.

6225 Laurent, P. et Gallot, Z.: Utilisation du couplage chromatographie sur gel permeable, diffusion de la lumiere pour la caracterisation de resines formophenoliques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 212-216.

6226 Miller, R.L.: Automated data reduction in GPC. *Amer. Lab.*, 13 (1981) 78, 80, 83-84, 86, 88; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 220717r.

6227 Mori, S.: Calibration of size exclusion chromatography columns for determination of polymer molecular weight distribution. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 1813-1818.

6228 Mori, S. and Suzuki, T.: Problems in determining compositional heterogenity of copolymers by size-exclusion chromatography and UV-RI detection system. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1685-1696.

6229 Omorodion, S.N.E., Hamielec, A.E. and Brash, J.L.: Optimization of peak separation and broadening in aqueous gel permeation chromatography (GPC). *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1903-1916.

6230 Pearce, E.M., Wright, C.E. and Bordoloi, B.K.: Gel permeation chromatography of polymers (A lab experiment). *J. Educ. Modules Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 3 (1981) 567-590; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 202656r.

6231 Ponder, L.H.: (The use of tetrachloroethane as a solvent system for high-performance size-exclusion chromatography of poly(ethylene terephthalate)). *Polym. Prepr., Amer. Chem. Soc., Div. Polym. Chem.*, 21 (1980) 169-170; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 220485p.

6232 Shepherd, M.J. and Gilbert, J.: Analysis of additives in plastics by high-performance size exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 703-713.

See also 5410, 5504.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic dyes

6233 Andersson, S.H.G., Axelson, M., Sahlberg, B.-L. and Sjövall, J.: Simplified method for the isolation and analysis of ethynyl steroids in urine. *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 788-790.

6234 Caron, J.-C. and Shroot, B.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of anthralin in ointments. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1205-1207.

6235 Das Gupta, V. and Stewart, K.R.: Stability of cefamonadole nafate and cefoxitin sodium solutions. *Amer. J. Hosp. Pharm.*, 38 (1981) 875-879; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 49308g.

6236 Eck, W.S., Gray, R.R., Gegoux, T.A., Schoo, G.M. and Strickler, M.P.: Determination of aprophen in biological samples by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 171-174.

6237 Flieger, M., Sedmera, P., Vokoun, J., Ricicova, A. and Rehacek, Z.: Separation of four isomers of lysergic acid α-hydroxyethylamide by liquid chromatography and their spectroscopic identification. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 453-459.

6238 Harvey, D.J.: Analytical studies on marihuana. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1981) 66-71.

6239 Hoogmartens, J., Roets, E. and Vanderhaeghe, H.: Determination of 5-ethyl-5-(1-ethylpropyl)barbituric acid in pentobarbital by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 431-435.

6240 Johnston, M.A.: General method for the assay of oral contraceptives by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 269-278.

6241 Lin, K.-T., Momparler, R.L. and Rivard, G.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of chemical stability of 5-aza-2'-doxycytidine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1228-1232.

6242 Manius, G., Tscherne, R., Venteicher, R. and Secker, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of free myxin and its reduction product as impurities in cuprimyxin-containing creams. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1024-1026.

6243 Matsutera, E., Nobuhara, Y. and Nakanishi, Y.: Separation of nadolol diastereoisomers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 374-379.

6244 Menon, G.N. and White, L.B.: Simultaneous determination of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene in capsule formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1083-1085.

6245 Miner, D.J., Rice, J.R., Riggin, R.M. and Kissinger, P.T.: Voltammetry of acetaminophen and its metabolites. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2258-2263.

6246 Mylotte, J.M., Bates, T.R., Sergeant, K.A., Matson, R.E. and Beam, T.R.Jr.: Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole therapy of experimental *Escherichia coli* meningitis in rabbits. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 20 (1981) 81-87.

6247 Nilsson-Ehle, I., Ursing, B. and Nilsson-Ehle, P.: Liquid chromatographic assay for metronidazole and tinidazole: pharmacokinetic and metabolic studies in human subjects. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 19 (1981) 754-760.

6248 Rehm, K.D. and Steinigen, M.: (Practical experiences with high-pressure liquid chromatography in drug analysis). *Pharm. Ztg.*, 126 (1981) 99-104; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 49477m.

6249 Roth, J., Rapaka, R.S. and Prasad, V.K.: An HPLC procedure for the analysis of furosemide in pharmaceuticals - analysis of furosemide tablets and injections. *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 1013-1030.

6250 Salvesen, B. and Lyngbakken, E.: Assay of common anticonvulsant drugs simultaneously present in human serums by HPLC compared to GLC. *Medd. Nor. Farm. Selsk.*, 43 (1981) 45-64; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 90695u.

6251 Tway, P.C., Wood, Jr., J.S. and Downing, G.V.: Determination of ivermectin in cattle and sheep tissues using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1059-1063.

6252 Violon, C., Pessemier, L. and Vercruysse, A.: High-performance liquid chromatography of benzophenone derivatives for the determination of benzodiazepines in clinical emergencies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 157-168.

6253 Waraszkiewicz, S.M., Milano, E.A. and DiRubio, R.: Stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of lidocaine hydrochloride and lidocaine hydrochloride with epinephrine injectable solutions. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1215-1218.

6254 Zulliger, H.W. and Mueller, H.: Biochemical technology in clinical pharmacology studies. *Eur. J. Rheumatol. Inflammation*, 4 (1981) 440-447; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14888q.

See also 5423, 5438, 5502.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

6255 Alawi, M.A. and Rüssel, H.A.: A simple, sensitive, and specific HPLC amperometric screening method for trace levels of sulphonamides in liver, kidney and muscle tissues. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 704-706.

6256 Albani, F., Riva, R. and Baruzzi, A.: Simple and rapid determination of propranolol and its active metabolite, 4-hydroxypropranolol, in human plasma by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 362-365.

6257 Bannier, A., Brazier, J.L., Soubeyrand, J. and Comet, F.: Determination of a new anti-inflammatory agent, 1-isobutyl-3,4-diphenyl-pyrazole-5-acetic acid, by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 213-218.

6258 Bernard, N., Cuisinaud, G. and Sassard, J.: Determination of penbutolol and its hydroxylated metabolite in biological fluids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 355-361.

6259 Böcker, R.: Rapid analysis of hexobarbital and its main metabolites in mice by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 350-354.

6260 Brinkman, U.A.Th., Welling, P.L.M., De Vries, G., Scholten, A.H.M.T. and Frei, R.W.: Liquid chromatography of demoxepam and phenothiazines using a post-column photochemical reactor and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 463-471.

6261 Brisson, A.M. and Fourtillan, J.B.: (Human pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime. High-performance liquid chromatography assay. *Therapie*, 36 (1981) 143-149; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 143793h.

6262 Chu, N.I., Teitelbaum, P.J. and Chaplin, M.D.: A HPLC radiometric assay to quantitate flunisolide metabolites in body fluids. *Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc.*, 24 (1981) 281-284; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 74001j.

6263 Eichelbaum, M., Sonntag, B. and Dengler, H.J.: HPLC determination of antipyrine metabolites. *Pharmacology*, 23 (1981) 192-202; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 197030a.

6264 Fourtillan, J.B., Lefebvre, M.A., Courtois, Ph. and Saux, M.C.: (Pharmacokinetic study of sotalol in healthy adults using high-performance liquid chromatography. Oral dose of 320 mg). *Therapie*, 36 (1981) 457-463; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 239s.

6265 Gesztesi, A., Sido-Lenrth, T., Sajgo, M. and Fazekas, A.: Clinical pharmacokinetic profile of tofisopam. *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Laboratoriums Diagn.*, 120 (1981) 642-647; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 125756u.

6266 Guinebault, P. and Broquaire, M.: Large-volume injection of samples dissolved in a non-eluting solvent; application to the determination of antipyrine using normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 509-522.

6267 Gyselinck, P., Van Severen, R., Braeckman, P. and Schacht, E.: Drug polymer combinations. V. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination and pharmacokinetic behavior of the methacrylamide of procainamide. *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 36 (1981) 200-202; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 197014y.

6268 Hansen, S.H.: Assay of 5-aminosalicylate and its acetylated metabolite in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography on dynamically modified silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 504-509.

6269 Holthuis, J.J.M., Van Oort, W.J. and Pinedo, H.M.: A sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of the antineoplastic agents VP 16-213 and VM 26 in biological fluids. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 130 (1981) 23-30; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 197026d.

6270 Lefebvre, M.A., Fourtillan, J.B. and Courtois, P.: (Determination of atenolol levels in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Bull. Soc. Pharm. Bordeaux*, 119 (1980) 219-226; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 108318k.

6271 Leroyer, R., Jarreau, C. and Pays, M.: Specific determination of quinidine and metabolites in biological fluids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 366-371.

6272 Lesko, L.J., Marion, A., Canada, A.T. and Haffajee, C.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of amiodarone in biological fluids. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1366-1368.

6273 Mitchell, S.C. and Waring, R.H.: A comparison of the *in vivo* metabolism of phenothiazine and promazine in the neonatal guinea pig. *Biol. Neonate*, 39 (1981) 285-289; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 73097h.

6274 Murakami, K., Murakami, K., Ueno, T., Hijikata, J., Shirasawa, K. and Muto, T.: Simultaneous determination of chlorpromazine and levomepromazine in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 103-112.

6275 Øyehaug, E., Østensen, E.T. and Salvesen, B.: Determination of the antidepressant agent citalopram and metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 129-135.

6276 Pietta, P., Calatroni, A. and Rava, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for monitoring indapamide and its major metabolite in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 377-381.

6277 Poirier, J.M., Aubry, J.P., Cheymol, G. and Jaillon, P.: (Pharmacokinetic study of sotalol administered intravenously to healthy persons. Use of high-performance liquid chromatography). *Therapie*, 36 (1981) 465-471; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 240k.

6278 Schultz, B. and Hansen, S.H.: Determination of the γ-aminobutyric acid agonist 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo [5,4-*c*] pyridine-3-ol in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 279-284.

6279 Shiu, G.K. and Nemoto, E.M.: Simple, rapid and sensitive reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for thiopental and pentobarbital determination in plasma and brain tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 207-212.

6280 Stoltenborg, J.K., Puglisi, C.B., Rubio, F. and Vane, F.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of stereoselective disposition of carprofen in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1207-1212.

6281 Suber, R.L., Lee, C., Torosian, G. and Edds, G.T.: Pharmacokinetics of sulfisoxazole compared in humans and two monogastric animal species. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 981-984.

6282 Thomson, B.M. and Pannell, L.K.: The analysis of verapamil in postmortem specimens by HPLC and GC. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 5 (1981) 105-109; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 74746f.

6283 Turner, A. and Warnock, D.W.: Determination of miconazole in human saliva using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 229-232.

6284 Wahlund, K-G.: Separation of acidic drugs in the µg/ml range in untreated blood plasma by direct injection on liquid chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 671-679.

6285 Whelpton, R., Watkins, G. and Curry, S.H.: Bratton-Marshall and liquid-chromatographic methods compared for determination of sulfamethazine acetylator status. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1911-1914 - LiChrosorb 10 RP-18.

6286 Wilson, J.M., Slattery, J.T., Forte, A.J. and Nelson, S.D.: Analysis of acetaminophen metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV and amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 452-462.

6287 Yamasaku, F. and Suzuki, Y.: (Pharmacokinetics of cefazolin and cefamycin derivatives (cefmetazole and cefoxitin) in healthy volunteers after i.v. constant infusion). *Chemotherapy*, 29 (1981) 857-864; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 206d.

32c. Drug monitoring

6288 Allwood, M.C. and Lawrance, R.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of cyclosporin A in plasma. *J. Clin. Hosp. Pharm.*, 6 (1981) 195-199; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 131a.

6289 Anderson, R.D., Ilett, K.F., Dusci, L.J. and Hackett, L.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of pentazocine in blood and plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 239-243.

6290 Bechgaard, E. and Nielsen, A.: Determination of bromhexine in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 392-397.

6291 Benziger, D.P., Fritz, A.K., Clemans, S.D. and Edelson, J.: Metabolism of arildone, an antiviral agent, in laboratory animals. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 9 (1981) 424-427; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 194y.

6292 Blanc, M. and Cotonat, J.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of isoniazid levels in plasma). *Rev. Med. Toulouse*, 17 (1981) 307-310; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 73021d.

6293 Breithaupt, H. and Goebel, G.: Quantitative high pressure liquid chromatography of 6-thioguanine in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 496-499.

6294 Breutzmann, D.A. and Bowers, L.D.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography and gas chromatography/mass fragmentography compared for determination of tricyclic antidepressant drugs. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1907-1911 - µBondapak C_{18}.

6295 Brodie, R.R., Chasseaud, L.F. and Walmsley, L.M.: Determination of the diuretic agent metolazone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 526-532.

6296 Brown, J.E., Wilkinson, P.A. and Brown. J.R.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the anthracyclines daunorubicin and 7-con-O-methylnogarol in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 521-525.

6297 Butz, R.F., Schroeder, D.H., Welch, R.M., Mehta, N.B., Phillips, A.P. and Findlay, J.W.A.: Radioimmunoassay and pharmacokinetic profile of bupropion in the dog. *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.*, 217 (1981) 602-610.

6298 Cannell, G.R., Mortimer, R.H. and Thomas, M.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic estimation of cyproterone acetate in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 492-497.

6299 Caturla, M.C. and Albaiges, J.: Rapid determination of procetofenic acid in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 219-222.

6300 Chambliss, W.G., Cleary, R.W., Fischer, R., Jones, A.B., Skierkowski, P., Nicholes, W. and Kibbe, A.H.: Effect of docusate sodium on drug release from a controlled-release dosage form. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1248-1251.

6301 Chu, S.-Y., Vega, S.M., Ali, A. and Sennello, L.T.: Radioimmunoassay of carteolol in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 990-994.

6302 Cole, S.C.J., Flanagan, R.J., Johnston, A. and Holt, D.W.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of verapamil and norverapamil in blood plasma or serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 621-629.

6303 Colin, J.N., Diquet, B., Singlas, E. and Thuillier, A.: (Determination of nitroimidazole derivatives. Analytical aspects and clinical significance). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 127-128; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 137g.

6304 De Abreu, R.A., Van Baal, J.M., Schouten, T.J. and Schretlen, E.D.A.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of plasma 6-mercaptopurine in clinically relevant concentrations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 526-533.

6305 Dixon, R. and Martin, D.: Tricyclic antidepressants: A simplified approach for the routine clinical monitoring of parent drug and metabolites in plasma using HPLC. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 33 (1981) 537-545; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 180543x.

6306 Drummer, O.H., McNeil, J., Pritchard, E. and Louis, W.J.: Combined high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for measuring 4-hydroxypropranolol and propranolol *in plasma*: pharmacokinetic measurements following conventional and slow-release propranolol administration. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1030-1032.

6307 Ellin, R.I., Zuirblis, P. and Wilson, M.R.: Method for isolation and determination of pyridostigmine and metabolites in urine and blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 235-244.

6308 Fass, M., Zaro, B., Chaplin, M. and Matin, S.: Reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of sulconazole in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1338-1340.

6309 Fleitman, J.S., Schulman, S.G. and Perrin, J.H.: High-performance liquid chromatography assay for fenbufen and two serum metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 372-376.

6310 Freeman, D.J.: Monitoring serum thiopental concentrations by liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1942-1943 - Spherisorb-5 C_{18} reversed-phase.

6311 Godbillon, J., Gauron, S. and Gosset, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the sulfide metabolite of sulfinpyrazone in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 516-520.

6312 Goldberg, V., Ratnaraj, N., Elyas, A. and Lascelles, P.T.: New methods for the determination of anticonvulsant drugs. *Anal. Proc.*, 18 (1981) 313-315; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 180505m.

6313 Good, T.J. and Andrews, J.S.: The use of bonded-phase extraction columns for rapid sample preparation of benzodiazepines and metabolites from serum for HPLC analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 562-566.

6314 Grassi, J., Nevers, M.C. and Pradelles, P.: (Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for the validation of the chlorpromazine radioimmunoassay). *Pathol. Biol.*, 29 (1981) 375-377; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 108301z.

6315 Guay, D.R.P., Bockbrader, H.N. and Matzke, G.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cimetidine in serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 398-403.

6316 Hermansson, J. and von Bahr, C.: Determination of (*R*)- and (*S*)-alprenolol and (*R*)- and (*S*)-metoprolol as their diastereomeric derivatives in human plasma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 113-127.

6317 Holt, J.E., Kaye, C.M. and Sankey, M.G.: Use of reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography for the assay of acebutolol, practolol and propranolol in plasma. *Br. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 12 (1981) 282; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 143742r.

6318 Hornbeck, C.L., Floyd, R.A., Griffiths, J.C. and Byfield, J.E.: Improved liquid chromatographic assay for serum fluorouracil concentrations in the presence of ftorafur. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1163-1166.

6319 Jatlow, P.I., Miller, R. and Swigar, M.: Measurement of haloperidol in human plasma using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 233-238.

6320 Jowett, D.A.: Artifacts in liquid-chromatographic assay of theophylline caused by acetonitrile deproteinization. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 1785 - C_{18} ODS-Hypersil column.

6321 Kabra, P.M., Stafford, B.E. and Marton, L.J.: Rapid method for screening toxic drugs in serum with liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 5 (1981) 177-182; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 125764v.

6322 Katogi, Y., Tamaki, N., Adachi, M., Terao, J. and Mitomi, M.: Simultaneous determination of dantrolene and its metabolite 5-hydroxydantrolene, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, (1982) 404-408.

6323 Kelley, J.A. and Siu Cong, E.D.: Reverse phase HPLC determination of AZQ in biological fluids. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1855-1867.

6324 Knight, B.I., Skellern, G.G., Browne, M.K. and Pfirrmann, R.W.: The characterization and quantitation by high-performance liquid chromatography of the metabolites of taurolin. *Br. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 12 (1981) 439-440; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 180529x.

6325 Kobayashi, K., Kimura, M., Sakoguchi, T., Kitani, Y., Takashima, S., Mimura, K., Matsuoka, A. and Kumura, Y.: (Determination of serum gliclazide (hypoglycemic drug) by high-performance liquid chromatography on a Diaion CDR-10 column). *Rinsho Byori*, 29 (1981) 895-901; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 147k.

6326 Lee, M.G., Chen, M.L. and Chiou, W.L.: Pharmacokinetics of drugs in blood. II. Unusual distribution and storage effect of furosemide. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 34 (1981) 17-28; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14937e.

6327 Midha, K.K., Cooper, J.K., McGilveray, I.J., Butterfield, A.G. and Hubbard, J.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for nanogram determination of chlorpromazine and its comparison with a radioimmunoassay. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1043-1046.

6328 Nissen, P.: Simultaneous determination of allopurinol, oxipurinol and uric acid in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 382-386.

6329 Nitsche, V. and Mascher, H.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of cinnarizine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 521-525.

6330 Park, G.B., Biddlecome, C.E., Koblantz, C. and Edelson, J.: Determination of ciprofibrate in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 534-539.

6331 Patton, T.F. and Gilford, P.: Effect of various vehicles and vehicle volumes on oral absorption of triamterene in rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1131-1134.

6332 Pautler, D.B. and Jusko, W.J.: Determination of metoprolol and α-hydroxymetoprolol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 215-222.

6333 Peng, Y.-M., Davis, T.P. and Alberts, D.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of a new anticancer drug, ADCA-physicochemical properties and pharmacokinetics. *Life Sci.*, 29 (1981) 361-369; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 108282u.

6334 Popova, V.I.: (Use of gel chromatography for the isolation of some barbiturates from blood). *Farm. Zh.*, (1981) 65-66; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 161612c.

6335 Powis, G.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the antineoplastic agent 9,10-anthracenedicarboxaldehyde bis(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl hydrazone)dihydrochloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 514-520.

6336 Raghow, G. and Meyer, M.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of tolbutamide and carboxytolbutamide in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1166-1168.

6337 Rapaka, R.S., Roth, J., Viswanathan, C., Goehl, T.J., Prasad, V.K. and Cabana, B.E.: Improved method for the analysis of furosemide in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 463-469.

6338 Reid, E., McDonald, T. and Burton, J.S.: Phenylthiodydantoin formation as a novel mode of assay, applied to S-carboxymethylcysteine in plasma. *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 615-627.

6339 Schmit, J.M., Rigaut, P., Daldoss, C., Renaudeau, C. and Meunier, J.: (Significance of the plasma determination of anticonvulsant drugs). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 115-120; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 136f.

6340 Seideman, P., Ericsson, O., Groeningsson, K. and Von Bahr, C.: Effect of pentobarbital on the formation of diastereomeric oxazepam glucuronides in man: analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, 49 (1981) 200-204; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14968r.

6341 Shimek, J.L., Rao, N.G.S. and Wahba Khalil, S.K.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of tolmetin, indomethacin and sulindac in plasma. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1987-2013.

6342 Snider, B.G., Beaubien, L.J., Sears, D.J. and Rahn, P.D.: Determination of flurbiprofen and ibuprofen in dog serum with automated sample preparation. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1347-1349.

6343 Soldin, S.J. and Walter, M.: Improved HPLC analysis for anticonvulsant drugs employing radial compression columns. *Clin. Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 161; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 143738u.

6344 Sommadossi, J.P., Lemar, M., Necciari, J., Sumirtapura, Y., Cano, J.P. and Gaillot, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of plasma and urine metapramine after dansylation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 205-213.

6345 Sternson, L.A., Patton, T.F. and King. T.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of miconazole in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 223-228.

6346 Stevenson, D. and Reid, E.: Determination of chlorpromazine and its 7-hydroxy metabolites by ion-pair high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 741-761.

6347 Swezey, S.F., Giacomini, K.M., Abang, A., Corstiaan, B., Stevens, D.A. and Blaschke, T.F.: Measurement of ketoconazole, a new antifungal agent, by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 510-515.

6348 Takahashi, Y., Shirai, J. and Kohanawa, M.: (Quantitative determination of mixed sulfonamides in plasma). *Annu. Rep. Natl. Vet. Assay Lab.*, 17 (1980) 31-38; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 161607e.

6349 Tasker, R.A.R. and Nakatsu, K.: Rapid, reliable and sensitive assay for warfarin using normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 346-349.

6350 Thomas, E.W.: Analysis of buflomedil in mouse, rat and rabbit plasma by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 387-391.

6351 Thompson, T.A., Borman, C.H., Vermeulen, J.D. and Rosen, R.: Assay of the anti-inflammatory compound cGs 5391B in blood plasma by automated HPLC. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 2015-2022.

6352 Tsai, Y.-H. and Naito, S.: Simultaneous determination of indomethacin and its metabolities in rabbit plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 8 (1981) 203-209; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 90679s.

6353 Uges, D.R.A., Bloemhof, H. and Christensen, E.K.J.: An HPLC method for determination of salicylic acid, phenacetin and paracetamol in serum, with indications; two case-reports of intoxication. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Ed.*, 3 (1981) 1309-1315; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 1539b.

6354 Uihlein, M. and Sistovaris, N.: High-performance liquid column and thin-layer chromatographic determination of human serum glibenclamide at therapeutic levels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 93-101.

6355 Vila-Jato, J.L., Areses, J. and Concheiro, A.: (Determination of paracetamol and oxyphenbutazone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 120 (1981) 165-171; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 90691q.

6356 Walmsley, L.M., Chasseaud, L.F. and Miller, J.N.: Determination of bumetanide in the plasma of non-human primates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 441-449.

6357 Winkler, H., Ried, W. and Lemmer, B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitative analysis of the aryloxypropanolamines propranolol, metorpolol and atenolol in plasma and tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 223-234.

32d. Toxicological applications

6358 Collins, D.M., Fawcett, J.P. and Rammell, C.G.: Determination of sodium fluoroacetate (compound 1080) in poison baits by HPLC. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 26 (1981) 669-673; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 91754z.

6359 Doms, D.J. and Lott, P.F.: Forensic chromatography. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1982) 105-110.

6360 Kieboom, A.J. and Rammell, C.G.: Determination of brodifacoum in animal tissues by HPLC. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 26 (1981) 674-678; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 109543s.

6361 Matsumoto, T.: (Chromatography of drugs and drug metabolites, diping tests). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, (1981) 115-127; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 144692m - a review with 34 refs.

6362 Pape, B.E.: Isolation and identification of a metabolite of haloperidol. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 5 (1981) 113-117; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 108269v.

6363 West, J.C.: Rapid HPLC analysis of paracetamol (acetaminophen) in blood and postmortem viscera. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 5 (1981) 118-121; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 74748h.

6364 Wittwer, Jr., J.D.: High-pressure liquid chromatography analysis of heroin. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 18 (1981) 215-224; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 198405p.

32e. Plant extracts

6365 Abramenko, L.L., Brutko, L.I. and Tukalo, E.A.: (*Atropa belladona* extracts analysis by centrifugal column chromatography). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1981) 333-335; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 147127s.

6366 Benito, Pruna L., Huneck, S., Franke, P., Henriques, R.D. and Corvea, A.: Chemical studies of cuban gorgonians. (Part 3: Aliphatic alcohols and glycerol ethers from *Plexaurella grisea*). *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 578-579.

6367 Den, B.: (Column chromatographic-spectrophotometric determination of indigo and indirubin in Qing-dai, a traditional Chinese medicine). *Zhongcaoyao*, 12 (1981) 11-15; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11736c.

6368 Dennis, M. and Ochillo, R.F.: Selection of a suitable solvent system for the isolation of toxicologically active components of an african arrow poison of plant origin. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1847-1854.

6369 Okada, K., Tanaka, J., Miyashita, A. and Imoto, K.: (High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of constituents in liquorice root. I. Determination of glycyrrhizin). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 101 (1981) 822-828; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199935y.

6370 Stahly, E.A. and Buchanan, D.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for separation and quantification of zeatin and zeatin riboside from pears, peaches and apples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 453-459.

6371 Wichtl, M., Mankkudidjojo, M. und Wichtl-Bleier, W.: Hochleistungs-Flüssigkeits-Chromatographische Analyse von Digitalis-Blattextrakten. I. Qualitative Analyse. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 503-508.

6372 Yamauchi, Y., Murakami, T. and Kumanotani, J.: Separation of urushiol by high-performance liquid chromatography on an 8% octadecylsilane chemically bonded silica gel column with electrochemical detection, analysis of urushiol in the sap of lac trees (*Rhus vernicifera*) and that in the Japanese lac-making process. *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 343-348.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

6373 Buchanan, D.N. and Thoene, J.G.: HPLC urinary organic acid profiling: role of the ultraviolet and amperometric detectors. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1587-1600.

6374 Flouvat, B., Roux, A. and Decourt, S.: (Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for monitoring treatment by beta-blockers). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 121-126; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 59h.

6375 Garnier, J.P., Dreux, C. and Bousquet, B.: (Urinary 5-HIAA by liquid-phase chromatography: Fully automated determination method). *Feuill. Biol.*, 22 (1981) 105-109; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199939c.

6376 Grupe, A. and Spiteller, G.: New polar acid metabolites in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 201-314.

6377 Hitachi, Ltd.: (Urine analysis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 81 61,646 (Cl. G01N31/08), 27 May 1981, Appl. 79/138,130, 25 Oct. 1979, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93415p.

6378 Nayak, B.R.: Ion-exchange chromatography in clinical biochemistry. *Arogya*, 7 (1981) 110-119; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3068m - a review with 33 refs.

6379 Politi, L., D'Angelo, A.R., Caramia, M., Molinaro, M., Nicoletti, R., Cerulli, N., Moriggi, M. and Schandurra, R.: Evaluation of blood toxicity in chronic uremia by an improved chromatographic method. *Clin. Exp. Dial. Apheresis*, 5 (1981) 277-284; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3159b.

6380 Revol, A.: (Use of high-performance liquid chromatography in clinical biology). *Pharm. Biol.*, 15 (1981) 211-213; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 111098u.

6381 Riggenmann, H.: (HPLC sample treatment for clinical chemistry). *Labor Praxis*, 5 (1981) 585-588; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 111094q - a review with 5 refs.

6382 Roth, W. and Beschke, K.: (Apparatus for plasma direct injection with automatic concentration and washing phases for quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,002,996 (Cl. G01N31/08), 30 July 1980, Appl. 29 Jan. 1980, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 93416q.

6383 Takagishi, Y., Iwamoto, K., Nagata, M. and Kato, H.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of cephalexin in biological fluid). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 101 (1981) 843-847; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 124a.

6384 White, L.O.: HPLC in clinical microbiology laboratories. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 8 (1981) 1-3; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 108209a.

See also 5384, 5391, 5395, 5491, 5554, 5679, 5708, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5833, 5865, 5868, 5920, 6034-6036, 6040, 6049, 6141-6143, 6145, 6168, 6171, 6172, 6174-6176.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

6385 Cassidy, R.M. and Elchuk, S.: Trace enrichment methods for the determination of metal ions by high performance liquid chromatography. Part II. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 503-507.

6386 Cortes, H.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of inorganic and organic anions using ultraviolet detection and an amino column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 517-520.

6387 Kauffmann, J.M., Patriarche, G.J. and Christiand, G.D.: A rapid determination of trace amounts of bismuth in urine and blood using differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry at the hanging mercury electrode. *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 1209-1220.

6388 Korotkin, Yu.S.: (Use of synergistic effects in extraction chromatography. III. Separation of nuclear reaction products from irradiated cyclotron targets on columns containing TTA + TBP). *Radiokhimiya*, 23 (1981) 186-191; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 51401a.

6389 Mackey, D.J.: The adsorption of simple trace metal cations on amberlite XAD-1 and XAD-2. A study using a multichannel non-dispersive atomic fluorescence detector with quantitation by batch measurements. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 81-95.

6390 Shinotesuto Kenkyusho, K.K.: (Determination of zinc in serum by affinity chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP Pat.* 81,114,761 (Cl.G01N33/84), 9 Sept. 1981, Appl. 80/16,045, 14 Feb. 1980, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3300r.

6391 Sturgeon, R.E., Berman, S.S., Willie, S.N. and Desaulniers, J.A.H.: Preconcentration of trace elements from seawater with silica-immobilized 8-hydroxyquinoline. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2337-2340.

6392 Thind, P.S. and Singh, H.: Studies of environmental pollutants: Selective separation and recovery of Pb(II) on ferric phosphate columns. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1473-1485.

6393 Yamazaki, S. and Yoneda, H.: Chromatographic study of optical resolution. IX. Optical resolution of monovalent complex cations on an anion-exchange column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 289-297.

6394 Zodda, J.P., Heineman, W.R., Gilbert, T.W. and Deutsch, E.: Quantitative determination of pertechnetate by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 249-255.

33b. Anions

6395 Dogan, S. and Haerdi, W.: (Separation and determination of inorganic anions in natural waters by ion-exchange chromatography and conductometric detection). *Chimia*, 35 (1981) 339-342; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11403s.
6396 Gjerde, D.T. and Fritz, J.S.: Sodium and potassium benzoate and benzoic acid as eluents for ion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2324-2327.
6397 Green, L.W. and Woods, J.R.: Ion chromatographic determination of anions in wastewater precipitate. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2187-2189.
6398 Jackson, C.J., Neuberger, C. and Taylor, M.: Applicability and cost effectiveness of ion chromatographic and ion-selective electrode techniques as applied to environmental monitoring by the Health and Safety executive. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 18 (1981) 201-204; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 67108w.
6399 Kura, G., Nakashima, T. and Oshima, F.: Study of the acidic hydrolysis of cyclic trimetaphosphate by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 385-391.
6400 Maeda, Y., Hachitsuka, S. and Takashima, Y.: Separation of the radiolysis products of hypophosphites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 189-193.
6401 Miyajima, T., Yamauchi, K. and Ohashi, S.: Characterization of inorganic long-chain polyphosphate by a Sephadex G-100 column combined with an autoanalyzer detector. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1891-1901.
6402 Noda, H., Minemoto, M., Asahara, T., Noda, A. and Iguchi, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitrite in environmental samples by the use of hydralazine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 187-195.
6403 Tanaka, K.: (Simultaneous determination of nitrate and nitrite ions in biological nitrification-denitrification process water by ion-exclusion chromatography with ultraviolet detection). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 30 (1981) 661-666; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 225321s.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

6404 Malcome-Lawes, D.J.: Principles and development of ß-induced fluorescence. *UV Spectrom. Group Bull.*, 8 (1980) 51-59; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 72771m.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

6405 Allen, M.C. and Linder, D.E.: Ethylene oxide oligomer distribution in nonionic surfactants via high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 950-957; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 221688u.
6406 Kudoh, M., Konami, S., Fudano, S. and Yamaguchi, S.: Retention behaviour of alkylene oxides in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 209-213.

See also 5604.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

6407 Kurechi, T., Kikugawa, K. and Aoshima, S.: Studies on the antioxidants. XIV. Reaction of sesamol with hydrogen peroxide-peroxidase. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2351-2358.
6408 Rotschova, J., Taimr, I. and Pospisil, J.: Antioxidants and stabilizers. LXXXVII. The chromatographic behaviour of transformation products of an antioxidant, N,N'-diphenyl-1,4-phenylenediamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 216 (1981) 251-259.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

6409 Hussein, M.M. and MacKay, D.A.M.: Application of large bore coated (LBC) columns to flavor analysis of beverages and confections. *J. Food Sci.*, 46 (1981) 1043-1050; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 78574w.

6410 Juergens, U.: (High-pressure liquid chromatography analysis of flavors: II. Study of raw materials and beverages as well as vanilla and vanillin sugars in small packages). *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 77 (1981) 211-213; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 131027y.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

6411 Caldwell, K.D., Karaiskakis, G. and Giddings, J.C.: Characterization of T4D virus by sedimentation field flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 215 (1981) 323-332.

6412 Duffey, P.S., Drouillard, D.L. and Barbe, C.P.: Lymphocyte sorting on albuminated CIBA blue dextran staphylococcal protein A-conjugated Sepharose 6MB affinity columns. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 45 (1981) 137-151; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 18422f.

6413 Eckert, R.: (Specific fractionation of immune cells). *Ger. (East) Pat.* 147, 911 (Cl. A61K35/28), 29 Apr. 1981, Appl. 217,657, 13 Dec. 1979, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 201975g.

6414 Forte, F., De Pirro, R., Giacovazzo, M. and Lauro, R.: (Insulin receptors of erythrocytes isolated by elution on cellulose column). *Lab*, 8 (1981) 47-49; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164885e.

6415 Petrovic, J., Soskic, V., Trajkovic, D., Matic, G. and Kidric, M.: Purification of human blood platelet dopamine receptors by affinity chromatography. *Iugosl. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta*, 17 (1981) 51-59; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164876c.

6416 Pfeffer, S.R. and Kelly, R.B.: Identification of minor components of coated vesicles by use of permeation chromatography. *J. Cell Biol.*, 91 (1981) 385-391; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 2505z.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37a. General papers and reviews

6417 Levine, S.P. and Skewes, L.M.: High-performance semi-preparative liquid chromatography of diesel engine emission particulate extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 532-535.

6418 Wolkoff, A.W. and Creed, C.: Use of Sep-Pak^{R} C_{18} cartridges for the collection and concentration of environmental samples. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1459-1472.

See also 5375.

37b. Air pollution

6419 Drugov, Yu.S. and Goryachev, N.S.: (Reaction chromatography in the analysis of air [pollution]). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 371-389; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 48020v - a review with 175 refs.

37c. Water pollution

6420 Grange, D. and Clement, P.: (The application of liquid-phase and thin-film chromatography to the analysis of organic water polluting agents. A bibliographic synthesis). *Rapp. Rech. LPC*, 103 (1981) 41 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11323r - a review with 94 refs.

6421 Osaka Gas Co., Ltd.: Water analysis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 81,108,954 (Cl. G01N31/08), 28 Aug. 1981, Appl. 80/11,691, 2 Feb. 1980; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 225406y.

6422 Sokolov, M.S. and Knyr, L.L.: (Determination of propanide, linuron, and 3,4-dichloroaniline in natural waters, soil, and bottom sediments using high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Agrokhimiya*, (1981) 143-145; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 1957m.

37d. Soil pollution

6423 Bezuidenhout, F.J. and Van Dyk, L.P.: A comparison of chromatographic and spectrophotometric methods for the determination of carbaryl residues in cabbages. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 26 (1981) 789-794; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 91758d.

Paper Chromatography

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

See 6429.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

6424 Caldes, G., Prescott, B. and Baker, P.J.: Use of DEAE-cellulose paper in the paper chromatographic separation of uronic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 264-267.

6425 Sakuma, S. and Shoji, J.: Studies on the constituents of the root of *Polygala tenuifolia* Willdenow. I. Isolation of saponins and the structures of onji-saponins G and F. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2431-2441 - PC and TLC.

6426 Shibata, S., Saito, H. and Nakanishi, H.: Sugar composition of the nephritogenic glycopeptide, nephritogenoside, isolated from rat glomerular basement membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 714 (1982) 456-464.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

6427 Barkai, Z.: (The preparation of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid labelled with radioiodine and its separation by adsorption chromatography.) *Izotoptechnika*, 23 (1980) 158-164; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 6309m.

6428 Rathore, H.S., Sharma, S.K. and Kumari, K.: Paper chromatography of 34 organic acids on calcium carbonate and calcium sulphate impregnated papers. *Anal. Lett.*, 14, A 16 (1981) 1327-1334.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

See 6546.

13. STEROIDS

6429 Metcalf, E.C., Morgan, M.R.A. and Dean, P.D.G.: Chromatographic assay of steroids on immuno-affinity paper strips: a rapid method for the quantitation of digoxin and oestriol-16α-glucuronide concentrations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 501-506 - antibodies were bound to paper by CNBr methods.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

6430 Al-Dujaili, E.A.S. and Edwards, C.R.W.: Development and application of a simple radioimmunoassay for urinary aldosterone. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 116 (1981) 277-287.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

6431 Hiller, K., Voight, G. and Döhnert, H.: Zur Struktur des Hauptsaponins aus *Hydrocotyle vulgaris* L. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 844-846.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

6432 Nohara, T., Kashiwada, Y., Murakami, K., Tomimatsu, T., Kido, M., Yagi, A. and Nishioka, I.: Constituents of Cinnamomi cortex. V. Structures of five novel diterpenes, cinn-cassiols D_1, D_1 glucoside, D_2, D_2 glucoside and D_3. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2451-2459 - PC and TLC.

See also 6431.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

6433 Verma, K.K. and Dubey, S.K.: Detection of aromatic nitro compounds by means of their π-complexes with N,N-diethylaniline. *Talanta*, 28 (1981) 485-486; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 214574a - TLC and PC.

See also 6435.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

6434 Rawat, J.P., Singh, J.P. and Bhattacharjee, P.: Chromatographic separation of *o,p-* and *m*-nitroaniline on ferric arsenate papers. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., India, Sect.* A, 50, No. 2 (1980) 77-80; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231453c.

6435 Zeman, S. and Zemanova, E.: Possibilities of applying the Piloyan method of determination of decomposition activation energies in the differential thermal analysis of polynitroaromatic compounds and their derivatives. Part VII. Relationship found between chromatographic and thermal analysis data on N-substituted 2,4,6-trinitroaniline. *J. Therm. Anal.*, 20 (1981) 331-337; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 219635f.

18. AMIDO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

6436 Liu, W., Zhou, J. and Wong, J.T.-F.: A novel synthesis of 3,5-diiodotyrosine with iodic acid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 120 (1982) 204-207.

6437 Omura, S., Iwai, Y., Takahashi, Y., Kojima, K., Otoguro, K. and Oiwa, R.: Type of diaminopimelic acid different in aerial and vegetative mycelia of setamycin-producing actinomycete KM-6054. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1633-1634.

6438 Sugiura, M., Kisumi, M. and Chibata, I.: β-Methylnorleucine, an antimetabolite produced by *Serratia marcescens*. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1278-1282.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

6439 Abiko, T. and Sekino, H.: The effect of ubiquitin hexadecapeptide fragment of E-rosette forming cells of a uremic patient. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2949-2955.

6440 Undrum, T., Lunde, H. and Gjessing, L.R.: Determination of aphidine in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 53-59.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

6441 Akiyoshi, H.: Conversion of dNTP to dNMP dependent on DNA synthesis in isolated *Yoshida sarcoma* nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 696 (1982) 332-339.

6442 Holy, A.: Preparation of aliphatic analogues of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine and related compounds. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 46 (1981) 3134-3144 - PC and TLC.

See also 6616.

22. ALKALOIDS

6443 Bezbaruah, B.: A simple method for purification of glycoalkaloids in the quantitative estimation of *Solanum khasianum*. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 77-81 - PC and TLC.

See also 6622.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

6444 Il'ina, V.A., Maslennikova, T.A., Gal'pern, B.M. and Filatova, N.N.: (Analysis of mixtures of mono- and dinitro-substituted 2-phenylbenzimidazole using polarography and paper chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 1820-1823; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14803h.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

6445 Serpa dos Santos, M., Santos, M.I.C.M. and Goncalves, L.C.: (Separation of some cefalosporins and their degradation products by impregnated glass paper chromatography.) *Bol. Fac. Farm. Coimbra*, 4, No. 1 (1980) 25-27; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11729c.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

6446 Otterstaetter, G. and Ludwig, A.: (Identification of water soluble cosmetic dyes.) *Dragoco Rep. (Ger. Fragrance Ed.)*, 28, No. 9 (1981) 179-185; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 24642u - a review.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

6447 Stamm, A., Heide, L. and Boegl, W.: (Analysis of radiochemical impurities in radiophrmaceuticals. A compilation of procedures.) *Nuklearmedizin, Suppl. (Stuttgart)*, 18 (1981) 1086; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 40980h - PC and TLC.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

6448 Kaistha, K.K. and Tadrus, R.: Semi-quantitative thin-layer mass-screening detection of 11-nor-Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 237 (1982) 528-533.

32e. Plant extracts

6449 Ansari, S., Dobhal, M.P., Tyagi, R.P., Joshi, B.C. and Barar, F.S.K.: Chemical investigation and pharmacological screening of the roots of *Colebrookia oppositifolia* Smith. *Pharmazie*, 37 (1982) 70 - PC and TLC.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

6450 Garoff, T.: A semiquantitative paper chromatographic method for measuring nickel(II). *Kem-Kemi*, 8 (1981) 494-497; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231336s.
6451 Jain, A.K., Agrawal, S. and Singh, R.P.: Paper chromatographic separations of metal ions on collidinium tungstoarsenate papers. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 2073-2079.
6452 Lebedeva, G.G. and Viktorova, M.E.: (Separation of zirconium and hafnium by paper partition chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 1751-1754; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231270r.

See also 6724.

33b. Anions

6453 Bardin, V.V., Mokhov, A.A. and Shichko, V.A.: (Determination of micro amounts of arsenate and phosphate ions by peak paper chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 1657-1659; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 45445x.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 6447.

Thin-Layer Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

6454 Ilinov, P.: (*Thin-layer Chromatography.*) Nauka i Izkustvo, Sofia, 1979, 261 pp.
6455 Issaq, H.J.: Modern advances in thin-layer chromatography. *Separ. Purif. Methods*, 10, No. 1 (1981) 73-116; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164803 - a review with 112 refs.
6456 Serre, R.: *Dictionnaire Contextuel Anglais-Francais de la Chromatographie.* Published by Robert Serre, Ottawa, VI + 106 pp.

6457 Sherma, J.: *Practice and Applications of Thin-Layer Chromatography on Whatman KC_{18} Reversed Phase Plates*, (TLC Technical Series, Vol. 1), Whatman Chemical Separation Inc., Clifton, NJ, 1981, 24 pp.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

6458 Slifkin, M.A., Amarasiri, W.A., Schandorff, C. and Bell, R.: "Charge-transfer thin-layer chromatography" of various biochemicals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 389-399 - comparison of plain silica gel on cellulose and that with covalently bound riboflavin; comparison of TLC and spectral behaviour; inconclusive results.

6459 Van der Giesen, W.F. and Janssen, L.H.M.: Adsorption behaviour of several supports in reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography as demonstrated by the determination of relative partition coefficients of some 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 237 (1982) 199-213 - from the R_M *vs.* log oleyl alcohol loading plots adsorption was demonstrated on cellulose, silica and kieselguhr, not on trimethylsilylated Kieselguhr.

See also 6555.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

6460 Oscik, J., Rozylo, J.K., Gross, J., Malinowska, I. and Chojnacka, G.: Possibility of calculating the R_M values in thin-layer chromatography using a ternary mobile phase. *Chromatographia*, 15 (1982) 25-29.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

6461 Palamareva, M.D., Kurtev, B.J., Mladenova, M.P. and Blagoev, B.M.: Chromatographic behaviour of diasteroisomers. VI. Relative retentions of the diastereoisomers of 3-hydroxy-2,3-diarylpropionates on silica gel and their theoretical interpretation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 299-308 - R_F values of 31 isomer pairs; R_M *vs.* log C (diethyl ether) plots for 30 compounds.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

6462 Fedtke, M., Taenzer, W. and Weissbarth, H.: (Device for thermolysis-TLC coupling in the analysis of organic compounds.) *Ger. (East) Patent* 147,578 (Cl. GO1N25/00), 8 Apr. 1981, Appl. 217,189, 28 Nov. 1979; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231474k.

6463 Issaq, H.J.: A simple and economical apparatus for developing thin-layer chromatography plates in the anticircular mode. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1393-1400.

6464 Klump, B. and Melchert, H.-U.: Erhöhung von Trennqualität und Reproduzierbarkeit dünnschichtchromatographischer Analysen mit Hilfe von isolierenden Styroporkästen. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 310 (1982) 252-253.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

6465 Berezkin, V.G., Vinogradova, R.G., Rysiev, O.A., Chechevichkin, V.N. and Romanov, F.I.: Investigation of some modes of flat-bed chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 5 (1982) 93-96.

6466 Okumura, T. and Kadono, T.: (Water-resistant reversed-phase thin-layer chromatographic plate.) *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 38,571 (Cl. GO1N31/08), 28 Oct. 1981, JP Appl. 80/53,814, 22 Apr. 1980, 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 45649s.

6467 Sebedio, J.-L. and Ackman, R.G.: Chromarods-S modified with silver nitrate for the quantitation of isomeric unsaturated fatty acids. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 552-557.
6468 Volkmann, D.: Ionenpaar-Chromatographie von Basen auf reversed phase-Schichten. *Kontakte (Darmstadt)*, No. 3 (1981) 32-36.

3d. Quantitative analysis

6469 Ackman, R.G.: Flame ionization detection applied to thin-layer chromatography on coated quartz rods. *Methods Enzymol.*, 72 (Lipids, Part D) (1981) 205-252; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 45592t - a review with 57 refs.
6470 Ebel, S. and Geitz, E.: (Introduction to quantitative thin-layer chromatography: basics, possibilities, automation. Part 4.) *Kontakte (Darmstadt)*, No. 2 (1981) 34-38; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 214555v - a review with 36 refs.
6471 Ebel, S., Geitz, E., Hocke, J. and Kall, M.: Einführung in die quantitative DC: Grundlagen, Möglichkeiten, Automatisierung (Teil 5). *Kontakte (Darmstadt)*, No. 3 (1981) 19-23.
6472 Such, V., Traveset, J., Gonzalo, R. and Gelpi, E.: Application of electronically differentiated high-performance thin-layer chromatographic densitograms to the assay of some preservatives used in pharmaceutical formulations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 77-87 - first derivative transformation for quantification of unresolved components.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapours, gradients

6473 Berezkin, V.G., Starilova, S.V., Bolotov, S.L. and Dedkov, Yu.M.: (Chromatographic separation of substances in a thin sorbent layer.) *U.S.S.R. Patent* 855,493 (Cl. G01N31/08), 15 Aug. 1981, Appl. 2,836,001, 16 Aug. 1979; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231481k.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

6474 6474 Andreev, L.V. and Belyakovich, T.G.: High performance thin-layer chromatography coupled with capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 5 (1982) 100-101.
6475 Lyle, S.J. and Tehrani, M.S.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography of separated zones on thin-layer chromatograms. I. Apparatus and method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 25-30.
6476 Soczewinski, E. and Wawrzynowicz, T.: Thin-layer chromatography as a pilot technique for the optimization of preparative column chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 218 (1981) 729-732.
6477 Soldati, F., Melera, A. and Schulten, H.-R.: Identification of HPLC-peaks with on-line methods (UV, AR, CI-MS) and off-line methods (MIR-IR, HPTLC, FD-MS). *Planta Med.*, 42 (1981) 111.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

6478 Aichberger, K.: (Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in composted municipal waste by spectrofluorometry after thin-layer chromatographic separation.) *Landwirtsch. Forsch.*, 34, No. 1-2 (1981) 51-59; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 40391s.
6479 Arashidani, K. and Kodama, Y.: (Simplified determination of benzo[*a*]pyrene in airborne particulates by the thin-layer densitometric method). *J. UOEH*, 3 (1981) 231-237; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 224645p.
6480 LaVoie, E.J., Tulley-Freiler, L., Bedenko, V. and Hoffmann, D.: Mutagenicity, tumor-initiating activity and metabolism of methylphenanthrenes. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3441-3447.

7. PHENOLS

6481 Lemli, J., Toppet, S., Cuveele, J. and Janssen, G.: Naphthalene glycosides in *Cassia senna* and *Cassia angustifolia*. Studies in the field of drugs containing anthracene derivatives. XXXII. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 11-17.

6482 Robertson, D.W., Katzenellenbogen, J.A., Long, D.J., Rorke, E.A. and Katzenellenbogen, B.S.: Tamoxifen antiestrogens. A comparison of the activity, pharmacokinetics and metabolic activation of the *cis* and *trans* isomers of tamoxifen. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 16 (1982) 1-13.

6483 Sackmauerova, M. and Uhnak, J.: (Identification and determination of chlorinated phenols in waters and in fishes.) *Vodni Hospod., B*, 31, No. 5 (1981) 133-135; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231456f.

6484 Sherma, J. and Sleckman, B.P.: Reversed phase thin-layer chromatography of phenols on chemically bonded C_{18} layers. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 557-560.

See also 6480.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

6485 Abdel-Salam, N.A., Abdel-Salam, M.A. and Elsayed, M.A.: Determination of flavonoids in *Ricinus communis* L. and *Silybum marianum* (L.) Gaertn. using TLC differential kinetic method. *Pharmazie*, 37 (1982) 74.

6486 Brum-Bousquet, M., Lallemand, J.Y., Tillequin, F., Faugeras, G. and Delaveau, P.: Isolement et étude du sarothamnoside, nouvel heteroside d'isoflavone de divers Sarothamnus. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 367-374.

6487 DuBois, G.E., Crosby, G.A., Lee, J.F., Stephenson, R.A. and Wang, P.C.: Dihydrochalcone sweeteners. Synthesis and sensory evaluation of a homoserin-dihydrochalcone conjugate with low aftertaste, sucrose-like organoleptic properties. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1269-1276.

6488 El-Masry, S., Omar, A.A., Abou-Shoer, M.I.A. and Saleh, M.R.I.: Flavonoid constituents of *Aegialophila pumila*. *Planta Med.*, 42 (1981) 199-201.

6489 Wollenweber, E. and Clark, W.D.: Polyamid-DC und HPLC von Flavonoid-Aglykonen - ein Vergleich. *Planta Med.*, 42 (1981) 110.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

6490 Emerole, G.O.: Excretion of aflatoxin B_1 as a glutathione conjugate. *Eur. J. Drug. Metab.*, 6 (1981) 265-268.

6491 Furtado, R.M., Pearson, A.M., Hogberg, M.G., Miller, E.R., Gray, J.I. and Aust, S.D.: Withdrawal time required for clearance of aflatoxins from pig tissues. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 101-106.

6492 Ghosal, S., Chakrabarti, D.K., Srivastava, A.K. and Srivastava, R.S.: Toxic 12,13-epoxytrichothecenes from anise fruits infected with *Trichothecium roseum*. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 106-109.

6493 Lovelace, C.E.A., Njapau, H., Salter, L.F. and Bayley, A.C.: Screening method for the detection of aflatoxin and metabolites in human urine: aflatoxins B_1, G_1, M_1, B_{2a}, G_{2a}, aflatoxicols I and II. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 256-261.

6494 Maes, C.M., Steyn, P.S. and Van Heerden, F.R.: High-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography of penitrems A-F, tremorgenic mycotoxins from *Penicillium crustosum*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 489-493.

6495 Mochalov, V.I., Semenova, L.N. and Eremina, L.A.: (Determination of aflatoxin content in milk.) *Molochn. Prom-st.*, 11 (1981) 13-14; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 50808x.

6496 Sano, A., Asabe, Y., Takitani, S. and Ueno, Y.: Fluorodensitometric determination of trichothecene mycotoxins with nicotinamide and 2-acetylpyridine on a silica gel layer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 257-265.

6497 Velasco, J.: Replacement of benzene as a solvent for aflatoxin standards. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 938A-940A.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

6498 Salimbeni, A., Manghisi, E., Ferni, G., Fregnan, G.B. and Vidali, M.: Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some 2,3-dihydro-3-phenyl-1,4-benzodioxin derivatives. *Farmaco, Ed. Sci.*, 36 (1981) 932-941.

6499 Wolters, B. and Eilert, U.: Antimicrobial substances in callus cultures of *Ruta graveolens*. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 166-174.

See also 6459.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

6500 Collins, M.D. and Jones, D.: A note on the separation of natural mixtures of bacterial ubiquinones using reverse-phase partition thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 51, No. 1 (1981) 129-134; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 146337y.

6501 Dosseh, Ch., Tessier, A.M. and Delaveau, P.: Nouvelles quinones des racines de *Rubia cordifolia* L., III. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 360-366.

6502 Harigaya, Y., Yotsumoto, K., Takamatsu, S., Yamaguchi, H. and Onda, M.: Heterocycles. XI. Syntheses of analogs of 10b-hydroxychelidonine and 4b-epi-chelidonine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2557-2564.

6503 Huston, R., Rey, M. and Dreiding, A.S.: Vinylketenes as synthons for bicyclo-[4.2.1]nonadienones. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 65 (1982) 451-461.

6504 Kim, I. and Grosch, W.: Partial purification and properties of a hydroperoxide lyase from fruit of pear. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1220-1225.

6505 Kuiper, J. and Labadie, R.P.: Polyploid complexes within the genus *Galium*. Part I.: Anthraquinones of *Galium album*. *Planta Med.*, 42 (1981) 390-399.

6506 Mortimer, R. and Fleming, B.I.: The analysis of anthraquinone in pulping liquors and pulp products by HPLC and TLC. *Tappi*, 64, No. 11 (1981) 111-116; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 8396m.

6507 Rauwald, H.-W. and Just, H.D.: Neue Untersuchung über Inhaltsstoffe der Kreuzdornrinde. 1. Phytochemische Untersuchung der Anthrachinon-Aglyka. *Planta Med.*, 42 (1981) 244-249.

6508 Seebach, D., Pohmakotr, M., Schregenberger, C., Weidmann, B., Mali, R.S. and Pohmakotr, S.: d^5-Reactions of double deprotonated γ,δ-unsaturated carbonyl derivatives with electrophiles. A novel approach to the synthesis of tetra-hydrofuran and tetrahydropyran derivatives. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 65 (1982) 419-450.

See also 6534.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

6509 Koizumi, K. and Utamura, T.: Trityl derivatives of cellobiose. IV. Studies on the relative reactivities of the secondary hydroxyl groups in 6,6'-di-O-trityl-cellobiose and methyl 6,6'-di-O-trityl-β-cellobioside by selective acetylation. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2776-2784.

6510 Koizumi, K. and Utamura, T.: Trityl derivatives of cellobiose. V. Selective acetylation of 6- and 6'-mono-O-tritylcellobiose and their methyl β-glycosides. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2785-2790.

6511 Métraux, J.P.: Thin-layer chromatography of neutral and acidic sugars from plant cell wall polysaccharides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 237 (1982) 525-527.

6512 Sachse, K., Metzner, K. and Welsch, T.: Substitution in cellulose ethers. Part I. Determination of glucose units according to number and type of ether substituents using quantitative TLC. *Analyst (London)*, 107 (1982) 53-60.

6513 Tomoda, M., Yokoi, M. and Ishikawa, K.: Plant mucilages. XXIX. Isolation and characterization of a mucous polysaccharide, "Plantago-mucilage A", from the seeds of *Plantago major* var. *asiatica*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2877-2884.

6514 Van den Eijnden, D.H., Bergh, M.L.E., Dieleman, B. and Schiphorst, W.E.C.M.: Specificity of sialyltransferase: Sialylation of ovine submaxillary mucin *in vitro*. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 113-124.

See also 6425.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

6515 Guven, K.C. and Ertan, G.: Thin-layer chromatographic identification of heparin by metachromatic dyes. *Eczacilik Bul.*, 23, No. 2 (1981) 30-32; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183421s.

6516 Guven, K.C. and Ertan, G.: Detection of heparin with nonmetachromatic dyes by thin-layer chromatography. *Eczacilik Bul.*, 23, No. 3 (1981) 45-46; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 40986q.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

6517 Culberson, Ch.F., Culberson, W.L. and Johnson, A.: A standardized TLC analysis of ß-orcinol depsidones. *Bryologist*, 84, No. 1 (1981) 16-29; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183213a.

6518 Haraguchi, H.: (Determination of urinary homogentisic acid by thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography.) *Rinsho Kensa*, 25 (1981) 681-685; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183216d.

6519 Klyachko, Yu.A. and Padalkina, V.S.: (Thin-layer chromatography of the phenolic acids of wine.) *Pishch. Prom-st., Ser. 1, Nauchno-Tekh. Ref. Sb.* No. 7 (1981) 23-26; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 185514y.

6520 Manzo, G., Fedele, G. and Mangiacapra, V.: (Chromatographic detection of organic anions present in complex chromium salts.) *Cuoio, Pelli, Mater. Concianti*, 57, No. 2 (1981) 115-126; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 152165g.

6521 Pore, J., Houis, J.P. and Rasori, I.: (Applications of thin-film rod chromatography, with flame ionization detection, to the control of some lipochemical reactions. 1. Esterification; alcoholysis.) *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 28, No. 3 (1981) 111-115; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 149438t.

6522 Stoffel, W. and Metz, P.: Chemical studies on the structure of human serum high density lipoprotein (HDL). Photochemical cross-linking of azido-labelled lipids in HDL. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 363 (1982) 19-31.

6523 Stoffel, W., Salm, K.-P. and Müller, M.: Synthese of phosphatidylcholines, sphingomyelins and cholesterol substituted with azido fatty acids. Photocross-linking with nearest neighbouring lipids in liposomer. Chemical and mass spectroscopic proof. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 363 (1982) 1-18.

6524 Valdehita, M.T., Carballido, A. and Melgar, M.J.: (Citramalic acid in vinegars. I. Separation by thin-layer chromatography.) *An. Bromatol.*, 32 (1980) 381-393; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 33463p.

See also 6461, 6467, 6542, 6552, 6599.

11b. Prostaglandins

6525 Goswami, S.K. and Kinsella, J.E.: A nondestructive spray reagent for the detection of prostaglandins and other lipids on thin-layer chromatograms. *Lipids*, 16 (1981) 759-760; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 46338b.

6526 Kitahara, N. and Endo, A.: Xanthocillin X monomethyl ether, a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1556-1561.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

6527 Angstrom, J., Falk, K.-E., Karlsson, K.-A. and Larson, G.: Chemical fingerprinting of glycosphingolipids in meconium of a human blood group O 1e(a^-b^+) secretor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 428-436.

6528 Belyaeva, A.N.: (Method for determining the lipid structure in sea water, suspensions and sediments.) In: Romankevich, E.A. (Editor): *Metody Issled. Org. Veshchestva Okeane*, (1980) 143-150, Izd. Nauka, U.S.S.R; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 209259x.

6529 Breimer, M.E., Hansson, G.C., Karlsson, K.-A. and Leffler, H.: Studies on differentiating epithelial cells of rat small intestine. Alternations in the lipophilic part of glycosphingolipids during cell migration from crypt to villus tip. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 415-427.

6530 Das, A.K., Ghosh, R. and Datta, J.: Separation of monoacetyldiglycerides by argentation thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 472-477.

6531 Datta, S.K.: Thin-layer chromatographic detection of argemone oil and rape seed oil in mustard seed oil. *J. Ass. Public Anal.*, 19, No. 3 (1981) 101-103; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 33455n.

6532 Firsov, V.I. and Kurilov, N.V.: (Thin-layer chromatography of lipid classes and their quantitative determination by densitometry.) In: Aliev, A.A. (Editor): *Izuch. Lipidnogo Obmena S-kh. Zhivotn.*, (1980) 11-16, VNII Fiziol., Biokhim. Pitan S-kh. Zhivotn., Borovsk, U.S.S.R; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183226g.

6533 Golomb, H.M., Saffold, C.W., Nathans, A.H. and Dawson, G.: Phospholipid and cholesterol differences amongst leukemic cell types with special reference to hairy cell leukemia: a preliminary report. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 116 (1981) 311-318.

6534 Gunawan, J. and Debuch, H.: Liberation of free aldehyde from 1-(1-alkenyl)-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine (lysoplasmalogen) by rat liver microsomes. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 445-452.

6535 Hattori, H., Uemura, K.-I. and Taketomi, T.: Glycolipids of gastric cancer. The presence of blood group A-active glycolipids in cancer tissues from blood group O patients. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 66 (1981) 361-369.

6536 Higashi, H. and Basu, S.: Specific ^{14}C labeling of sialic acid and N-acetyl-hexosamine residues of glycosphingolipids after hydrazinolysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 120 (1982) 159-164.

6537 Hiramatsu, K. and Arimori, S.: Rapid determination of lipids in healthy human lymphocytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 423-431 - FID for Chromarods.

6538 Jones, M., Keenan, R.W. and Horowitz, P.: Use of 6-*p*-toluidino-2-naphthalene-sulfonic acid to quantitate lipids after thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 237 (1982) 522-524.

6539 Kucinskiene, Z.: (Thin-layer chromatography of lipids in the diagnosis of familial hypercholesteremia.) *Lab. Delo*, 11 (1981) 701; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16841t.

6540 Larsen, H.F. and Trostmann, A.F.: Improved thin-layer chromatographic assay for monitoring lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 484-487.

6541 Marche, P., Koutouzov, S. and Meyer, P.: Metabolism of phosphoinositides in the rat erythrocyte membrane. A reappraisal of the effect of magnesium on the ^{32}P incorporation into polyphosphoinositides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 332-340.

6542 Melton, S.L., Moyers, R.E. and Jaynes, J.T.: Storage effect on selected characteristics and lipids of defatted soy flours. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 959-966.

6543 Nierle, W. and El Baya, A.W.: Weizenlipide: Funktion und Einfluss bei der Verarbeitung des Mehles. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 83 (1981) 391-395.

6544 Noble, R.C., Shand, J.H. and Wagstaff, H.: A thermostable scintillation "cocktail" for counting of radioactivity of heterogeneous media. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 10 (1982) 34-35 - quantification by the quenching effect of charred lipid (external-standard channels ratio) was unaffected by temperature variations with a new emulsified-scintillation cocktail.

6545 Parmer, L.P.: Lipid extract for inhibiting platelet function in blood. *Brit. Patent* 1,592,637 (Cl.A61K35/28), 8 July 1981, Appl. 78/11,489, 22 March 1978; 20 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 209625p.

6546 Sasaki, T.: Extensive radiactive labeling of glycolipids in cultured hamster fibroblasts by incubation of whole cells with UDP-[^{14}C]glucose and UDP-[^{14}C]-galactose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 666 (1981) 418-425 - TLC and PC.

6547 Sato, N. and Murata, N.: Lipid biosynthesis in the blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. I. Lipid classes. *Biophys. Biochim. Acta*, 710 (1982) 271-278.

6548 Satomi, D. and Kishimoto, Y.: Change of galactolipids and metabolism of fatty acids in the organotypic culture of myelinating mouse brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 666 (1981) 446-454.

6549 Skorokhod, V.I. and Kurinnyi, A.N.: (Microthin-layer chromatography of lipids.) In: Aliev, A.A. (Editor): *Izuch. Lipidnogo Obmena S-kh. Zhivotn.*, (1980) 20-25, VNII Fiziol., Biokhim. Pitan. S-kh. Zhivotn., Bobrovsk, U.S.S.R; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183228j.

6550 Slomiany, A., Murty, V.L.N., Aono, M., Snyder, C.E., Herp, A. and Slomiany, B.L.: Lipid composition of tracheobronchial secretions from normal individuals and patients with cystic fibrosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 106-111.

6551 Watkins, T.R.: Unidimensional analysis of phospholipids by thin-layer chromatography: effect of atmospheric moisture. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 5 (1982) 104-105.

6552 Weber, E.J.: Compositions of commercial corn and soybean lecithins. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 58 (1981) 898-901.

6553 Yokota, M., Warner, G.A. and Hakomori, S.: Blood group A-like glycolipid and a novel Forssman antigen in the hepatocarcinoma of a blood group O individual. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4185-4190.

See also 6525.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

6554 Reichl, D. and Pflug, J.J.: The concentration of apolipoprotein A-I in human peripheral lymph. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 456-463.

13. STEROIDS

6555 Berbalk, H., Eichinger, K. and Winetzhammer, W.: The ΔR_M concept in HPTLC of some A-ring derivatives of 5α-cholestane. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 5 (1982) 106-107.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

6556 Cuilleron, C.-Y., Mappus, E., Forest, M.G. and Bertrand, J.: Synthesis and stereochemistry of 7β- and 7α-amino-, acetamido-, hemisuccinamido- and terephthalamido derivatives of testosterone. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 607-632.

6557 Milewich, L., Bradfield, D.J., Coe, L.D., Masters, B.S.S. and MacDonald, P.C.: Metabolism of 1,4-androstadiene-3,17-dione by human placental microsomes. Enzyme properties and kinetic parameters in the formation of estrogens and 17β-hydroxy-1,4-androstadien-3-one. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 1115-1125.

6558 Milewich, L., Whisenant, M.G. and Sawyer, M.K.: Androstenedione metabolism by human lymphocytes. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 16 (1982) 81-85.

6559 O'Hare, M.J., Nice, E.C., McIlhinney, R.A.J. and Capp, M.: Progesterone synthesis, secretion and metabolism by human teratoma-derived cell-lines. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 719-737.

6560 Voigt, J. and Sekeris, C.E.: Influence of the adrenal gland on uptake, retention, metabolism and binding to cytoplasmic proteins of [^{3}H]cortisol by the rat liver. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 363 (1982) 159-168.

6561 Yamaguchi, Y.: Enzymatic determination of urinary 17β-hydroxysteroids on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 228 (1982) 317-320 - detection with 3β,17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, NAD^+, EDTA diaphorose and *p*-iodonitrotetrazolium violet in K_2HPO_4 pH 8.5.

See also 6614, 6708.

13c. Sterols

6562 Ayaki, Y., Tsuma-Date, T., Endo, S. and Ogura, M.: Role of endogenous and exogenous cholesterol in liver as the precursor for bile acids in rats. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 495-509.

6563 Erlacin, S. and Götzler, B.: Sterols and sterol glycosides of *Verbascum pycnostachyum* Boiss. et Heldr. *Pharmazie*, 37 (1982) 149-150.

6564 Itoh, T., Komagata, H., Tamura, T. and Matsumoto, T.: *trans*-22-Dehydrocholesterol and stigmasta-5,25-dienol in *Brassica napus* seed oil. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 83 (1981) 123-125.

6565 Longo, R. and Tira, S.: Constituents of *Pygeum africanum* Bark. *Planta Med.*, 42 (1981) 195-196.

6566 Morita, T., Yoshiga, K., Takada, K. and Okuda, K.: Effect of a chemical carcinogen and phorbol esters on sterol metabolism of mouse skin. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2943-2949.

6567 Thompson, M.J., Mandava, N.B., Meudt, W.J., Lusby, W.R. and Spaulding, D.W.: Synthesis and biological activity of brassinolide and its 22β,23β-isomer: novel plant growth-promoting steroids. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 567-580.

6568 Yonese, C., Ohashi, M. and Nishiguchi, T.: (Thin-layer chromatographic estimation of cholesterol dissolved in various fatty acids, their derivatives and glycerides.) *Osaka Kogyo Daigaku Kiyo, Rikohen*, 25, No. 2 (1981) 127-136; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 187517a.

See also 6534, 6579.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

6569 Szepesi, G., Dudas, K., Pap, A., Vegh, Z., Mincsovics, E. and Tyihak, T.: Quantitative analysis of chenodeoxycholic acid and related compounds by a densitometric thin-layer chromatographic method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 237 (1982) 137-143 - R_F values of 15 compounds are tabulated. Labor MIM pressurized ultramicro chamber.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

6570 Beydon, P., Claret, J., Porcheron, P. and Lafont, R.: Biosynthesis and inactivation of ecdysone during the pupal-adult development of the cabbage butterfly, *Pieris brassicae* L. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 633-650.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

6571 Fonin, V.S., Shain, S.S., Kopylova, I.E. and Rumyantseva, G.N.: (Hydrolysis of cardiac glycosides with cellulase preparations of microbial origin.) In: Kretovich, V.L. (Editor): *Tsellyulazy Mikroorg.* Izd. Nauka, Moscow, 1981, pp. 197-203; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 24700m.

6572 Kazarinov, N.A. and Nel'zeva, L.B.: (Quality control of cymarin standard.) *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1981) 526-527; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 225721x.

6573 Marzo, A., Ghirardi, P., Cavalca, L., Alessio, R., Maggi, G.C., Piscitello, E. and Triulzi, M.O.: Plasma turnover and excretion of deslanoside C-^{3}H in man after parenteral administration. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 501-512.

6574 Zenyaku Kegyo Co., Ltd.: (Cynanchogenin glycoside.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 81 63,997 (Cl.C07J7/00), 30 May 1981, Appl.79/140,316, 30 Oct. 1979; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 225662d.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

6575 Aggarwal, S.G., Thappa, R.K., Dhar, K.L. and Atal, C.K.: A new and simple method for the detection of adulteration in the seeds of caraway of commerce. *Indian. Perfum.*, 25, No. 1 (1981) 119-122; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 185664x.

6576 Kohli, J.C., Alang, N.K. and Khushminder: Specific separation of isopulegol from stereoisomeric isopulegols by thin-layer chromatography. *Sci. Cult.*, 47, No. 5 (1981) 170-171; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 187440v.

6577 Lemberkovics, E., Verzar-Petri, G. and Nagy, E.: Thin-layer and gas-chromatographic separation of monoterpenes from different essential oils of plants. *Planta Med.*, 42 (1981) 139.

6578 Nahrstedt, A., Vetter, U. and Hammerschmidt, F.J.: Zur Kenntnis des Wasserdampfdestillates der Blätter von *Juglans regia*. *Planta Med.*, 42 (1981) 313-332.

6579 Wong, T.K. and Lennarz, W.J.: Biosynthesis of dolichol and cholesterol during embryonic development of the chicken. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 32-38.

See also 6432.

15b. Essential oils

6580 Hendriks, H., Geertsma, H.J. and Malingre, Th.M.: The occurrence of valeranone and cryptofauronol in the essential oil of *Valeriana officinalis* L. s.l. collected in the northern part of the Netherlands. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Ed.*, 3 (1981) 1316-1320; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 225457r.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

6581 Douse, J.M.F.: Trace analysis of explosives in handswab extracts using Amberlite XAD-7 porous polymer beads, silica capillary column gas chromatography with electron-capture detection and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 415-425 - clean-up procedure.
6582 Kanekar, P. and Godbole, S.H.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for quantitative estimation of α-trinitrotoluene. *Biovigyanam*, 7, No. 2 (1981) 115-119, 1 plate; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 24579d.
6583 Yasuda, K.: (Thin-layer chromatography of aromatic nitro compounds.) *Osaka-furitsu Kogyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, No. 74 (1979) 1-4; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14786e.

See also 6433.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

6584 Giebelmann, R.: Ionenpaaradsorptionsdünnschichtchromatografie quartärer Ammoniumionen. 7. Mitteilung: Retentionsmechanismus. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 857-858.
6585 Hohaus, E.: Zur dünnschichtchromatographischen Trennung und fluorimetrischen Bestimmung primärer Amine nach der Derivatisierung zur Salicylaldehydazomethin-diphenylborchelaten. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 310 (1982) 70-76.
6586 Lin, K.J. and Lai, C.-C.: Chromophoric determination of putrescine, spermidine and spermine with dabsyl chloride by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 369-377.
6587 Volkova, N.S., Primakova, T.B. and Sokolov, S.D.: (Thin-layer chromatography on cellulose. Monoquaternary ammonium salts.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 15, No. 9 (1981) 111-113; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 209748f.

See also 6698.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

6588 Leuenberger, C., Hoesch, L. and Dreiding, A.S.: Azimine. VI. 1-Alkoxycarbonyl-2,3-dialkyl- und -2,3-diaryl-azimine. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 65 (1982) 217-228.
6589 Wei, T.J. and Feng, G.Y.: (TLC detection of volatile nitrosamine in grain - double development with photodecomposition.) *Kao Teng Hsueh Hsiao Hua Hsueh Hsueh Pao*, 2 (1981) 317-320; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 202145y.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

6590 Biou, D., Queyrel, N., Visseaux, M.N., Collignon, I. and Pays, M.: Separation and identification of dansylated human serum and urinary amino acids by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Application to aminoacidopathies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 477-483 - separation of 39 known derivatives - table for two solvent systems.

6591 Grupe, A. and Spiteller, G.: New polar acid metabolites in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 226 (1981) 301-314.

6592 Kullmann, W.: Rapid characterization by thin-layer chromatography of amino acid and peptide derivatives enzymically prepared during protease-mediated peptide synthesis. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1947-1959.

6593 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Heimler, D.: High-performance thin-layer chromatography of 2,4-dinitrophenyl-amino acids on layers of RP-8, RP-18 and ammonium tungstophosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 411-416.

6594 Maestro, M. and Amella, A.: (Thin-layer chromatographic detection of feather meal in protein concentrates.) *An. Fac. Vet., Univ. Zaragoza*, (1979, Publ. 1980) 14-15 and 387-394; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 33456p.

6595 Ogata, M., Shimada, Y., Kamiya, H., Hashimoto, S., Sudo, H. and Meguro, T.: A simplified thin-layer chromatographic determination of hippuric acid and methylhippuric acids. *Ind. Health*, 19, No. 3 (1981) 155-161; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 31018y.

6596 Ogata, M., Simada, Y., Sudo, H. and Meguro, T.: (A simple thin-layer chromatographic method for the estimation of hippuric and methylhippuric acids.) *Igaku to Seibutsugaku*, 103, No. 2 (1981) 107-110; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 45643k.

6597 Pecci, L. and Cavallini, D.: A colorimetric procedure for the determination of γ-carboxyglutamic acid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 70-75.

6598 Samarel, A.M., Ogunro, E.A., Ferguson, A.G. and Lesch, M.: Determination of ^{35}S-aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid specific radioactivity in small tissued samples. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 155-161.

6599 Van Sumere, C.F., Vande Casteele, K., Hanselaer, R., Martens, M., Geiger, H. and Van Rompaely, L.: Separation of some metabolically important aromatic N-acylamino acids of the benzoyl and cinnamoyl series by thin-layer, gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 141-155 - R_F values for 30 compounds.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

6600 Baute, R., Deffieux, G., Merlet, D., Baute, M.-A. and Neveu, A.: New insecticidal cyclodepsipeptides from the fungus *Isaria felina*. I. Production, isolation and insecticidal properties of isariins B, C and D. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1261-1265.

6601 Chu, Shang-chuan, Wang, Chih-chen and Brandenburg, D.: Intramolecular enzymatic peptide synthesis: Trypsin mediated coupling of the peptide bond between B22-arginine and B23-glycine in A split crosslinked insulin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 647-654.

6602 Czuppon, A.B., Mettler, L., Schauer, R. and Pawassarat, V.: Purification of human spermatozoal antigen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 963-968.

6603 Fujino, M., Wakimasu, M. and Kitada, C.: Further studies on the use of multi-substituted benzenesulfonyl groups for protection of the guanidino function of arginine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2825-2831.

6604 Hartrodt, B., Neubert, K., Fischer, D., Demuth, U., Yoshimoto, T. and Barth, A.: Degradation of β-casomorphin by proline-specific-endopeptidase (PSE) and post-proline-cleaving-enzyme (PPCE). Comparative studies of the β-casomorphin-5 cleavage by dipeptidyl-peptidase IV. *Pharmazie*, 37 (1982) 72-73.

6605 Jung, G. and Brückner, H.: Synthese, ^{B}C-NMR und CD-Untersuchungen des N-terminalen Tridecapaptides der Sequenz von menschlichem Fibroblast-Interferon. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 275-289.

6606 Jung, G. and Brückner, H.: Synthese und ^{13}C-NMR-Spektren des N-terminalen Decapeptides der Sequenz von menschlichem Lymphoblasten-Interferon. *Hoppe-Seyler's. Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 291-304.

6607 Moroder, L., Gemeiner, M., Göhring, W., Jaeger, E., Musiol, J., Scharf, R., Stocker, H., Wünsch, E., Pradayrol, L., Vaysse, N. and Ribet, A.: Totalsynthese von Somatostatin-28. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 697-716.

6608 Poll, D.J., Knighton, D.R., Harding, D.R.K. and Hancock, W.S.: Use of ion-paired, reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography for the analysis of peptides. A simple procedure for the monitoring of preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 244-248.

6609 Tomatis, R., Salvadori, S. and Sarto, G.P.: Preliminary pharmacological data on synthetic peptides related to dermorphin. *Farmaco, Ed. Sci.*, 36 (1981) 957-959.

6610 Wünsch, E., Moroder, L., Wilschowitz, L., Göhring, W., Scharf, R. and Gardner, J.D.: Zur Totalsynthese von Cholecystokinin-Pankreozymin. Darstellung des verknüpfgsfähigen "Schlüsselfragments" der Sequenz 24-33. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 143-152.

6611 Yanaihara, N., Yanaihara, C., Nishida, T., Hashimoto, T., Sakagani, M., Salcura, N., Mochizuki, T. and Kubota, M.: Synthetic study on human C-peptide and its related peptides. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 775-797.

See also 6592.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

6612 Schmale, H. and Richter, D.: Bovine hypothalamic poly(A)-rich RNA-directed synthesis of a common precursor to the nonapeptide arginine vasopressin and neurophysin II. Immunological identification and tryptic peptide mapping. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 362 (1981) 1551-1559.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

6613 Chang, G.-G., Wang, S.-C. and Pan, F.: Periodate-oxidized AMP as a substrate, an inhibitor and an affinity label of human placental alkaline phosphatase. *Biochem. J.*, 199 (1981) 281-287.

6614 Kurl, R.N. and Borthwick, N.M.: The effect of progesterone on RNA polymerases in the rat uterus. *Steroids*, 38 (1981) 511-521.

6615 Oh-ishi, J.-i., Kataoka, T., Tsukagoshi, S., Sakurai, Y., Shibukawa, M. and Kobayashi, H.: Production of N^4-succinyl-1-β-D-arabinofuranoxylcytosine, a novel metabolite of N^4-behenoyl-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, in mice and its biological significance. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2501-2506.

6616 Ohtsuka, E., Fujiyama, K., Tanaka, T. and Ikehara, M.: Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXXIX. Chemical synthesis of heptadeca- and hexadecaribonucleotides corresponding to the 3'-terminus of the $tRNA_f^{Met}$ of *E. coli*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2799-2806 - TLC and PC.

6617 Steinhäuser, K., Woolley, P. and Friedrich, K.: Thin-layer chromatography of oligonucleotides: a device to aid the ultraviolet detection of fingerprint patterns. *Anal. Biochem.*, 120 (1982) 189-192.

6618 Tsuruo, T., Lida, H., Hori, K., Tsukagoshi, S. and Sakurai, Y.: Membrane affinity and metabolism of N^4-palmitoyl-1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine into cultured KB cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4484-4488.

See also 6442.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

6619 Randerath, E., Gopalakrishnan, A.S., Gupta, R.C., Agarwal, H.P. and Randerath, K.: Lack of a specific ribose methylation at guanosine 17 in Morris hepatoma 5123D $tRNA^{Ser}_{IGA}$. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2863-2867.

22. ALKALOIDS

6620 Glasl, H. and Becker, O.: Zur Photometrie in der Drogenstandardisierung. 2. Herbstzeitlosensamen DAC 1979 - *Colchici* semen. *Deut. Apotheker-Ztg.*, 122 (1982) 443-447.

6621 Golankiewicz, B. and Boryski, J.: Thin-layer and short-column chromatography of partially reduced *Cinchona* alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 521-527.

6622 Hong, S.H., Li, J.F. and Xu, R.X.: (Studies on the alkaloids of Amaryllidaceae. VI. Identification of galanthamine and lycoramine by thin-layer chromatography and paper chromatography.) *Chih Wu Hsueh Pao*, 23, No. 4 (1981) 334-337; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 209453f - TLC and PC.

6623 Katz, A. and Staehelin, E.: Panicutin, ein neues Alkaloid aus *Aconitum paniculatum* Lam. 4. Mitteilung über *Aconitum*. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 65 (1982) 286-289.

6624 Li, Z.: (Effect of formulation on the dissolution rate of berberine in *Coptis rhizome*.) *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 6, No. 4 (1981) 16-19; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 225539u.

6625 Olaniyi, A.A., Rolfsen, W.N.A. and Verpoorte, R.: Quaternary indole alkaloids of *Strychnos decussata*. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 353-359.

6626 Santavy, F., Preininger, Vl., Simanek, V. and Potesilova, H.: Transformation of alkaloids of the colchicine type in leaves and flowers of *Colchicum autumnale* and *C. byzantinum*. A simplified isolation procedure. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 153-160.

6627 Van der Wal, R., Kooy, J.H. and Van Eijk, J.L.: Phytochemical investigation of *Sedum acre* L. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 97-99.

6628 Zhang, G., Zhou, Z., Gao, Y., Guo, J., Liu, D. and Chu, F.: (Isolation and determination of the two epimers of partially synthesized harringtonine.) *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 9, No. 3 (1981) 291-295; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 187494r.

See also 6443.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

6629 Kessel, D.: Transport and binding of hematoporphyrin derivative and related porphyrins by murine leukemia L1210 cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1318-1323.

6630 Onoue, Y., Hiraki, K. and Nishikawa, Y.: Studies on room temperature phosphorometric and delayed fluorometric analysis. I. Delayed fluorometric analysis of porphyrin derivatives. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 54 (1981) 2633-2635; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14798k.

6631 Saitoh, K., Kobayashi, M. and Suzuki, N.: High-performance thin-layer chromatography of metal tetraphenylporphyrin chelates. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2309-2313.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

6632 Boux, L.J., Ireland, C.M., Wright, D.J., Holder, G.M. and Ryan, A.J.: Thin-layer chromatographic and high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of metabolites of the weak carcinogen, 7-methylbenz[*c*]acridine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 149-157.

6633 Kurbatov, Yu.V. and Abramova, V.V.: (Use of thin-layer chromatographic data for preparative separation of some binary mixtures in a column.) *Fiz.-khim. Issled. Sintetich. i Prirod. Soedin., Samarkand*, (1980) 41-50; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 219959q.

6634 Reddy, V.M. and Reddy, K.K.: The R_F values and ionization constants of 1,2,4- and 1,2,7-trisubstituted benzimidazoles. I. *Chem. Petro-Chem. J.*, 12, No. 2 (1981) 27-29; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 149714e.

See also 6588, 6635, 6637.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

6635 Mahesh, V.K., Maheshwari, M. and Kumar, V.: Separation of some closely related 1-(2-benzothiazolyl)-3-methyl-4-arylhydrazono-pyrazoline-5-one derivatives by thin-layer chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 309 (1981) 404.

6636 Mahesh, V.K., Maheshwari, M. and Kumar, V.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some closely related 2-(3',5'-dimethyl-4'-arylazo-1'-pyrazolyl)-benzothiazoles. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 310 (1982) 253-254.

6637 Mahesh, V.K., Maheshwari, M., Sharma, M.P. and Kumar, V.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some closely related 2-(3'-methyl-5"-phenyl-4'-arylazo-1-pyrazolyl)benzothiazole derivatives. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 309 (1981) 405-406.

6638 Swaminathan, S., Ertürk, E. and Bryan, G.T.: Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity, distribution and nitroreduction of 4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole in the rat. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2648-2653.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

6639 Bochner, B.R., Maron, D.M. and Ames, B.N.: Detection of phosphate esters on chromatograms: an improved reagent. *Anal. Biochem.*, 117 (1981) 81-83.

6640 Shidoji, Y. and De Luca, L.M.: Rat liver microsomes catalyse mannosyl transfer from GDP-D-mannose to retinyl phosphate with high efficiency in the absence of detergents. *Biochem. J.*, 200 (1981) 529-538.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

6641 Czuba, M., Akagi, H. and Mortimer, D.C.: Quantitative analysis of methyl- and inorganic mercury from mammalian, fish and plant tissue. *Environ. Pollut., Ser. B.*, 2 (1981) 345-352; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 198398p.

6642 Ogierman, L. and Czech, B.: Thin-layer and gas chromatographic separation of ferrocene oxathiolanes and dithiolanes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 276-279.

See also 6520.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

6643 Kundu, M.K.: Chromatographic detection of silicones in vegetable oils. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 83 (1981) 155-156.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

6644 Lyle, S.J. and Tehrani, M.S.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography of separated zones on thin-layer chromatograms. II. Application to the determination of some water-soluble vitamins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 31-38.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

6645 Abe, Y., Nakagawa, S., Naito, T. and Kawaguchi, H.: Aminoglycoside antibiotics. XIV. Synthesis and activity of 6-O-(3-amino-3-deoxy-α-D-glucopyranosyl)- and 5-O-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)apramycins. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1434-1446.

6646 Anke, T., Watson, W.H., Giannetti, B.M. and Steglich, W.: Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. XIII. The alliacols A and B from *Marasmius alliaceus* (Jacq. ex Fr.) Fr. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1271-1277.

6647 Battistini, C., Franceschi, G., Zarini, F., Cassinelli, G., Arcamone, F. and Sanfilippo, A.: Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibiotics. IV. 3',4'-Dideoxy-paramomycin and analogues. *J. Antibiot.*, 35 (1982) 98-101.

6648 Bongaerts, G.P.A. and Kaptijn, G.M.P.: Aminoglycoside phosphotransferase-II-mediated amikacin resistance in *Escherichia coli*. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 20 (1981) 344-350.

6649 Cellai, L., Polcaro, C.M., Rossi, W. and Brufani, M.: Isolation and characterization of the trimethyl ester of 2,3-dicarboxy-4-methoxy-5-methylbenzoic acid, a degradation product of naphtomycin A, semisynthetically obtained from *Penicillium gladioli* cultures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 509-512.

6650 Ezaki, N., Shomura, T., Koyama, M., Niwa, T., Kojima, M., Inouye, S., Ito, T. and Niida, T.: New chlorinated nitro-pyrrole antibiotics, pyrrolomycin A and B (SF-2080 A and B). *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1363-1365.

6651 Itoh, J., Omoto, S., Shomura, T., Ogino, H., Iwamatsu, K., Inouye, S and Hidaka, H.: Oligostatins, new antibiotics with amylase inhibitory activity. I. Production, isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1424-1428.

6652 Izawa, M., Nakahama, K., Kasahara, F., Asai, M. and Kishi, T.: Demethylation of ansamitocins and related compounds. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1587-1590.

6653 Izawa, M., Wada, Y., Kasahara, F., Asai, M. and Kishi, T.: Hydroxylation of ansamitocin P-3. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1591-1595.

6654 Komiya, M., Kikuchi, A., Tachibana, A. and Yano, K.: Pharmacokinetics of new broad-spectrum cephamycin, YMO9330, parenterally administered to various experimental animals. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 20 (1981) 176-183.

6655 Krone, B., Hinrichs, A. and Zeeck, A.: Metabolic products of microorganisms. 208. Haloquinone, a new antibiotic active against halobacteria. II. Chemical structure and derivatives. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1538-1543.

6656 Malewicz, B., Borowski, E. and Jenkin, H.M.: Differential selective toxicity of DMS-aureofacin components. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1486-1491.

6657 Matsuzawa, Y. and Oki, T.: Reduction and hydrolysis of 2-hydroxyaclacinomycin A. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1495-1497.

6658 Medianu, M., Cruceanu, I. and Covalschi, E.: (Identification and determination of the purity of cefalotins.) *Rom. Patent* RO 69,891 (Cl.G01N31/08), 30 Apr. 1981, Appl. 88,997, 10 Jan. 1977; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11745e.

6659 Murray, L.R.: Thin-layer chromatography of the tetracyclines. *Aust. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 10, No. 3 (1981) 82-84; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 225720w.

6660 Nakahama, K., Izawa, M., Asai, M., Kida, M. and Kishi, T.: Microbial conversion of ansamitocin. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1581-1586.

6661 Pandey, R.C., Toussaint, M.W., Stroshane, R.M., Kalita, C.C., Aszalos, A.A., Garretson, A.L., Wei, T.T., Byrne, K.M., Geoghegan, Jr., R.F. and White, R.J.: Fredericamycin A, a new antitumor antibiotic. I. Production, isolation and physicochemical properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1389-1401.

6662 Sakakibara, H., Fujiwara, T., Aizawa, M. and Omura, S.: 9-Epileucomycin A_5. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1577-1580.

6663 Shimizu, K., Onkubo, S., Morimoto, M. and Tomita, F.: New antitumor antibiotic DC-14. *J. Antibiot.*, 35 (1982) 87-89.

6664 Shoji, J., Hinoo, H., Sakazaki, R., Tsuji, N., Nagashima, K., Matsumoto, K., Takahashi, Y., Kozuki, S., Hattori, T., Kondo, E. and Tanaka, K.: Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. II. Isolation and chemical characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 35 (1982) 15-23.

6665 Shomura, T., Someya, S., Murata, S., Umemura, K. and Nishio, M.: Metabolism of 9,3''-diacetylmidecamycin. II. The structure of several metabolites of 9,3''-diacetylmidecamycin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2413-2419.

6666 Tamaoki, T., Shirahata, K., Iida, T. and Tomita, F.: Trioxacarcins, novel antitumor antibiotics. II. Isolation, physico-chemical properties and mode of action. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1525-1530.

6667 Torii, T., Tsuchiya, T. and Umezawa, S.: Syntheses of 5-O-[2-O- and 3-O-(6-amino-6-deoxy-β-L-idopyranosyl)-β-D-ribofuranosyl]-1-N-[(S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutanoyl]-3'-deoxyparomamine. *J. Antibiot.*, 35 (1982) 58-66.

6668 Umezawa, H., Miyasaka, T., Iwasawa, H., Ikeda, D. and Kondo, S.: Chemical modification of 5,3',4'-trideoxykanamycin B. *J. Antibiot.*, 34 (1981) 1635-1640.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

6669 Chrzanowski, R.L. and Leitch, R.E.: Metabolism of O-ethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) [^{14}C]phenylphosphonothioate in cotton and soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 155-161.

6670 Deshpande, A.S., Padalikar, S.V. and Meghal, S.K.: A new spray reagent for the identification of monocrotophos by thin-layer chromatography. *Curr. Sci.*, 50 (1981) 814-815; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 182133n.

6671 Ivie, G.W., Bull, D.L. and Ridlen, R.L.: Fate of the insecticide O-{4-[4-chlorophenyl)thio]phenyl}*o*-ethyl S-propyl phosphorothioate (RH-0994) in water. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1146-1149.

6672 Vukusic, I. and Laskarin, B.: TLC determination of airbone carbofuran and quinalphos for industrial hygiene purposes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 659-660.

29c. Carbamates

6673 Abbattista Gentile, I. and Passera, E.: Separation and detection of Propamocarb by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 254-257.

6674 Umetsu, N., Nishioka, T. and Fukuto, T.R.: Acid-catalyzed alteration of 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl(di-*n*-butylaminosulfenyl) methylcarbamate via nitrogen-sulfur bond cleavage. 2. Separation and identification of polysulfide derivatives. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1280-1284.

29e. Fungicides

6675 Bystricky, L. and Dulak, K.: Determination of the new systemic fungicide trimorfamid [N-(2,2,2-trichloro-1-morpholinoethyl)formamide] by polarography/TLC and GC. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 309 (1981) 391-393.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

6676 Kirkpatrick, D., Biggs, S.R., Conway, B., Finn, C.M., Hawkins, D.R., Honda, T., Ishida, M. and Powell, G.P.: Metabolism of N-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrachlorophthalamic acid (techlofthalam) in paddy soil and rice. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1149-1153.

6677 Krasnykh, A.A. and Pavlova, D.A.: (Determination of vidait by thin-layer chromatography.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 8 (1981) 68-69; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 145150v.

6678 Os'kina, V.N.: (Determination of furadan and its metabolites in the air by thin-layer chromatography.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 9 (1981) 41-42; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 39984f.

6679 Ruzo, L.O., Smith, I.H. and Casida, J.E.: Pyrethroid photochemistry: photooxidation reactions of the chrysanthemates phenothrin and tetramethrin. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 110-115.

6680 Sharom, M.S. and Solomon, K.R.: Adsorption-desorption, degradation and distribution of permethrin in aqueous systems. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1122-1125.

6681 Sonobe, H., Kamps, LaV.R., Mazzola, E.P. and Roach, J.A.G.: Isolation and identification of a new conjugated carbofuran metabolite in carrots: angelic acid ester of 3-hydroxycarbofuran. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1125-1129.

See also 6600.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

6682 Haggar, R.: Thin-layer chromatography. *Br. Ink Maker*, 23, No. 2 (1981) 58-59; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 171023a - a review.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

6683 Corradi, C. and Micheli, G.: (Rapid research and identification method for the natural dye E 160 b bixin, norbixin(oriana,annatto) in food products.) *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo, Italy)*, 20 (1981) 372-375 and 378; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 202136w.

6684 Corradi, C., Micheli, G. and Sprocati, G.: (Study of saffron used in compound foods through identification of its coloring, bittering and odorous principles.) *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo, Italy)*, 20 (1981) 624 and 627-629; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 218933q.

6685 Den, B.: (Column chromatographic-spectrophotometric determination of indigo and indirubin in Qing-dai, a traditional Chinese medicine.) *Zhongcaoyao*, 12, No. 6 (1981) 11-15; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11736c.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

6686 Bedina, Zh.A., Alekseeva, L.N., Usmanova, L.M. and Ul'eva, N.S.: (Determination of an ethylene oxide-propylene oxide copolymer in products of the alkoxylation of fatty acid monoethanolamides by thin-layer chromatography.) *Zavod. Lab.*, 47, No. 7 (1981) 24-25; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 171451p.

6687 Kelm, J., Kretzschmar, H.J. and Zimmer, H.: (Identification of polyamides.) *Kunststoffe*, 71 (1981) 514-516; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 170021m.

6688 Ronen, Z.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for the identification of natural polyisoprene and synthetic polyisoprene rubber. *J. Chromatogr.*, 236 (1982) 249-253 - evaluation of ß-sitosterol.

6689 Zakrzewski, J.: Polyethylene glycols and their esters separation by thin-layer chromatography (TLC). *Tenside Deterg.*, 18, No. 4 (1981) 211-213; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 151184a.

See also 6462.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

6690 Harvey, D.J.: Analytical studies on marihuana. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1981) 66-71.

32a. Synthetic drugs

6691 Balica, G., Brasoveanu, L., Petrescu, V. and Popescu, E.: (Identification of Meguan in tablets by thin-layer chromatography.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 32 (1981) 690; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 209761e.

6692 Banerjee, P.K. and Amidon, G.L.: Physicochemical property modification strategies based on enzyme substrate specifities. I. Rationale, synthesis and pharmaceutical properties of aspirin derivatives. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1299-1303.

6693 Benzel, L.V., Ladna, L.Ya., Fedak, G.V. and Struk, S.Yu.: (Identification of antitussive compounds by thin-layer chromatography.) *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 3 (1981) 63-64; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 198399q.

6694 Bilgin, A.A. and Dalkara, S.: (Thin-layer chromatography of tuberculostatic drugs.) *Doga, Seri C*, 4, No. 3 (1980) 16-18; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 24863s.

6695 Eiden, F. and Tittel, C.: Zur Analyse von Sonnenschutzpräparaten. VI. *Deut. Apotheker-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 2693-2700.

6696 El-Shabouri, S.R., Taha, A.M. and Hussin, S.A.: Diazotized *p*-nitroaniline as a novel reagent for detection of phenothiazine drugs. *Pharmazie*, 37 (1982) 71-72.

6697 Fabre, H., Eddine, N.H., Bressolle, F. and Mandrou, B.: Stability indicating assay for dipyrone. Part I. Separation and quantitative determination of dipyrone and its degradation products by TLC. *Analyst (London)*, 107 (1982) 61-66.

6698 Giebelmann, R.: Ionenpaaradsorptionsdünnschichtchromatographie quartär Ammoniumionen. 6. Mitteilung: Verteilungskonstanten. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 856-857.

6699 Oelschläger, H. and Müller, M.: Vergleichende densitometrische und polarografische (DPP) Bestimmungen des Methamphetamins. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 807-809.
6700 Tajana, A., Sibilia, C., Cappelletti, R., Cova, A. and Nardi, D.: Physicochemical, structural and analytical studies on fenticonazole, a new drug with antimycotic properties. *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (II) (1981) 2127-2133.
6701 Traveset, J., Such, V., Gonzalo, R. and Gelpi, E.: High performance thin-layer chromatographic method for the quality control and stability assay of hexoprenaline. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 589-590.

See also 6447, 6487, 6636, 6637.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

6702 Halasz, I.Z., Szazs, G., Hermecz, I. and Kokosi, J.: (Thin-layer chromatographic study of the metabolites of rimazol methyl sulphate (Probon)). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 51, No. 4 (1981) 149-153; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 143728r.
6703 Hipkens, J.H., Struck, R.F. and Gurtoo, H.L.: Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the metabolism-dependent biological activity of cyclophosphamide. *Cancer. Res.*, 41 (1981) 3571-3583.
6704 Illing, H.P.A. and House, E.S.A.: Enterohepatic circulation in rat and dog of ^{14}C-O-[3-(4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methoxybenzaldoxim dihydrochloride and its demethylated metabolite. *Eur. J. Drug. Metab.*, 6 (1981) 303-312.
6705 Kanter, S.L., Hollister, L.E. and Musumeci, M.: Marijuana metabolites in urine of man. X. Identification of marijuana use by detection of Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol-11-oic acid using thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 201-208.
6706 Kanter, S.L., Hollister, L.E. and Williams, M.: Extraction of glucuronide metabolites of Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol by diethyl ether. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 255-260.
6707 Kanter, S.L., Hollister, L.E. and Zamora, J.U.: Marijuana metabolites in urine of man. XI. Detection of unconjugated and conjugated Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol-11-oic acid by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 507-512.

32c. Drug monitoring

6708 Al-Habet, S.M.H., McAllister, W.A.C., Collins, J.V. and Rogers, H.J.: Comparison of radioimmunoassay and thin-layer chromatographic assay methods for estimation of plasma prednisolone concentrations. *J. Pharmacol. Methods*, 6, No. 2 (1981) 137-142; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 200131s.
6709 Heilweil, E. and Touchstone, J.C.: Theophylline analysis by direct application of serum to thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 19 (1981) 594-597.
6710 Stoltenborg, J.K., Puglisi, C.V., Rubio, F. and Vane, F.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of stereoselective disposition of carprofen in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 70 (1981) 1207-1212.
6711 Uihlein, M. and Sistovaris, N.: High-performance liquid column and thin-layer chromatographic determination of human serum glibenclamide at therapeutic levels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 93-101.
6712 Yaginuma, H., Nakata, T., Toya, H., Murakami, T., Yamazaki, M. and Kamada, A.: Rectal delivery of antiinflammatory drugs. I. The influence of antiinflammatory drugs on rectal absorption of β-lactam antibiotics. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2974-2982.

32d. Toxicological applications

6713 Doms, D.J. and Lott, P.F.: Forensic chromatography. *Trends Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1982) 105-110.
6714 Kovar, K.-A., Noy, M. and Pieper, R.: Identifizierung von Rausch- und Suchtstoffen sowie von missbräuchlich verwendeten Arzneimitteln im Apothekenlabor. *Deut. Apotheker-Ztg.*, 122 (1982) 3-22.

32e. Plant extracts

6715 Ansari, S., Joshi, Y.C., Dobhal, M.P. and Joshi, B.C.: Chemical constituents of the stem of *Roylea elegans* wall. *Pharmazie*, 37 (1982) 70-71.

6716 Li, Y., Gu, M., Jin, J. and Guo, J.: (Studies on Chinese herbs for coronary heart disease. III. Tissue culture of *Salvia miltiorrhiza* and thin-layer chromatography of its callus.) *Shang-hai Ti 1 I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao*, 8, No. 3 (1981) 191-196; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 209456j.

6717 Rücker, G., Neugebauer, M. and El Din, M.S.: Quantitative dünnschichtchromatographische Analyse von Valepotriaten. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 299-301.

6718 Stahl, E.: Rosa Pfeffer, ein gefährliches, exotisches Gewürz? *Deut. Apotheker-Ztg.*, 122 (1982) 337-340.

6719 Stahl, E. and Keller, K.: Zur Klassifizierung handelsüblicher Kalmusdrogen. *Planta Med.*, 43 (1981) 128-140.

6720 Stahly, E.A. and Buchanan, D.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for separation and quantification of zeatin and zeatin riboside from pears, peaches and apples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 453-459.

See also 6449, 6620.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 6518, 6533, 6535, 6539, 6540, 6550, 6553, 6554, 6590, 6591, 6595, 6596, 6597.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

6721 Chawla, H.M., Garg, N.K. and Chibber, S.S.: TLC separation and identification of some transition metal ions. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 4 (1981) 657-658.

6722 Dey, M., Ghose, A.K. and Dey, A.K.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of some allied metal ions and their determination by ring colorimetry. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 4 (1981) 1577-1585.

6723 Kitaeva, L.P. and Volynets, M.P.: (Thin-layer chromatography in inorganic analysis. Communication 14. Study of mutual effects of molybdenum and yttrium (lanthanum) during sorption from hydrochloric acid solutions.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 36 (1981) 1490-1498; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 45411h.

6724 Longo, A., Netto, J.Z., Hanai, L.W. and Jardim, G.S.: (Chromatography applied in the qualitative inorganic field. Part II. Paper and thin-layer chromatographic behavior of cations listed in the usual qualitative analysis charts.) *An. Farm. Quim. Sao Paulo*, 20, No. 1-2 (1980) 230-242; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 45414m - TLC and PC.

6725 Morita, T., Hamada, T. and Ishida, K.: Thin-layer chromatogrphic separation of rhodium(III) and iridium(III,IV) by anion exchange. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 309 (1981) 377-379.

6726 Sakane, Y., Saito, K., Matsumoto, K. and Osajima, Y.: (Determination of copper(II) and vanadyl(IV) by ESR following thin-layer chromatographic separation of metals as acetylacetone chelates.) *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 30 (1981) 715-719; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 45464c.

6727 Schwedt, G.: Nachweisgrenzen in der chromatographischen Element-Spurenanalyse - quantitative DC, HPLC und GC am Beispiel des Berylliumacetylacetonats. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 309 (1981) 359-362.

6728 Specker, H.: (Chromatographic separation and determination of rare earths.) *Chem. Labor Betr.*, 32 (1981) 519-520, 522 and 524; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 14757w.

6729 Weber, G. and Schwedt, G.: Chromatographische Trennung zur Verbesserung der photometrischen Nachweisgrenzen in der Element-Spurenanalyse am Beispiel des Nickels. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 309 (1981) 373-376.

33b. Anions

6730 Kawanabe, K. and Maruyama, K.: (Studies on thin-layer stick chromatography. III. Total analysis of 20 common anions.) *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 101 (1981) 912-917; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 45420k.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

6731 Pahuja, S.L. and Reid, T.W.: Radioisotope assay for glutamine synthetase using thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 235 (1982) 249-255.

6732 Radwan, S.S.: Isolation of uniformly labelled fatty acids from *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* grown in an atmosphere of $^{14}CO_2$. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 463-467.

6733 Zbrzeznj, D.J. and Khan, R.A.A.: Factors affecting the labelling efficiency and stability of technetium-99m-labeled glucoheptonate. *Amer. J. Hosp. Pharm.*, 38 (1981) 1499-1502; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 24773n.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

See 6689.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

6734 Kurechi, T. and Kato, T.: Studies on the antioxidants. XV. Combination effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and their analogs on hydrogen donation to 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 3012-3018.

35c. Various technical products

6735 Demanze, C., Jouannelle, G. and Karlesking, A.: (Analysis of shampoos (II).) *Parfums, Cosmet., Aromes*, 39 (1981) 63-66; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 40717c.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37b. Air pollution

6736 Berezkin, V.G., Drugov, Yu.S. and Murav'eva, G.V.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography plates to concentrate heavy impurities in air.) *Zavod. Lab.*, 47, No. 8 (1981) 18-19; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 208703a.

See also 6479, 6678.

37c. Water pollution

6737 Chekhovskaya, L.M. and Zhigotskii, A.G.: (Chromatorefractometric determination of dimethylformimide and dimethyl sulfoxide in aqueous solutions.) *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 3 (1981) 346-348; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11426b.

6738 Grange, D. and Clement, P.: (The application of liquid phase and thin film chromatography to the analysis of organic water polluting agents. A bibliographic synthesis.) *Rapp. Rech. LPV*, 103 (1981) 41 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 11323r - a review with 94 refs.

See also 6483, 6528, 6582, 6671, 6676, 6677, 6680.

37d. Soil pollution

See 6478, 6677.

Electrophoretic Techniques

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

6739 Holloway, C.J. and Pingoud, V.: The analysis of amino acids and peptides by isotachophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 127-134.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

6740 Grabar, P.: An old biologist remembers... *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 1-8.
6741 Hjelmeland, L.M. and Chrambach, A.: The impact of L.G. Longsworth (1905-1981) on the theory of electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 9-17.

2b. Thermodynamic and theoretical relationships

6742 Bowen, B.D.: Effect of a finite half-width on combined electroosmosis-electrophoresis measurement in a rectangular cell. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 82 (1981) 574-576; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 86872g.
6743 Dennison, C., Lindner, W.A. and Phillips, N.C.K.: Nonuniform field gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 120 (1982) 12-18.
6744 Lonskii, Yu.A.: (Study of the effect of some parameters of electrophoresis on the quality of separation). *Mol. Biol.*, 28 (1981) 78-83; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 217191j.
6745 Pertsovskii, A.I., Emelkin, V.I. and Kononova, N.S.: (Experimental comparative evaluation of ion transfer using direct and rectified sinusoidal current). *Vopr. Kurortol., Fizioter. Lech. Fiz. Kult.*, (1981) 48-49; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164397x.
6746 Troitskii, G.V.: (Characteristics of different methods of isoelectric focusing. Theoretical aspects). *Mol. Biol.*, 28 (1981) 57-63; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199869e.

See also 6826.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

6747 Rothe, G.M. and Purkhanbaba, H.: Determination of molecular weights and Stokes' radii of non-denatured proteins by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. 1. An equation relating total polymer concentration, the molecular weight of proteins in the range of 10^4-10^6, and duration of electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 33-42.
6748 Rothe, G.M. and Purkhanbaba, H.: Determination of molecular weights and Stokes' radii of non-denatured proteins by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. 2. Determination of the size of stable and labile molecular-weight variants of enzymes from plant sources. *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 43-48.
6749 Wakil Al, Radwan, M.A.: (Comparative studies on thermal effect of some organic and inorganic solutions in experimental electrophoresis through a semipermeable membrane). *Kurortol. Fizioter.*, 17 (1980) 183-187; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 86212s.

See also 6792.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

6750 Kromykh, V.F. and Kuznetsov, A.A.: (IFKhAN-27 electrophoretic device). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. (Moscow)*, (1981) 34-36; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 21658t.

6751 O'Farrell, P.H.: Method and apparatus of segregating at least one species of desired ions. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* 31,565 (Cl. B01D59/42), 8 July 1981, US Appl. 108,778, 31 Dec. 1979; 56 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 105150p.

6752 Shimadzu Seisakusho Ltd.: Capillary-type electrophoretic analyzer. *Jpn. Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 81 31,543 (Cl.G01N27/26), 22 July 1981, Appl. 76/126,991, 21 Oct. 1976; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 231475m.

6753 Egorov, B.B., Adamovich, B.A., Peredkov, V.A. and Udotov, Yu.M.: (Thermal and electrical characteristics of electrophoresis apparatus). *Mol. Biol.*, 28 (1981) 74-78; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3219v.

6754 Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Medicale: (Analytical cell and automatic device for analytical microelectrophoresis). *Fr. Pat. Demande* 2,468,120 (Cl.G01N27/28), 30 Apr. 1981, Appl. 79/25,839, 17 Oct. 1979, 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48640t.

6755 Kormendi, F., Borsos, J., Csikos, J., Varadi, M., Liptai, G., Maday, J. and Arvay, F.: (Electrophoretic apparatus with cellulose acetate membrane). *Hung. Teljes Pat.*, 20,005 (Cl.C25B7/00), 28 May 1981, Appl. 78/LA946, 7 Dec. 1978, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183494t.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

6756 Frey, M.D. and Radola, B.J.: Rapid staining of proteins in ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 27-32.

6757 Gambetti, P., Autilio-Gambetti, L. and Papasozomenos, S.C.: Bodian's silver method stains neurofilament polypeptides. *Science*, 213 (1981) 1521-1522; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 165038t.

6758 Goldman, D. and Merril, C.R.: Silver staining of DNA in polyacrylamide gels: Linearity and effect of fragment size. *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 24-26.

6759 Klebe, R.J., Marcuso, M.G., Brown, C.R. and Teng, L.: Two-dimensional spectroscopy of electrophoretic gels. *Biochem. Genet.*, 19 (1981) 655-672; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3097e.

6760 Marshall, T. and Latner, A.L.: Incorporation of methylamine in an ultrasensitive silver stain for detecting protein in thick polyacrylamide gels. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 228-235.

6761 Merril, C.R., Goldman, D. and Van Keuren, H.L.: Simplified silver protein detection and image enhancement methods in polyacrylamide gels. *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 17-23.

6762 Ochs, D.C., McConkey, E.H. and Sammons, D.W.: Silver stains for proteins in polyacrylamide gels: A comparison of six methods. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1982) 304-307.

6763 Poehling, H.-M. and Neuhoff, V.: Visualization of proteins with a silver "stain": A critical analysis. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 141-147.

6764 Ricoh Co., Ltd.: Electrophoretic imaging process. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 81 29,267 (Cl.G03G17/04), 24 Mar. 1981, Appl. 79/104,098, 17 Aug. 1979; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 124026u.

6765 Ricoh Co., Ltd.: Electrophoretic electrophotographic image formation. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 81 29,269 (Cl.G03G17/04), 24 Mar. 1981, Appl. 79/104,100, 17 Aug. 1979; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 124025t.

6766 Sammons, D.W., Adams, L.D. and Nishizawa, E.E.: Ultrasensitive silver-based color staining of polypeptides in polyacrylamide gels. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 135-141.

6767 Spielman, L. and Mowshowitz, D.B.: A specific stain for α-glucosidases in isoelectric focusing gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 120 (1982) 66-70 - isoelectric focusing.

6768 Uzgiris, E.E.: Introduction to laser light scattering spectroscopy in electrophoresis. *NATO Advan. Study Inst. Ser., Ser. B*, B 64 (1981) 485-504; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 30770e.

6769 Wray, W., Boulikas, T., Wray, V.P. and Hancock, R.: Silver staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 197-203 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.

See also 6977.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

6770 Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.: Electrophoretic separation. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 81 97,859 (Cl.G01N27/26) 6 Aug. 1981, Appl. 79/172,348, 29 Dec. 1979; 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 226297a.

6771 Gelfi, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Polymerization kinetics of polyacrylamide gels. II. Effect of temperature. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981).

6772 Kobayashi, S., Hamada, A. and Suzuki, J.: (Electroendosmotic flow in thin-layer agarose gel isoelectric focusing). *Rinsho Kagaku*, 10 (1981) 116-126; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3066u.

6773 Quarmby, C.: The fabrication of multichannel tubing and its use in a continuous-flow isoelectric focusing apparatus to give smooth laminar flow. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 203-212.

6774 Righetti, P.G., Gelfi, C. and Bosisio, A.B.: Polymerization kinetics of polyacrylamide gels. III. Effect of catalyst. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 291-295.

6775 Takahashi, T.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Kensa To Gijutsu*, 9 (1981) 817-824; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199858a.

6776 Webster, F.G., Regan, M.T. and Rossi, L.J.: Electrophotosensitive materials for migration imaging. *U.S. Pat.*, 4,272,595 (Cl.430-37; 603G5/06), 9 June 1981, Appl. 818,697, 25 July 1977; 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 71047t.

6777 Zhou, Y.C., Ching, T.C. and Liu, K.F.: (Experiments on using Qinhai potato starch as gel electrophoresis medium). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Chin Chan*, 39 (1981) 66-67; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164903j.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. Preparative and continuous procedures

6778 Thomas, J.M. and Hodes, M.E.: A new discontinuous buffer system for the electrophoresis of cationic proteins at near-neutral pH. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 194-196 - polyacrylamide gel.

6779 Tsimarkina, G.E. and Shishkov, Yu.I.: (Comparative evaluation of methods and equipment for preparative electrophoresis). *Mol. Biol.*, 28 (1981) 39-42; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 217149b.

4c. Isoelectric focusing

6780 Edwards, J.J. and Anderson, N.G.: The nature of observed schlieren patterns in isoelectric focusing gels and their use for position location of banded proteins. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 163-168.

6781 Jonsson, M. and Fredriksson, S.: Generation of stable pH gradients for preparative isoelectric focusing by electrolysis of two component buffer solutions in a multi-compartment apparatus. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 193-203.

6783 Laas, T. and Olsson, I.: pH-gradient development and focusing speed in thin-layer polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing: a comparison between Pharmalyte^{R}, Ampholine^{R} and Servalyt^{R}. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 235-239.

6782 Kinzkofer, A. and Radola, B.J.: Miniature ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing in 20-50 µm polyacrylamide gels. *Electrohporesis*, 2 (1981) 174-183.

6784 Manrique, A. and Lasky, M.: Agarose-Sephadex: A new improved matrix for preparative flat bed isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 315-320.

6785 Quamby, C.: The fabrication of multichannel tubing and its use in a continuous-flow isoelectric focusing apparatus to give smooth laminar flow. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 203-212.

6786 Sova, O.: (Ampholytic buffer solution for isoelectric focusing). *Czech. CS Pat.* 187,104 (Cl.G01N27/00), 31 Jan. 1979, Appl. 76/7,202, 8 Nov. 1976, 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3314y.

6787 Sakata, T., Yaegaki, K., Hidaka, T. and Ogura, R.: (A simple U-tube apparatus for isoelectric focusing experiment: p*I* of human serum DNase). *Kurume Igakkai Zasshi*, 44 (1981) 335-338; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 217198s.

6788 Tollaksen, S.L., Edwards, J.J. and Andeson, N.G.: The use of carbamylated charge standards for testing batches of ampholytes used in two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 155-160.

6789 Yao-Jun, G. and Bishop, R.: Extension of the alkaline pH and of a pH gradient in thin-layer polyacrylamide, electrofocusing gels by addition of N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 459-462.

6790 Yazhitskii, G.Yu., Troitskii, G.V., Petrenko, V.F., Zagorulko, G.V., Tereshchenkov, N.A. and Borisenko, V.G.: (Isoelectric focusing in borate-polyol systems. New possibilities). *Mol. Biol.*, 28 (1981) 63-70; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 217190h.

See also 6746, 6772, 6773, 6820, 6847, 6853, 6865, 6878, 6901, 6908, 6913, 6918, 6930, 6937, 6940, 6942, 6947, 6948, 6950, 6951, 6955, 6956, 6963, 6967, 6969.

4d. Isotachophoresis

6791 Ofverstedt, L.G., Johansson, G., Fröman, G. and Hjerten, S.: Protein concentration and recovery from gel slabs by displacement electrophoresis (isotachophoresis) and the effects of electroosmosis and counter flow. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 168-173.

See also 6739, 6828, 6987, 6991.

4e. Other special techniques

6792 Kurian, P., Gersten, D.M., Suhocki, P.V. and Ledley, G.: The use of bacteriophage T4 as a set of molecular weight and isoelectric point markers for two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 184-187.

6793 Lemkin, P.F. and Lipkin, L.E.: GELLAB: A computer system for two-dimensional gel electrophoresis analysis. III. Multiple two-dimensional gel analysis. *Comput. Biomed. Res.*, 14 (1981) 407-446; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199958h.

6794 Lightfoot, E.N., Noble, P.T., Chiang, A.S. and Ugulini, T.A.: Characterization of an improved electropolarization chromatographic system using homogenous proteins. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1981) 619-656.

6795 Rilbe, H.: Steady-state rheoelectrolysis - a method for isoelectric focusing without carrier ampholytes. I. The pH course to be expected on rheoelectrolysis of a buffer solution composed of a weak acid and its salt with a strong base. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 261-267.

6796 Rilbe, H.: Steady-state rheoelectrolysis - a method for isoelectric focusing without carrier ampholytes. II. The pH course to be expected on rheoelectrolysis of a buffer solution composed of a weak acid and a weak base. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 268-272.

6797 Zorin, N.A. and Zorina, R.M.: (Comparative cross immunoelectrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 555-557; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16787e.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

6798 Bordas, M.C., Biou, D.R., Feger, J.M., Durand, G.M., Joziasse, D.H. and Van den Eijnden, D.H.: Involvement of sialic acid residues in electroimmunodiffusion of alfa$_1$-acid glycoprotein. A method for determining the degree of sialylation of serum glycoproteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 116 (1981) 17-24.

6799 Dennis, J.W., Donaghue, T.P., Carlow, D.A. and Kerbel, R.S.: Demonstration of a correlation between tumor cell H-2 antigen content, immunogenity, and tumorigenicity using lectin-resistant tumor variants. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4010-4019.

6800 Fukuda, M.: Tumor-promoting phorbol diester-induced specific changes in cell surface glycoprotein profile of K562 human leukemic cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4621-4628.

6801 Hopwood, J.J. and Harrison, J.R.: High-resolution electrophoresis of urinary glycosaminoglycans: an improved screening test for the mucopolysaccharidoses. *Anal. Biochem.*, 119 (1982) 120-127 - cellulose acetate.
6802 Irimura, T., Gonzalez, R. and Nicolson, G.L.: Effects of tunicamycin on B16 metastatic melanoma cell surface glycoproteins and blood-borne arrest and survival properties. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3411-3418.
6803 Matsushima, K., Cheng, M. abd Migita, S.: Purification and physicochemical characterization of human α_2HS-glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 701 (1982) 200-205 - agarose isoelectric focusing.
6804 Mattingley, J. and Caradus, C.: Methods for analyses of glycosaminoglycans. *Asean J. Clin. Sci.*, 1 (1980) 48-51; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48522f.
6805 Stack, M.T. and Golichowski, A.M.: Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of glycosaminoglycans: Determination of concentration and specific activity by solid-phase spectrophotometry and fluorography. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 307-314.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

6806 Madajova, V., Kaniansky, D., Radej, Z. and Eszenyiova, A.: (Identification and determination of organic acids formed during fermentative conversion of *n*-alkanes). *Ropavalie*, 23 (1981) 481-488; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 33284f.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

6807 Taylor, R.F., Teague, L.A. and Yesair, D.W.: Drug-binding macromolecular lipids from L1210 leukemia tumors. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4316-4323.
6808 Telnov, V.I. and Tokarskaya, Z.B.: (Simple and reliable method for detecting changes in lipid metabolism). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 643-647; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16935b.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

6809 Bojanovski, D., Wippermann, B., Molinari, E., Schuster, J. and Canzler, H.: Accuracy and reproducibility of a quantitative electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins: interlaboratory comparison and verification by ultracentrifugation. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 116 (1981) 381-387 - lipoproteins.
6810 Bosisio, E., Ghiselli, G.C., Kienle, M.G., Galli, G. and Sirtori, C.R.: Effects of dietary soy protein on liver catabolism and plasma transport of cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic rats. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 1201-1207.
6811 Buervenich, K.: (Lipidophor-quantitative lipoprotein electrophoresis). *GIT Labor-Med.*, 4 (1981) 255-256; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164843q.
6812 Gherardi, E. and Calandra, S.: Plasma and urinary lipids and lipoproteins during the development of nephrotic syndrome induced in the rat by puromycin aminonucleoside. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 188-196 - fused rocket immunoelectrophoresis.
6813 Ogawa, N. abd Tanabe, H.: (Various horizontal polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoretograms of quail and chicken egg yolk). *Gifu Joshi Daigaku Kiyo*, 10 (1981) 1-6; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3230t.
6814 Sakurabayshi, Y., Muto, S. and Urata, T.: (Fractionation of lipoproteins). *Rinsho Kensa*, 25 (1981) 720-722; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183163j.
6815 Salmon, S., Van Wambeke, A., Theron, L., Ayrault-Jarrier, M. and Polonovski, J.: Lipoprotéines associées auz lipoprotéines B dans les lipoprotéines de basse densité de serum humain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 297-305 - immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
6816 Shoikhet, I.N. and Tyutyunnikov, S.V.: (Method for the determination of blood plasma lipoproteins by disc electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 698-699; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16887n.
6817 Sugano, T.: (Lipoproteins). *Bunseki Raiburari*, 3 (1981) 222-241; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164816h.
6818 Yamada, K., Sasaki, T. and Sakagami, T.: Measurement of isoelectric points of phospholipid exchange proteins by gel isoelectric focusing. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med.*, 135 (1981) 37-42; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164911k.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

6819 Arita, H., Sugita, K., Sato, K., Amano, Y. and Kawanami, J.-I.: Studies on antiviral glycosides: V. Formation of incomplete Sendai virions in the presence of phenyl-6-chloro-6-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranoside. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2928-2933.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

6820 Fong, D. and Poole, B.: The effect of canavanine on protein synthesis and protein degradation in IMR-90 fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 696 (1982) 193-200 - isoelectric focusing.
6821 Light, N.D.: Estimation of types I and III collagens in whole tissue by quantitation of CNBr peptides on SDS-polyacrylamide gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 702 (1982) 30-36 - SDS-polyacrylamide slab gel.
6822 Mirza, M.A. and Weber, J.: Structure of adenovirus chromatin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 696 (1982) 110-114 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.
6823 Russell, S.M., Burgess, R.J. and Mayer, R.J.: Protein degradation in rat liver. Evidence for populations of protein degradation rates in cellular organelles. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 714 (1982) 34-45 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.
6824 Tanaka, S., Hata, R. and Nagai, Y.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis patterns of the cyanogen bromide peptides of collagen types I, II, III and V. *Collagen Relat. Res. Clin. Exp.*, 1 (1981) 445-452; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48554t.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

6825 Ambler, J.: Buffer composition and method for the electrophoretic separation of proteins. *U.S. Pat.* 4,292,154 (Cl.204-180G; G01N33/16), 29 Spet. 1981, Appl. 92,250, 7 Nov. 1979, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 200160a.
6826 Baldini, V.L.S.: (Electrophoresis: Theoretical concept and its application to protein research). *Bol. Inst. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 18 (1981) 155-166; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 30932e.
6827 Celis, J.E. and Bravo, R.: Cataloging human and mouse proteins. *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 6 (1981) 197-201; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164895h.
6828 Delmotte, P.: Separation of proteins and other compounds by capillary isotachophoresis. *Separ. Purif. Methods*, 10 (1981) 29-52; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164802a.
6829 Foissy, H.: (Analytical possibilities for the differentiation of different kinds of protein). *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassing Rotholz*, 68 (1981) 173-178; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 4975b.
6830 Gordon, J., Towbin, H. and Staehelin, T.: Solid supports for proteins for analytical purposes. *PCT Int. Appl. WO Pat.*, 81 02,790 (Cl.G01N27/26), 1 Oct. 1981, Appl. 80/EP18, 18 Mar. 1980, 28 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3318c.
6831 Hollecker, M. and Creighton, T.E.: Effect on protein stability of reversing the charge on amino groups. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 701 (1982) 395-404 - urea-gradient electrophoresis.
6832 Lyuboslavskii, V.A. and Mikichur, N.I.: (Micro disc electrophoresis of proteins from individual nerve cells). *Nov. Metody Nauch.*, (1980) 56-62; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199945b.

See also 6747, 6748, 6756, 6757, 6760-6763, 6766, 6769, 6778.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)

6833 Baskin, L.S. and Yang, C.S.: Cross-linking studies of the protein topography of rat liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 684 (1982) 263-271 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.
6834 Berdinskikh, N.K., Livshits, V.I., Melnikova, N.N. and Korol, D.R.: (Electrophoresis characteristics of ribosomal proteins). *Mol. Biol.*, 28 (1981) 83-87; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199953c.

6835 Brandt, A.E., Jameson, A.K. and Pincus, J.H.: Characterization and use of neuraminidase-modified L1210 plasma membranes for protection against tumor growth. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3077-3081.
6836 Cabral, F., Gottesman, M.M. and Yuspa, S.H.: Induction of specific protein synthesis by phorbol esters in mouse epidermal cell culture. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2025-2031.
6837 Courois, G., Paradis, G., Barden, A. and Lemieux, G.: Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins S3, L1 and L24 during spherulation in *Physarium polycephalum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 696 (1982) 87-93 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.
6838 Cunha, R.G. and Chung, L.W.K.: Stromal-epithelial interactions. I. Induction of prostatic phenotype in urothelium of testicular feminized (Tfm/y) mice. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 1317-1321.
6839 Harder, K.J., Nikaido, H. and Matsuhashi, M.: Mutants of *Escherichia coli* that are resistant to certain beta-lactam compounds lack the ompF porcin. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 20 (1981) 549-552.
6840 Komatsu, Y., Murakami, K. and Nishikawa, T.: Penetration of moxalactam into its target proteins in *Escherichia coli* K-12: comparison of a highly moxalactam-resistant mutant with its parent strain. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 20 (1981) 613-619.
6841 Riddle, V.G.H. and Lehtomaki, D.M.: Growth arrest states of RNA virus- and chemically transformed mouse cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1778-1783.
6842 Saccone, G.T.P., DasGupta, B.R. and Pariza, M.W.: Enhancement of N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene bacterial mutagenicity by the soluble protein fraction from rat liver and partial purification of the enhancement activity. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4600-4605.
6843 Taylor-Papadimitriou, J., Burchell, J. and Hurst, J.: Production of fibronectin by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2491-2500.
6844 Yin, M.B., Dong, Y.K., Xia, L.J., Wang, J.L., Liu, Y.Y., Gong, X.C., Fan, R.L. and Zhu, J.M.: (Mapping of human influenza A virus genome by urea-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Chung-Kuo i Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao*, 3 (1981) 76-81; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 200381y.

19c. Microbial and plant proteins

6845 Basha, S.M.M. and Pancholy, S.K.: Isolation and characterization of two cryo-proteins from florunner peanut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) seed. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 36-41.
6846 Booz, M.L. and Travis, R.L.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of soybean root plasma membrane proteins solubilized by SDS and other detergents. *Phyto-chemistry*, 20 (1981) 1773-1779; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48551q.
6847 Chan, J. and De Lumen, B.O.: Properties of trypsin inhibitor from winged bean (*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*) seed isolated by affinity chromatography). *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 42-46.
6848 Chan, J. and De Lumen, B.O.: Biological effects of isolated trypsin inhibitor from winged bean (*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*) on rats. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 46-50 - disc gel electrophoresis.
6849 Daiber, K.H. and Taylor, J.R.N.: Effects of formaldehyde on protein extraction and quality of high- and low-tannin sorghum. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 70-72.
6850 Gorlanov, N.A. and Maslov, V.N.: (Isoelectric point shift in rooting bean sprouts in relation to γ-irradiation effect). *Fermenty, Iony i Bioelektrogenez*, (1980) 111-114; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 2987h.
6851 Hu, B. and Esen, A.: Heterogeneity of soybean proteins: Two-dimensional electrophoretic maps of three solubility fractions. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 21-25.
6852 Landry, J. and Moureaux, T.: Physicochemical properties of maize glutelins as influenced by their isolation conditions. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1205-1212 - starch gel.
6853 Paulis, J.W.: Recent developments in corn protein research. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 14-20 - starch gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
6854 Pernollet, J.-C., Kim, S.-I. and Mosse, J.: Characterization of storage proteins extracted from *Avena sativa* seed protein bodies. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 32-36 - polyacrylamide gel.

6855 Quiros, C.F.: Starch gel electrophoresis technique used with alfalfa and other Medicago species. *Can. J. Plant Sci.*, 61 (1981) 745-749; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164916r.

6856 Schildbach, R. and Burbidge, M.: (Determination of separate varieties in malt barley-commercial batches by gel electrophoresis of proteins). *Mitt. Versuchs-stn. Gaerungsgewerbe (Wien)*, 35 (1981) 80-86; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 185503u.

6857 Srinivas, H. and Narsigna Rao, M.S.: Studies on the proteins of poppy seed (*Papaver somniferum* L.). *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1232-1235 - polyacrylamide gel.

6858 Yates, I.E. and Pallas, Jr., J.E.: Age specific changes of polypeptides in peanut leaves. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1304-1306 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

6859 Ad-el-Fattah, M., Scherer, R., Fouad M.F. and Ruhenstroth-Bauer, G.: Kinetics of the acute-phase reaction in rats after tumor transplantation. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2548-2555.

6860 Absolom, D.R., Michaeli, I. and Van Oss, C.J.: Electrophoresis of adsorbed albumin. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 273-278.

6861 Ali, M., Braun, E.V., Laraia, S., Fayemi, A.O., Nalebuff, D.J. and Palladino, P.H.: Immunochemical LD_1 assay for myocardial infarction. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 76 (1981) 426-429; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 2666c.

6862 Altland, K., Rauh, S. and Hackler, R.: Demonstration of human prealbumin by double one dimensional slab gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 148-155.

6863 Aoki, A.: (Determination of Bence Jones proteins). *Kensa to Gijutsu*, 9 (1981) 938-944; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48559y.

6864 Aratake, Y., Ohtaki, S., Kosugi, T., Sumi, H., Matsuo, O. and Mihara, H.: (Detection of a complex of fibrinogen or its degradation products with protamine sulfate). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 103 (1981) 15-17; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164918t.

6865 Chrambach, A., An der Lan, B., Mohrmann, H. and Felgenhauer, K.: Toward an improved immunoglobulin analysis by gel electrophoresis and electrofocusing. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 279-287.

6866 Dykes, D.D., Polesky, H.F. and Crawford, M.H.: Properdin factor B (B_P) distribution in north and central american populations. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 320-323.

6867 General Co., Ltd.: (Electrophoretic analyzer for serum protein analysis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 81 72, 338 (Cl.G01N27/26), 16 June 1981, Appl. 79/149,346, 16 Nov. 1979, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 200157e.

6868 Gogstad, G.O., Hagen, I., Korsmo, R. and Solum, N.O.: Evidence for release of soluble, but not of membrane-integrated, proteins from human platelet α-granules. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 702 (1982) 81-89 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis.

6869 Haff, L.A.: An investigation into the mechanism of electrophoretic desorption of immunoglobulin G from protein A-Sepharose. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 287-290.

6870 Kamiya-Harada, Y., Sato, Y., Otani, H. and Kawakami, M.: Sensitivity in detection of monoclonal immunoglobulins by thin-layer isoelectric focusing and certain electrophoresis in laboratory use. *Microbiol. Immunol.*, 25 (1981) 1067-1076; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 50220z.

6871 Khirabadi, B.S., Gersten, D.M., Park, C.M., Rameu, E.R., Ramwell, P.W. and Ledley, R.S.: Sex differences in blood protein patterns: Two dimensional electrophoretic analysis of the acidic proteins of rat plasma. *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 52-58.

6872 Knippel, E., Preussner, S., Schuett, W., Thomaneck, U., Rychly, J. and Claus, R.: (Characterization of antilymphocyte globulin). *Ger. (East) Pat.* DD 150,114 (Cl.G01N33/48), 12 Aug. 1981, Appl. 220,381, 11 Apr. 1980, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 50595a.

6873 Koestler, T.P., Papsidero, L.D., Nemoto, T., Ming Chu, T.: Detection of a breast tissue-associated antigen by antiserum to Raji cellbound circulating imune complexes of human breast cancer. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2900-2907.

6874 Komarova, V.D. and Gorbatsevich, G.S.: (Labile blood serum globulins, significance of their determination and mechanisms of pathological changes). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 670-673; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48589h.

6875 Kosugi, T., Sumi, H., Matsuo, O., Mihara, H., Aratake, Y. and Ohtaki, S.: (Detection of fibrinogen degradation product (FgDP)-protamine sulfate complex in the circulating blood of the rabbit). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 103 (1981) 29-31; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183261q.

6876 Lutz, H., Brogmann, S., Corboz, L., Mueller, R., Limacher, W., Weber, H., Wissler, K. and Theilen, G.H.: Combination of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: A simple method for determination of antibody specificity and detection of antigens in complex mixtures. *Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol.*, 2 (1981) 425-440; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 50239n.

6877 Masala, B., Demuro, P., Dore, F., Formato, M., Longinotti, M. and Tidore, M.: (Applicability of globin chain separation by cellulose acetate electrophoresis to thalassemia screening). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 57 (1981) 1417-1423; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199947d.

6878 Mehta, P.D., Patrick, B.A. and Wisniewski, H.M.: Isoelectric focusing and immunofixation of cerebrospinal fluid and serum in multiple sclerosis. *J. Clin. Lab. Immunol.*, 6 (1981) 17-22; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 166853s.

6879 Miran, V., John, O. and Mikan, A.: (Comparison of the photometric determination of serum albumins and total protein with agarose gel electrophoresis). *Biochem. Clin. Bohemoslov.*, 9 (1980) 167-172; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48596h.

6880 Reichl, D. and Pflug, J.J.: The concentration of apolipoprotein A-I in human peripheral lymph. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 456-463 - immunoelectrophoresis.

6881 Rubin, M.E., Wong, E., Bell, H., Bowman, J.M. and Albritton, W.L.: A reversed rocket electrophoresis method for the determination of high tetanus antitoxin levels. *J. Biol. Stand.*, 9 (1981) 367-371; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 1813m.

6882 Selivanova, K.F. and Prikup, A.V.: (Isoelectric spectra of blood serum albumin in patients with disturbed thyroid gland function and nephrotic syndrome). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 53 (1981) 19-25; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164896j.

6883 Shpilman, I.D.: (Proteins and protein fractions of blood serum as a diagnostic test in cattle during various physiological periods). *Sb. Nauch. Tr. Mosk. Vet. Akad.*, (1980) 63-66; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48595g.

6884 Tankershey, D.L. and Finlayson, J.S.: Quantitation of monomeric nonmonomeric forms of albumin. *Dev. Biol. Stand.*, 48 (1981) 113-121; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 103382s.

6885 Weinke, H., Giebelmann, R. and Pommerening, K.: (Improvement of disc electrophoretic haptoglobin typing in blood samples after hemoglobin elimination). *Krim. Forensische Wiss.*, 43 (1981) 47-49; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 29506n.

6886 White, M.D. and Ralston, G.B.: Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of water soluble erythrocyte membrane proteins. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 240-246.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

6887 Babiker, S.A., Glover, P.A. and Lawrie, R.A.: Improved methodology for the electrophoretic determination of horse meat in heated foodstuffs. *Meat Sci.*, 5 (1981) 473-477; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 18763t.

6888 Budowle, B. and Acton, R.T.: A technique for the detection of variable electrophoretic patterns of hair proteins. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 333-334.

6889 Deyl, Z., Horakova, M. and Adam, M.: Chromatographic and electrophoretic methods for collagen separation. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 54 (1981) 15-44; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164805d.

6890 Dickey, W.D. and Seals, C.M.: Collagen cell attachment protein from rat hepatoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4027-4030.

6891 Leonardi, C.L. and Rubin, R.W.: An improved myosin affinity technique for the rapid extraction of actin and associated proteins from cell homogenates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 58-64 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.

6892 Liotta, L.A., Goldfarb, R.H., Brundage, R., Siegal, G.P., Terranova, V. and Garbisa, S.: Effect of plasminogen activator (urokinase), plasmin, and thrombin on glycoprotein and collagenous components of basement membrane. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4629-4636.

6893 Marshall, R.C.: Analysis of the proteins from single wool fibers by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Text. Res. J.*, 51 (1981) 106-108; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 116914s.

6894 Singh, S., Willers, I., Klose, J. and Goedde, H.W.: High-resolution protein mapping of human fibroblasts and hair root cells: A standardized reproducible procedure considering the effect of cell culture parameters. *Biochem. Genet.*, 19 (1981) 871-880; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3233w.

6895 Tarone, G., Ceschi, P., Prat, M. and Comoglio, P.M.: Transformation-sensitive protein with molecular weight of 45,000 secreted by mouse fibroblasts. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3648-3652.

6896 Tiggemann, R. and Govindan, M.V.: A low molecular weight tracer molecule for immunocytochemistry. Identification of cytoplasmic actin. *Experientia*, 37 (1981) 1066-1068; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 183429a.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

6897 Graczyk, G.M., Bartkowiak, J.K., Plucienniczak, A., Hrabec, E.L. and Panusz, H.T.: A low-electrophoretic-mobility H1 histone subfraction from Kirkman-Robbins hamster hepatoma. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2457-2464.

6898 Horiuchi, K., Fujimoto, D., Fukushima, M. and Kanai, K.: Increased histone acetylation and deacetylation in rat ascites hepatoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1488-1491.

6899 MacLeod, M.C., Kootstra, A., Mansfield, B.K., Slaga, T.J. and Selkirk, J.K.: Binding of benzo[*a*]pyrene derivatives to specific proteins in nuclei of intact hamster embryo cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4080-4086.

6900 Zytkovicz, T.H., Moses, H.L. and Spelsberg, T.C.: Binding of [^{3}H]benzo[*a*]pyrene metabolites to the AKR mouse embryo cell line nuclear proteins. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1608-1614.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

6901 Arad, Y., Mayer, T.K. and Arvan, D.A.: Isoelectric focusing of hemoglobins on thin-layer agarose. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 76 (1981) 200-205; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164898m.

6902 Bendzko, P. and Strauss, M.: High temperature electrophoresis for monitoring the thermal behavior of cytochrome b_5. *Anal. Lett.*, 14 (1981) 1233-1239.

6903 Bruester, H., Scheja, J.W. and Trebisch, H.: (A simple method for the separation and quantitative determination of hemoglobins. Conditions for HbF-determination by alkali denaturation and quantitative HbA_2- HbS- and HbC determination on cellulose acetate). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 27 (1981) 331-338; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48562u.

6904 Milone, G., Calaciura, A., Granata, P. and Sortino, G.: (Determination of HbA_2: Comparison between DEAE-cellulose column microchromatography and conventional cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 57 (1981) 1777-1782; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48478m.

6905 North, M.L.: (Hemoglobin abnormalities. Diagnosis in clinical biology). *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 39 (1981) 205-211; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 217159e.

6906 Qin, W.B. and Liang, Y.Z.: (Hemoglobin A_2 phenomenon. I. Discovery and preliminary application of this phenomenon). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Hsueh Pao*, 13 (1981) 199-204; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 216589b.

6907 Qin, W., Liang, Y., Chen, G. and Du, S.: (Detection of unstable hemoglobins by chloroform precipitation test [evidence of Hb Constant Spring being an unstable variant]). *Zhonghua Xueyexue Zazhi*, 2 (1981) 124-125; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16884j.

6908 Vesterberg, O. and Breig, U.: Quantitative analysis of multiple molecular forms of transferrin using isoelectric focusing and zone immunoelectrophoresis assay (ZIA). *J. Immunol. Methods*, 46 (1981) 53-62; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3221r.

6909 Winnefeld, K., Klotzmann, E. and Schmidt, R.: (Isoelectric behaviour of oxyhemoglobin). *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 40 (1981) 867-871; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 182683s.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

6910 Addeo, F., Trieu-Cuot, P., Chianese, L. and Ameno, M.: (Addition of cow milk to buffalo milk. 3. Electrophoretic analysis of the caseins). *Sci. Tec. Latt.-Casearia*, 32 (1981) 95-108; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 202160z.

6911 Auf, G. and Ghanadian, R.: Analysis of androgen receptors in the human prostate by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 1261-1267.

6912 Bulanov, I.: Electrophoretic analysis of gel-chromatographic fractions from human seminal plasma. *Biol. Immunol. Reprod.*, 4 (1981) 64-68; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3226w.

6913 Eagleton, M., Hallinan, F. and Tempany, E.: Fractionation of human parotid salivary proteins by preparative isoelectric focusing. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 9 (1981) 329; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 30185p.

6914 Grigorov, Kh.: (Identification of proteins in sheep'milk cheese and in yellow cheese [Caciocavallo]). *Vet.-Med. Nauki*, 17 (1980) 79-85; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 167224z.

6915 Higgins, S.J. and Fuller, F.M.: Effects of testosterone on protein synthesis in rat seminal vesicles analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.*, 24 (1981) 85-101; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 215570h.

6916 Ikemoto, S. and Minaguchi, K.: (Genetic polymorphism of salivary protein and enzyme detected by electrophoresis and its application to human genetics and legal medicine). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 25 (1981) 1-9; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164833m.

6917 Jones, W.T., Broadhurst, R.B. and Gurnsey, M.P.: Partial characterization of bovine salivary proteins by electrophoretic methods. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 701 (1982) 382-388 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis, two-dimensional SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

6918 Lester, D., Lazarovici, P., Pelhate, M. and Zlotkin, E.: Purification, characterization and action of two insect toxins from the venom of the scorpion *Buthotus judaicus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 701 (1982) 379-381 - isoelectric focusing.

6919 Ogata, K., Murakami, K., Tanabe, S. and Imanari, T.: (Determination of zinc and citric acid in human seminal plasma). *Rinsho Kagaku*, 10 (1981) 136-139; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16921u.

6920 Woo, S.L., Creamer, L.K. and Richardson, T.: Chemical phosphorylation of bovine ß-lactoglobulin. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 65-70.

19i. Proteins of neoplastic tissue

6921 Adams, J., Garcia, M. and Rochefort, H.: Estrogenic effects of physiological concentrations of 5-androstene-3ß,17ß-diol and its metabolism in MCF_7 human breast cancer cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4720-4726.

6922 Kennel, S.J., Foote, L.J. and Lankford, P.K.: Analysis of surface proteins of mouse lung carcinomas using monoclonal antibodies. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3465-3470.

6923 Knauf, S. and Urbach, G.I.: Identification, purification, and radioimmunoassay of NB/70K, a human ovarian tumor-associated antigen. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1351-1357.

6924 Nicholson, M.L., Voris, B.P. and Young, D.A.: Proteins associated with emergence of the resistance to lethal flucocorticoid actions in P1798 mouse lymphosarcoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3530-3537.

6925 Tamura, K., Shibata, Y., Matsuda, Y. and Ishida, N.: Isolation and characterization of an immunosuppressive acidic protein from ascitic fluids of cancer patients. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3244-3252.

6926 Vanhaelen, Ch.P.J., Fisher, R.I., Appella, E. and Ramanathan, L.: Lack of histocompatibility antigen on a murine ovarian teratocarcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3186-3191.

6927 Wurm, F., Pauli, G. and Vielkind, J.: Suppression of melanoma development and regression of melanoma in xiphophorine fish after treatment with immune RNA. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3377-3383 - immunoelectrophoresis.

See also 6928, 6939, 6968.

19j. Specific binding proteins

6928 Cho-Chung, Y.S., Clair, T., Schwimmer, M., Steinberg, L., Rego, J. and Grantham, F.: Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate receptor proteins in hormone-dependent and -independent rat mammary tumors. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1840-1846.

6929 Delers, F., Lombart, C., Domingo, M. and Musquera, S.: A novel and specific method for the purification of hemoglobin-binding proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 118 (1981) 353-357 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis.

6930 Fex, G. and Johannesson, G.: Purification and partial characterization of a cellular retinol-binding protein from human liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 714 (1982) 536-542 - isoelectric focusing.
6931 Jenkins, N. and Fotherby, K.: Binding of the gestagens norethisterone and levonorgestrel in blood of various species. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 1055-1062.
6932 Liu, A.Y.-C., Chan, T. and Yu Chen, K.: Induction of the regulatory subunit of type I adnosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in differentiated N-18 mouse neuroblastoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4579-4587.
6933 Mirelman, D., Nuchamowitz, Y. and Rubinstein, E.: Insensitivity of peptidoglycan biosynthetic reactions to beta-lactam antibiotics in a clinical isolate of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 19 (1981) 687-695.
6934 Ohmi, N., Bhargava, M. and Arias, I.M.: Binding of 3'-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene metabolites to rat liver cytosol proteins and ligandin subunits. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3461-3464.
6935 Winters, S.J., Troen, P. and Plant, T.M.: Relationship between testosterone binding globulin and the failure of androgens to suppress serum gonadotropin concentrations in long-term castrated adult male rhesus monkeys *(Macaca mulatta)*. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 1223-1227.
6936 Yu, Z.Y., Wrange, O., Boethius, J., Gustafsson, J.A. and Granholm, L.: A qualitative comparison of the glucocorticoid receptor in cytosol from human brain and rat brain. *Brain Res.*, 223 (1981) 325-333; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 197870z.

19k. Urinary proteins

6937 Blumberga, I. and Yavorkovskii, L.I.: (Determination of the isoelectric point (PI) of paraproteins in blood and urine by isoelectric focusing in thin-layer polyacrylamide gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 598-601; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3236z.
6938 Olbricht, C., Von der Heyde, D., Alt, J., Jaenig, H. and Stolte, H.: (Differential diagnostic application of gradient gel electrophoresis of urinary proteins in tubular interstitial kidney diseases). *Verh. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med.*, 86 (1980) 232-235; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199959j.

19l. Other proteins

6939 Anderson, K.M., Baranowski, J. and Economov, S.G.: Two-dimensional protein electrophoresis and the identification of histologically indeterminate human cancers. *Med. Hypotheses*, 7 (1981) 1303-1316; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 201554u.
6940 Kaiser, K.P., Matheis, G., Schweiger-Recknagel, D. and Belitz, H.D.: (Differentiation of plant and animal proteins by isoelectric focusing in agarose gel). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 173 (1981) 468-470; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 50804t.
6941 Murphy, P.A., Cebula, T.A. and Windle, B.E.: Heterogeneity of rabbit endogenous pyrogens is not attributable to glycosylated variants of a single polypeptide chain. *Infect Immun.*, 34 (1981) 184-191; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 199354h.
6942 Vaughan, L., Lorier, M.A. and Carrell, R.W.: α_1-Antitrypsin microheterogeneity. Isolation and physiological significance of isoforms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 701 (1982) 339-345 - isoelectric focusing.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

6943 Bruder, G., Heid, H., Jarasch, E.-D., Keenan, T.W. and Mather, I.H.: Characteristics of membrane-bound and soluble forms of xanthine oxidase from milk and endothelial cells of capillaries. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 701 (1982) 357-369 - two-dimensional gel electrophoresis.
6944 Fieldes, M.A. and Tyson, H.: Isozyme comparisons using weighted analyses of electrophoretic mobility in a range of polyacrylamide gel concentrations. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 296-303.
6945 Inano, H., Ohba, H. and Tamacki, B.-I.: Porcine testicular 17-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: affinity chromatography with dye-ligand agarose and demonstration of multiple forms of the enzyme. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 1347-1355.

6946 Van Den, T. and Mendoza, E.M.T.: Purification and characterization of two lipoxygenase isoenzymes from cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp]. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 54-60 - disc gel and SDS electrophoresis.

See also 6862.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

6947 Shimamura, A., Tsumori, H. and Mukasa, H.: Purification and properties of *Streptococcus mutans* extracellular glucosyltransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 702 (1982) 72-80 - isoelectric focusing.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

6948 Dykes, D.D. and Polesky, H.F.: Comparison of rare $P6M_1$ variants by isoelectric focusing and conventional electrophoresis: identification of five new variants. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 323-326.

6949 Manrow, R.E. and Dottin, R.P.: Demonstration, by renaturation in O'Farrell gels, of heterogeneity in Dictyostelium uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 120 (1982) 181-188 - two-dimensional electrophoresis.

6950 Pflug, W., De la Vigne, U. and Bruder, W.: High resolution ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing of PgM_1-subgroups in forensic blood typing. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 327-330.

6951 Vaccaro, A.M., Muscillo, M., Mandara, I. and Salvioli, R.: Improved isoelectric focusing of normal and variant forms of erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase. *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 58-61.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

6952 Gogolin, K.J., Slaughter, C.A. and Harris, H.: Electrophoresis of enzyme-monoclonal antibody complexes: Studies of human placental alkaline phosphatase polymorphism. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 78 (1981) 5061-5065; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 182894m.

6953 Goullet, P.: (Comparison by electrophoresis of esterases of *Yersinia enterocolitica* and *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, 293 (1981) 185-187; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48094t.

6954 Hara, A., Fukuyama, K. and Epstein, W.L.: Studies of heterogeneity of angiotensin-converting enzyme and acid phosphatase in granulomatous lesions of skin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 117 (1981) 269-277.

6955 Hennis, H.L., Allen, R.C., Hennigar, G.R. and Simmons, M.A.: A sensitive method for determining the nephrotoxic effects of the analgesic acetaminophen upon esterases using isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 187-190.

6956 Jensen, G.L., Daggy, B. and Bensadoun, A.: Triacylglycerol lipase monoacylglycerol lipase and phospholipase activities of highly purified rat hepatic lipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 710 (1982) 464-470 - isoelectric focusing.

6957 Kilpatrick, D.C. and Crofton, P.M.: Alkaline phosphatase from human thyroid. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 117 (1981) 307-315.

6958 Neuwald, P.D. and Brooks, M.: Altered form of placental alkaline phosphatase produced by JAR choriocarcinoma cells in culture. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1682-1689.

6959 Sugiura, M., Ihzumi, Y., Adachi, T., Ito, Y., Hirano, K. and Sawaki, S.: Studies on human urinary and renal esterases that migrate to the γ-globulin region upon cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 29 (1981) 2920-2927.

6960 Webb, B., Richardson, S.J., Garry, R. and Atkins, J.: Particulate acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid and its implications for neutral tube defect screening. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 18 (1981) 299-303; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16419m.

See also 6787.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

6961 Gromashevskaya, L.L., Stremetskii, G.F. and Bogatyr, T.V.: (Determination of amylase isozymes in feces). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 609-612; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 2672b.

6962 Poenaru, L., Vinet, M.-C. and Dreyfus, J.-C.: Human amniotic fluid alpha-glucosidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 117 (1981) 53-62.

6963 Thompson, B.J., Burghes, A.H.M., Dunn, M.J. and Dubowitz, V.: The application of direct tissue isoelectric focusing to the study of human skeletal muscle. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 251-258.

See also 6767.

20f. Other hydrolases

6964 Gianazza, E. and Arnaud, P.: Isoelectric patterns of human alpha$_1$-antichymotrypsin (A_1AChy) and A_1AChy-protease complex. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 247-250.

6965 Johannes, M.L. and Klessen, C.: Cytochemical detection of proteases in synovial fluid of arthritic joints. *Histochemistry*, 73 (1981) 49-56; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3215s.

6966 Pallavicini, C., Peruffo, A.D.B. and Santoro, M.: Isolation and partial characterization of grape aminopeptidase. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 1216-1220.

6967 Robbins, F.M. and Walker, Jr., J.E.: Separation of catheptic enzymes of bovine spleen by isoelectric focusing. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 30 (1982) 61-65 - isoelectric focusing.

6968 Sharma, R.N., Gurtoo, H.L., Farber, E., Murray, R.K. and Cameron, R.G.: Effects of hepatoma carcinogens and hepatocarcinogenesis on the activity of rat liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase and observations on the electrophoretic behavior of this enzyme. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3311-3319.

6969 Vallarino, M., Uva, B. and Ghiani, P.: A comparison of the physicochemical properties of renins from the uterus and kidney of pregnant rabbit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 702 (1982) 1-5 - isoelectric focusing.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

6970 Lanham, S.M., Grendon, J.M., Miles, M.A., Povoa, M. and Almeida de Souza, A.A.: A comparison of electrophoretic methods for isoenzyme characterization of trypanosomatids. I. Standard stocks of *Trypanosoma cruzi* zymodemes from northeast Brazil. *Trans. R. Soc. Trop. Med. Hyg.*, 75 (1981) 742-750; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 30472e.

6971 McLellan, T. and Ramshaw, J.A.M.: Serial electrophoretic transfer: A technique for the identification of numerous enzymes from single polyacrylamide gels. *Biochem. Genet.*, 19 (1981) 647-654; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3096d.

6972 Shatton, J.B., Shah, H., Williams, A., Morris, H.P. and Weinhouse, S.: Activities and properties of inorganic pyrophosphatase in normal tissues and hepatic tumors of the rat. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1866-1872.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

6973 Nohga, K., Reddy, R. and Busch, H.: Comparison of RNase T_1 fingerprints of U1, U2 and U3 small nuclear RNA's of HeLa cells, human normal fibroblasts, and Novikoff hepatoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2215-2220.

6974 Sebo, T.J. and Schmit, J.C.: Analytical gel electrophoresis of high-molecular-weight RNA in acrylamide-agarose gels containing methylmercuric hydroxide. *Anal. Biochem.*, 120 (1982) 136-145 - acrylamide-agarose gels with methylmercuric hydroxide.

6975 Theil, K.W., McCloskey, C.M., Saif, L.J., Redman, D.R., Bohl, E.H., Hancock, D.D., Kohler, E.M. and Moorhead, P.D.: Rapid, simple method of preparing rotaviral double-stranded ribonucleic acid for analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 14 (1981) 273-280; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164909r.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

6976 Boehm, T.L.J. and Drahovsky, D.: Elevated transcriptional complexity and decrease in enzymatic DNA methylation in cells treated with L-ethionine. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4101-4106.

6977 Boulikas, T. and Hancock, R.: A highly sensitive technique for staining DNA and RNA in polyacrylamide gels using silver. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 5 (1981) 219-228; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48556v.

6978 Fiel, R.J., Datta-Gupta, N., Mark, E.H. and Howard, J.C.: Induction of DNA damage by porphyrin photosensitizers. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 3543-3545.

6979 Hirsh, D.C., Martin, L.D. and Rhoades, K.R.: Conjugal transfer of an R-plasmid in *Pasteurella multocida*. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 20 (1981) 415-417.

6980 Kuo, M.T.: Altered gel electrophoretic mobility of bleomycin-mediated release of nucleosomal DNA. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2433-2438.

6981 Kuo, M.T.: Preferential damage of active chromatin by bleomycin. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 2439-2443.

6982 Mong, S., Daskal, Y., Prestayko, A.W. and Crooke, S.T.: DNA supercoiling, shortening, and induction of single-strand regions by *cis*-diamminodichloroplatinum(II). *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 4020-4026.

6983 Raychaudhuri, P.: Structure of DNA molecule, its rotation and linking number. *Speculations Sci. Technol.*, 4 (1981) 263-265; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 182584k.

6984 Totten, P.A., Vidal, L. and Baldwin, J.N.: Penicillin and tetracycline resistance plasmids in *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 20 (1982) 359-365 - agarose gel.

See also 6758.

21d. Nucleoproteins

6985 Malkinson, A.M. and Butley, M.S.: Alterations in cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases during normal and neoplastic lung development. *Cancer Res.*, 41 (1981) 1334-1341.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

6986 Li, W., Cao, G., Wu, R. and Qi, G.: (Separation of fragments of enzyme-digested low molecular weight RNA from posterior silkgland of silkworm *Attacus ricini* using simplified two-dimensional paper electrophoresis). *Shengwu Huazue Yu Shengwo Wuli Jinzhan*, 40 (1981) 58-61; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48561t.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

6987 Holloway, C.J. and Bulge, G.: Isotachophoretic investigation of the binding of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene-sulphonic acid to human serum albumin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 234 (1982) 454-458.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26c. Coordination compounds

6988 Singh, R.K.P., Sircar, J.K., Yadava, J.R., Yadava, P.C. and Yadava, K.L.: Stability constants of adipate complexes of copper(II), nickel(II), zinc(II), cobalt(II), uranyl(II), and thorium(IV) determined by electrophoresis. *Electrochim. Acta*, 26 (1981) 395-398; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 13641w.

6989 Singh, R.K.P. and Yadava, K.L.: Study of mixed ligand complexes in solution by paper electrophoresis. *Trans. SAEST*, 16 (1981) 163-167; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 12186k.

6990 Yadav, J.R., Sircar, J.K. and Yadava, K.L.: Electrophoretic studies of mixed ligand complexes in solution: copper(II), nickel(II), cobalt(II), uranyl(II), and thorium(IV) tartrate nitrilotriacetate. *Electrochim. Acta*, 26 (1981) 391-394; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 13640v.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

6991 Akedo, H. and Shinkai, K.: Isotachophoretic determination of adriamycin and adriamycinol in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 262-265.
6992 Murakami, K., Doi, M. and Yoshida, T.: Asparenomycins A, B and C, new carbapenem antibiotics. V. Inhibition of β-lactamases. *J. Antibiot.*, 35 (1982) 39-45.
6993 Ragelis, S.: (Penetration into tissues of penicillin and streptomycin administered by modified electrophoresis method). *Antibiotiki*, 26 (1981) 696-699; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 214726b.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

6994 Oranskii, I.E., Balabanova, I.A. and Gulyaev, V.Yu.: (Characteristics of water-insoluble drug electrophoresis). *Vopr. Kurortol., Fisioter. Lech. Fiz. Kult.*, (1981) 12-14; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 161625j.

32d. Toxicological applications

See 6950, 6951.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

6995 Basset, P., Braconnier, F. and Rosa, J.: An update on electrophoretic and chromatographic methods in the diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 227 (1982) 267-304.
6996 Clark, P.M.S. and Kricka, L.J.: High-resolution analytical techniques for proteins and peptides and their applications in clinical chemistry. *Advan. Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1981) 247-296; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48404u.
6997 McMichael, J.C., Greisinger, L.M. and Millman, I.: The use of nitrocellulose blotting for the study of hepatitis B surface antigen electrophoresed in agarose gels. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 45 (1981) 79-94; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 18419k.
6998 Margolina, A.N., Gulyaeva, A.A., Ovchinnikov, N.M., Khmelnitskaya, L.R., Golosova, T.V., Rzhanovich, A.R., Milonova, T.I. and Stoyanova, O.A.: (Counter-current immunoelectroosmophoresis method for the diagnosis of syphilis). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 678-680; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 48446j.
6999 Sakagishi, Y.: (Electrophoresis and its basis and application, especially on the clinico-chemical application). *Saitama Ika Daigaku Zasshi*, 7 (1981) 319-330; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 164822g.
7000 Szabolcz, O.: (Immunofixation electrophoresis. Laboratory examination of monoclonal gammopathies). *Magy. Onkol.*, 25 (1981) 163-169; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 50212y.

See also 6801, 6812, 6862, 6873, 6874, 6877, 6878, 6881-6883, 6905, 6925, 6928, 6939.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

7001 De, A.K. and Chakraborty, P.: Synthetic inorganic ion exchangers XXI. Electrochromatographic separations of metal ions on lanthanum antimonate-impregnated paper. *Electrophoresis*, 2 (1981) 330-332.
7002 Ianovici, E., Kosinski, M., Lerch, P. and Maddock, A.G.: The aqualion of hexachlorotechnetate(IV). *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 321-332; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 123877k.
7003 Vlad, G.Z. and Popa, I.: (Electrophoretic separation of cadmium and determination with dithizone). *Farmacia*, 29 (1981) 113-116; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 29489j.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

7004 Tomiyama Yakuhin Kogyo K.K. Kakibana, Hidetake: Continuous isotope separation method. *Jpn. Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 81 07,736 (Cl.B01D59/50), 19 Feb. 1981, Appl. 76/145,661, 6 Dec. 1976; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 122746e.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Various technical products

7005 Schiller, J.E. and Payne, S.L.: Microelectrophoresis of asbestos fibers. Comparison of theory with experimental data. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 85 (1981) 2438-2439; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 86842x.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

7006 Bolotaeva, N.S., Vasil'ev, V.A., Ribkin, V.A. and Krest'yanov, V.I.: (Behaviour during heating of shell molds prepared by an electrophoretic method). *Liteinoe Proizvod.*, (1980) 14-15; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 101453s.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

7007 Harigai, H., Hirashima, A., Furuse, K. and Watanabe, I.: Electrophoretic properties of RNA coliphages. *Microbiol. Immunol.*, 25 (1981) 965-968; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3589s.

7008 Karpunina, L.V., Balakireva, S.Yu. and Chumakov, M.I.: (Effect of ristomycin on electrokinetic properties of *Staphylococus aureus* cells). *Antibiotiki*, 26 (1981) 740-742; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 3562c.

7009 Koenig, U.D., Bongartz, L. and Kozan, A.B.: A procedure for stabilization of cytopherometers for immunological application. *Electrophoresis*, 3 (1982) 49-52.

7010 Kozinets, G.I., Borzova, L.V., Kovner, V.S., Kulman, R.A. and Bykova, I.A.: (Study of blood erythrocytes by preparative electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1981) 529-532; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16877j.

7011 Martin, A., Paris, G. and Lopez-Perez, M.J.: Determination by phase partition of the isoelectric point of rat brain synaptosomes. *Cienc. Biol.*, 6 (1981) 171-172; *C.A.*, 95 (1981) 182746q.

7012 Suzuki, N., Ueno, Y. and Yamashita, T.: (Identification of adenoviruses by cleavage patterns with restrinction endonucleases using infected cell DNas. I. Ethidium bromide staining). *Sapporo Igaku Zasshi*, 50 (1981) 419-428; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16801e.

7013 Ueno, T., Suzuki, N. and Yamashita, T.: (Identification of adenoviruses by cleavage patterns with restrinction endonucleases using infected cell DNas. II. Grouping by spot hybridization and identification by southern blot hybridization). *Sapporo Igaku Zasshi*, 50 (1981) 429-435; *C.A.*, 96 (1982) 16802f.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37c. Water pollution

7014 Turner, A.D.: Radioactive waste: advanced management methods for medium active liquid waste. Electrical processes. *Comm. Eur. Communities, Rep. EUR 1981, EUR 7037, Radioact. Waste: Advan. Manage; C.A.*, 95 (1981) 102602b - a review with 75 refs.

BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

1982

INDEXES

INTRODUCTION

As in previous years we present here the Subject Index and the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed. Because the methodological part differs substantially in individual techniques, we have retained the subdivision system, using the following abbreviations: G = gas chromatography, C = liquid column chromatography, E = electrophoresis, P = paper chromatography, and T = thin-layer chromatography. In the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed all types of methods are indicated in the individual entries by appropriate abbreviations. In entries that are heavily populated by chromatographic papers we made a further subdivision into Techniques and Applications. Reviews are always referred to separately. In the Subject Index, materials and procedures in common use are not quoted as special entries.

Prague (Czechoslovakia) K. MACEK and Z. DEYL
Brno (Czechoslovakia) J. JANÁK

Subject Index

Please note that this index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section. The entries have been published according to the following schedule:

Entries	*Vol./No.*	*Entries*	*Vol./No.*
1-1373	237/2	3025-4874	245/2
1374-3024	242/1	4875-7014	250

Gas Chromatography

Liquid Column Chromatography

Paper and Thin-Layer Chromatography

Electrophoresis

Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed

In this Index identical rules as in the Bibliography books (Suplementary volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography*) were used, e.g. references of general interest and techniques are listed first, followed by application and finally by papers limited to a certain area of applications only.

Please note that this index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section. The entries have been published according to the following schedule:

Entries	*Vol./No.*	*Entries*	*Vol./No.*
1-1373	237/2	3025-4874	245/2
1374-3024	242/1	4875-7014	250

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Z

Erratum

J. Chromatogr., 245 (1982) B197-B309
Page B219, heading "*32b. Anions*" should read "*32b. Pharmacokinetic studies*".

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1982

Journal of Chromatography (incorporating *Chromatographic Reviews*) and *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*

MONTH	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography	234/1 234/2 235/1 235/2	236/1 236/2	237/1 237/2 237/3	238/1 238/2 239	240/1 240/2 241/1	241/2 242/1 242/2	243/1 243/2 244/1 244/2	245/1 245/2 245/3	246/1 246/2 247/1	247/2 248/1 248/2 248/3	249/1 249/2 250	
Chromatographic Reviews		251/1		251/2								251/3
Biomedical Applications	227/1	227/2	228	229/1	229/2	230/1	230/2	231/1	231/2		232/2	233

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 244, No. 2, pp. 401–404. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications:* Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Short communications and Notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For review articles, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Summary. Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the lay-out of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

News. News releases of new products and developments, and information leaflets of meetings should be addressed to: The Editor of the News Section, Journal of Chromatography/Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.